

SERIAL

2. - 55

N

**Columbia University
in the City of New York**

College of Physicians and Surgeons



Library

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Open Knowledge Commons



Series
A

Spec Coll
H Coll

1889.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

Serial
N
21st
1889

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1889.

WITH THE CHARTER, CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, &c.

ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED, 1868.

God hath sown
Sweet seeds within us, seeds of sympathy,
Whose buds are virtues, such as bloom in Heaven.

NEW YORK:
TROW'S PRINTING & BOOKBINDING COMPANY,
201 to 213 EAST TWELFTH STREET.
1889.



TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK,

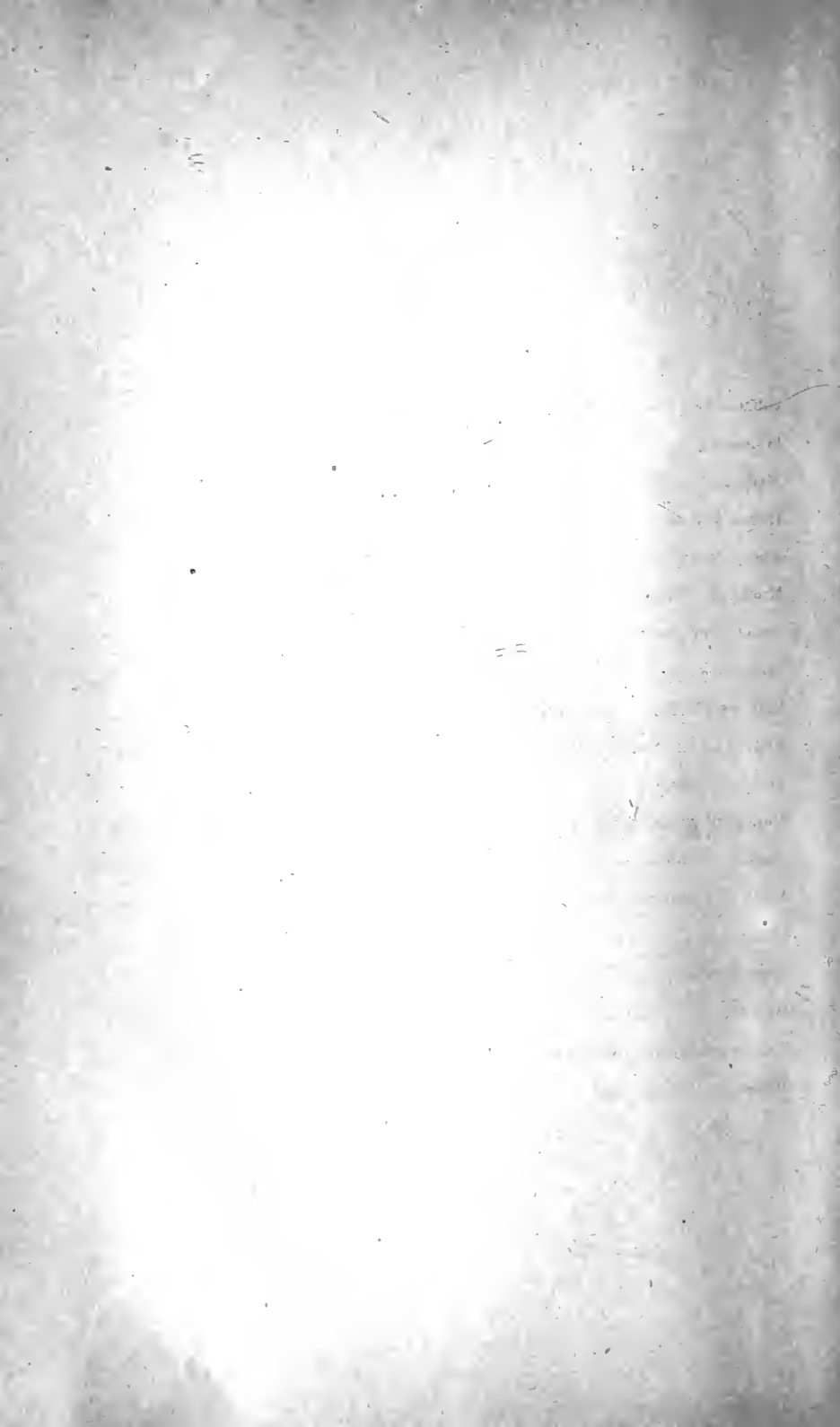
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1889.

WITH THE CHARTER, CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, &c.

ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED, 1868.

"God hath sown
Sweet seeds within us, seeds of sympathy,
Whose buds are virtues, such as bloom in Heaven."

NEW YORK:
TROW'S PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.,
201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET.
1889.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Officers and Standing Committees	4
Managers	5
Medical Board	6
House Officers.	7
Anniversary Proceedings.	8
Managers' Annual Report.	9
Treasurer's Report.	12
Donations	13
Endowed Beds.	14
Report of the Superintendent.	15
Special Gifts.	21
Report of House Physician.	25
Report of House Surgeon.	32
Report of Superintendent of Dispensary	46
Charter	48
Constitution.	50
By-Laws	53
Patrons, Endowed Beds, and Membership.	59
Rules for Patients and Visitors	59-60

OFFICERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS.

Corresponding Secretary.

ELBERT B. MONROE.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
FREDERICK BAKER,

FREDERICK BILLINGS,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

ROBERT SCHELL,
HENRY M. FLAGLER,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

Auditing.

JOHN T. AGNEW,

WILLIAM H. JACKSON.

Inspecting

1890.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.

February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.

March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.

April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.

May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.

June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and MONROE.

July—Messrs. JACKSON and BUSSING.

August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.

September—Messrs. MAITLAND and BAKER.

October—Messrs. McKAY and STURGES.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and FLAGLER.

December—Messrs. KENNEDY and TERRY.

MANAGERS

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1890.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT B. MONROE,
HENRY M. FLAGLER,
FREDERICK BILLINGS,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND.

1891.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR.

1892.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1893.

JOHN TAYLOR JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
JOHN S. BUSSING,
HEBER R. BISHOP.

Ex-officio.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
REV. RICHARD D. HARLAN,

THOMAS E. VERMILYE, D.D.
REV. J. M. STEPHENS.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman,*

AND THE PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman,*

W. G. THOMPSON, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

WM. H. DRAPER, M.D.

E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. MCBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Curator.

WILLIAM H. PORTER, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS.

Superintendent.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL.

Assistant Superintendent.

JOSEPH L. MORTON.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending June 1, 1889.

House Physician.

FRANK M. SHARPE, M.D.

House Surgeon.

DAVID M. MARVIN, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

H. LAWRENCE SHIVELY, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

WILLIAM HUGH ROSS, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

SHIRLEY R. SNOW, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

GEO. HERBERT BROWN, M.D.

For six months ending December 1, 1889.

House Physician.

WILLIAM HUGH ROSS, M.D.

House Surgeon.

FRANK M. SHARPE, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

GEO. HERBERT BROWN, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

H. LAWRENCE SHIVELY, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

EDMUND WALLEN BILL, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D.

Apothecary.

E. T. GREEN.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNIVERSARY
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

HELD IN THE SOUTH CHURCH, CORNER OF FIFTH AVENUE AND
TWENTY-FIRST STREET, DECEMBER 22, 1889, AT 4 O'CLOCK, P. M.

The President of the Board of Managers, Mr. JOHN S. KENNEDY, presided.

The exercises consisted of reading a portion of Scripture, followed by prayer, by the Rev. RODERICK TERRY, D.D., and the singing of hymns.

Addresses were made by Mr. KENNEDY, Dr. A. H. SMITH, of the Medical Board, and Rev. A. F. SCHAUFFLER, D.D.

The Annual Report of the Board of Managers, which contained the Report of the Treasurer, was distributed among the audience.

The closing prayer was made by Dr. SCHAUFFLER, and after the singing of a hymn, the Benediction was pronounced.

TWENTY-FIRST ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL herewith submit to the Society, to the churches which it represents in Hospital and Dispensary service, and to the public, a report of the work accomplished in their behalf for the year ending September 30, 1889.

The Hospital has been continually open for *all* needing its aid and service ; and the number who have partaken of its benefit has been largely in excess of any previous year.

In the Hospital wards there were treated :

In 1880	575 patients ;
In 1888.....	1,832 “
In 1889.....	2,469 “

including 339 who were treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and either taken to their homes or conveyed to other hospitals, when the Hospital was too full to receive them.

In addition to these, we have treated in the Dispensary 4,666 patients, while using every precaution to prevent the abuse of this charity.

Ours is the only Hospital having an ambulance service on the east side of Central Park, between Fifty-ninth and 110th Streets, and we are summoned by the police to attend any accident occurring in that district, or in the easterly half of the park. More than one-third (899) of all our patients have been ambulance cases. This department of our work appeals expressly to the general public, and in it our whole city is deeply concerned.

The buildings alluded to in our last report as "under construction" have been completed and are paid for. They comprise a Chapel, Pathological Department, Isolating Ward, Ambulance Accommodation, etc.

The Reports of the Superintendent, the House Surgeon, and Physician are annexed and show details of the work in the various departments.

Our hearty thanks are due, and are hereby tendered, to all associated with us in the administration of the Hospital. Each one has rendered faithful and efficient service.

Our Hospital has been, and is, taxed to its utmost capacity. Suitable and needy patients have been, and often are, denied admission because no room can be found for them. The need of larger accommodation is pressing. The Managers would fail in their duty did they not impress upon you with all earnestness the urgent necessity of such increased accommodation as will enable us to take and treat continually 250 to 300 patients.

We have all administrative buildings and appliances necessary for such increased service. We have also ample ground ready to be occupied by new buildings for patients. We have a complete and effective medical and administrative force. Wisdom and proper economy would both dictate that our Hospital should be enlarged to its full ability to serve the public rather than that new enterprises should be undertaken for which land, buildings, and endowment must be secured. We have the land; we are prepared for and are accomplishing the work, and need only the added buildings to double the extent of our beneficent operations; our expenses with the new buildings will be increased in a much less proportion than the increase of work.

We appeal urgently to those to whom the Lord has given the

ability for the funds necessary to erect the additional buildings, that we may meet the demands made upon us. We ask all to visit our Hospital and Dispensary, and make themselves personally acquainted with our work. We believe that by so doing they will be more impressed with its importance and value, and will have a personal and hearty interest in it. The work is not ours, but yours. We are trustees only, elected to administer that which has been, or may yet be, committed to our care.

While this Report was in preparation one of our Managers, Mr. Henry G. de Forest, was removed by death. He was for many years a member of the Executive Committee, and a regular attendant upon its meetings and those of the Board. For two or three years past his health has not allowed him to meet with us, but his interest in our work has never abated, and in matters of importance he has aided us with his sympathy and counsel. We shall long miss his active interest, his wise counsel, and his ready sympathy.

By order of the Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY,

President.

WALTER EDWARDS,

Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *From October 1, 1888, to September 30, 1889.* CR.

To interest on investments.....	\$44,936 93	By deficit, October 1, 1888	\$826 12
To pay patients.....	8,192 68	By expenses of Hospital expended under supervision of Committees of Managers.....	57,591 94
To donations to supply excess of expenditures over income in the year ending September 30, 1889.....	\$3,750 00	By expended by order of Board of Managers.....	100 00
To donations for current year.....	6,314 91—	By balance, September 30, 1889	4,676 46
	<u>\$63,194 52</u>		<u>\$63,194 52</u>
		E. and O. E.	
		ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,	
		<i>Treasurer.</i>	

We have examined the foregoing accounts and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find all in good order.

NEW YORK, December 10, 1889.

(Signed,) JOHN T. AGNEW, } *Auditing Committee.*
WILLIAM H. JACKSON, }

DONATIONS.

Samuel F. Sniffen	\$25 00	First Reformed Presbyterian	
Constant A. Andrews	100 00	Church, Twelfth Street...	\$50 00
Presbyterian Church, Perth		Rev. Charles Jewett Collins..	25 00
Amboy	28 00	Louis Goldsmith	25 00
"L."	5 00	Mount Washington Church...	22 88
First Presbyterian Church ...	329 28	Madison Avenue Presbyterian	
Thomas K. Cree	5 00	Church	165 76
W. S. Clark	2 00	Church of the Covenant	25 00
Brick Church	556 74	Thirteenth Street Presbyte-	
Washington Heights Presby-		rian Church	54 00
terian Church	32 96	Adams Memorial Presbyterian	
Rutgers Riverside Chapel ...	100 00	Church	15 00
Madison Square Presbyterian		A lady of Calvary Presbyte-	
Church	88 00	rian Church	1 00
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian		First Presbyterian Church,	
Church	1,775 48	Rutherford, N. J.	24 10
Presbyterian Church on Uni-		West Twenty-third Street	
versity Place	563 78	Presbyterian Church	105 00
Broadway Tabernacle	136 00	Italian Evangelical Church...	5 56
Bohemian Presbyterian Church	10 00	Second Reformed Presbyte-	
First Presbyterian Church of		rian Church of West Thirty-	
Tremont	3 61	ninth Street	63 75
Jane Hope	100 00	Mrs. Jonathan Sturges	20 00
William H. Beadleston	50 00	First Presbyterian Church of	
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian		Morristown, N. J.	100 00
Church	910 17	First Presbyterian Church of	
Progress Lodge 389, I. O. O. F.	25 00	Morrisania, N. Y.	20 00
Christ Presbyterian Church ..	10 60	Bethany Presbyterian Church.	40 00
Mr. Kessler	3 00	Hospital Saturday and Sun-	
Higgins' Fund	37 10	day Association (Church of	
Mrs. Florence Foye	5 00	Messiah, Unitarian, \$100;	
Scotch Presbyterian Church..	331 00	Rye Presbyterian Church,	
Harlem Presbyterian Church..	64 53	\$50)	150 00
Henry Dale	50 00	Associate Out-door patient...	10 00
Prospect Hill Presbyterian			
Sabbath School	8 46	Total	\$6,314 91
Phillips Presbyterian Church.	37 15		

DONATIONS TO SUPPLY EXCESS OF EXPENDITURES
OVER INCOME IN YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1888.

H. R. Bishop	\$750 00	Alexander Maitland	\$200 00
Frederick Billings	200 00	John T. Agnew	100 00
H. S. Wilson	100 00	George E. Dodge	100 00
R. W. Townsend	100 00	Robert Schell	100 00
John Sloane	100 00	H. G. Marquand	100 00
John T. Terry	200 00	Elbert A. Brinckerhoff	100 00
Donald Mackay	200 00	William Moir	200 00
Henry M. Flagler	200 00	William K. Hinman	100 00
William B. Isham	200 00	John Taylor Johnston	100 00
William H. Jackson	100 00	Frederick Sturges	200 00
C. Smith	100 00		
John A. Hardenbergh	100 00	Total	\$3,750 00
F. Baker	100 00		

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND, NO. 2.

A Friend.....	\$50,637 50
John Sloane....	2,000 00
Mrs. Jonathan Sturges.....	500 00
Frederick Sturges	5,000 00
Total	\$58,137 50

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

Fourth Presbyterian Church.....	\$69 66
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	255 11
Church of the Puritans.....	134 92
South Reformed Church	213 78
Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Sloane	1,000 00
Madison Avenue Reformed Church	274 02
Reformed Low Dutch Church of Harlem	255 03
John Sloane	3,000 00
Total	\$5,202 52

LEGACY.

Frederick H. Cossitt	\$2,500 00
----------------------------	------------

SPECIAL FUND.

Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund, interest.....	\$60 00
---	---------

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:*In Perpetuity.*

ANN ADAMS.
 AARON B. BELKNAP.
 HENRY B. HYDE, JR.
 KATE J. INSLEE.
 GEORGE W. LANE.
 FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
 ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
 WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.
 HENRY H. WILSON.
 LOCKWOOD DEFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.
 EUPHEMIA SLOANE.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.
 REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFLE, D.D., LL.D.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

To the Board of Managers :

GENTLEMEN—The Superintendent respectfully submits the following report of the management of the Hospital, for the year ending September 30, 1889.

Remaining, October 1, 1888	{ Males 73 }	106
	{ Females 33 }	
Admitted during the year.....	{ Males.....1,450 }	2,024
	{ Females 574 }	
Total number treated.....		2,130
Discharged during the year.....	{ Males.....1,447 }	2,011
	{ Females 564 }	
Remaining, October 1, 1889	{ Males..... 76 }	119
	{ Females 43 }	

In addition to the above, 191 cases of injuries were dressed by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes, and 148 cases were conveyed direct to other hospitals, these last mainly on account of lack of room in the Hospital, making in all 2,469 patients cared for.

Number discharged, cured	1,367
“ “ improved	214
“ “ not improved	148
“ transferred *	128
“ of deaths—Males, 96 ; Females, 58	154

—of whom 47 were in a dying condition when received. Omitting these, the percentage of deaths was 5+.

Of the admissions during the year, there have been—

Roman Catholics	1,068
Presbyterians	222
All other denominations.....	840
Paying full or part board	181
Number treated free	1,949
Days of free treatment	45,848
Number of days of treatment.....	49,506
Daily average of patients	135.6

* To make room for more acute sufferers.

From the opening of the Hospital, October 12, 1872, there have been admitted 16,551 patients.

The monthly average of patients during the year has been :

October, 1888.....	121.0	April, 1889.....	144.5
November, ".....	120.7	May, ".....	137.8
December, ".....	115.6	June, ".....	127.7
January, 1889.....	138.0	July, ".....	150.3
February, ".....	139.0	August, ".....	148.6
March, ".....	140.0	September, ".....	144.8

The highest number of patients treated was on July 1st..... 164

The lowest number was on November 30th..... 102

The number of ambulance calls during the year was 899.

Received from pay patients, \$6,712.68.

The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been $27\frac{7}{10}$ cents.

Daily cost per diem of each inmate—patients and employees, 66 + cents.

Charging all outlay of every kind—including the cost of those treated in the accident ward—to those patients who occupied beds, the cost per diem was \$1.29.

The average time of each patient in the Hospital was a fraction less than $23\frac{1}{2}$ days.

Patients refused on account of chronic diseases, 315.

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

AMBULANCE.....	\$1,569 39	Brought forward.....	\$30,502 51
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES.....	219 71	PRINTING AND STATIONERY .	744 36
FOOD:		REPAIRS	5,528 26
Bread	1,032 72	INSURANCE	30 00
Groceries	5,060 14	SALARIES AND WAGES:	
Meat	6,578 75	Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Su-	
Vegetables.....	828 04	perintendent and Pas-	
Milk	2,780 49	tor, Pathologist, Physi-	
FUEL	3,832 35	cian visiting outside	
HOUSE FURNISHING	1,441 33	applicants for admis-	
LIGHT	902 20	sion, Engineer, Apothe-	
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EXPENSES:		cary, and Housekeeper.	3,362 57
Apparatus and instru-		Labor	2,198 57
ments.....	\$1,282 24	Nurses	4,055 28
Medical supplies	1,156 60	Servants.....	2,825 87
Surgical supplies.....	2,600 97	IMPROVEMENTS.....	1,102 70
Wines and liquors	717 58	Grand total.....	\$50,360 12
PETTY CASH AND POSTAGE..	500 00		

DISPENSARY EXPENSES.

Administration, including Superintendent, Medical Director, and Apothecary	\$2,230 08
Nurse and servants	576 00
Medical and surgical supplies	3,150 00
Instruments and apparatus	773 88
Furnishing	179 85
Light	43 73
Printing and stationery	196 00
Repairs	80 28
Total	<u>\$7,229 82</u>

NATIONALITIES.

United States	834	Poland	2
Ireland	509	China	14
Germany	261	Denmark	2
England	126	Holland	3
Scotland	51	Finland	2
Italy	54	Uruguay	1
Sweden	27	Prussia	2
Canada	24	West Indies	1
Nova Scotia	7	Greece	2
Austria	9	Hungary	4
Norway	9	No nationality given	1
France	23	Bavaria	2
Switzerland	7	Armenia	1
Russia	11	New Brunswick	1
Africa	1	Roumania	2
Bohemia	16	East Indies	1

OCCUPATIONS.

Actor	1	Badge-maker	1
Actress	2	Basket-maker	1
Agent	5	Brick-maker	1
Apprentice	2	Bricklayer	26
Athlete	1	Blacksmith	15
Artisan	1	Boatman	1
Artist	1	Bookbinder	3
Baker	12	Book-keeper	10
Barber	2	Bottler	5
Bartender	35	Butcher	14

Butcher-boy	1	Dyer	1
Builder	3	Deputy sheriff	1
Brakemau	3	Diamond-polisher	1
Brush-maker	2	Decorator	2
Brewer	6	Designer	1
Brass-finisher	1	Door-keeper	1
Broker	2	Draughtsman	1
Butler	2	Druggist	6
Bootblack	3	Dry-goods	1
Boiler-maker	2	Engineer	6
Boarding-house keeper	1	Elevated R. R.	1
Carpenter	54	Expressman	10
Cigar-maker	15	Errand-boy	5
Car-driver	5	Engineer-helper	3
Court attendant	1	Farmer	12
Captain	2	Factory-hand	3
Carriage-builder	8	Foundryman	1
Carter	3	Feather-cleaner	1
Cash-girl	1	Fan-polisher	1
Cabinet-maker	4	Fruit-dealer	1
Chemist	1	Feed-store keeper	2
Chemicals	1	Fresco-painter	2
Canvasser	2	Florist	1
Cashier	2	Fireman	3
Casket-binder	1	Fire Department pensioner	1
Coppersmith	2	Furniture	1
Cutter	3	Framer	3
Comb-maker	1	Fishmonger	1
Cornice-maker	1	Gas-fitter	9
Carpet-layer	2	Gardener	7
Coal-worker	2	Grocer	10
Clergyman	4	Grocery-boy	1
Commercial traveller	2	Glazier	1
Clerk	32	Gun-case maker	1
Coachman	16	Gold-pen maker	1
Compositor	1	Guard	1
Collector	2	Hat-maker	2
Conductor	14	Hack-driver	4
Cook	30	Hall-boy	1
Cooper	2	Harness-maker	4
Confectioner	1	House-keeper	14
Car-builder	1	Horseshoer	6
Derrickman	3	Hotel-clerk	1
Domestic	164	Hotel-keeper	2
Dress-maker	17	Hotel-steward	1
Driver	69	Horse-dealer	3

Housewife	148	Oilcloth-maker.....	1
Hostler	22	Operator, sewing machine.....	1
Hod-carrier	8	Painter	36
Horse-trainer	1	Pedler.....	13
Iceman	6	Physician.....	4
Insurance agent.....	2	Plasterer	10
Inspector, Board of Health	1	Plumber.....	20
Iron-worker	10	Policeman	10
Janitor.....	8	Porter.....	12
Jeweller	3	Printer	11
Junkman.....	3	Photographer.....	2
Journalist	5	Proof-reader.....	1
Kitchen-boy	1	Piano-maker.....	4
Laborer	227	Planter	1
Laundress	18	Plaster model-maker	1
Laundryman	12	Public carman	1
Lineman	1	Paper-maker.....	1
Lawyer	3	Paver.....	2
Lumber business.....	1	Pocket-book maker	1
Lumberman	1	Polisher.....	1
Lithographer	2	Quarryman	6
Locksmith.....	1	Roofer	2
Lather.....	2	Rope-walker.....	1
Liquor-dealer	5	Rigger.....	1
Longshoreman	6	Restaurant-keeper.....	2
Machinist.....	22	Riding-master	2
Mason.....	13	Real estate agent	3
Maltster.....	1	Rag-dealer	2
Medical student	1	Reporter	1
Mechanical engineer.....	1	Sailor	8
Millwright.....	2	Salesman.....	13
Miller.....	2	Saleswoman.....	5
Moulder.....	4	Shoemaker	7
Miner	2	Sign-painter	2
Merchant, dry-goods.....	11	School-boy	60
Messenger.....	6	School-girl.....	16
Manufacturer of cloth	1	Seamstress.....	14
Musician	4	Silk-work	1
Milkman	1	Steam-fitter	5
Music-teacher	2	Student	2
Newsboy	1	Steward.....	2
No occupation.....	115	Stone-cutter.....	15
Nurse.....	26	Stone-polisher	1
Occupation not known.....	103	Stenographer	1
Operator, telegraph	4	Stationer	1
Oysterman	6	Shirt-maker	1

Soldier.....	1	Theological student.....	1
Soda-water.....	1	Tobacconist.....	1
Superintendent, tobacco factory....	3	Tobacco manufacturer.....	1
Superintendent, hotel.....	1	Tobacco-caser.....	1
Stair-builder.....	5	Tool-boy.....	1
Seal-picker.....	1	Trackman.....	2
Stand-keeper.....	1	Truckman.....	17
Stone-mason.....	7	Time-keeper.....	1
Store-keeper.....	3	Undertaker.....	2
Stereotyper.....	1	Upholsterer.....	3
Silversmith.....	3	Varnisher.....	2
Saw-maker.....	1	Ventriloquist.....	1
Solicitor.....	1	Veterinary surgeon.....	1
Stevedore.....	1	Waiter.....	16
Surgeon.....	2	Weaver.....	1
Tailor.....	16	Watchman.....	9
Tailoress.....	3	Washerwoman.....	9
Teacher.....	5	Wood-worker.....	9
Tinsmith.....	4	Wood-dealer.....	1
Ticket agent.....	1	Watch-maker.....	1
Tanner.....	1	Wood-picker.....	1

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

CLOTHING AND OLD LINEN.

Package of old linen, from a Friend.
Package of old linen, from a Friend.
Large box of clothing, from a Friend
Bundle of linen, from Miss Edwards.
Night-shirts, from House of Industry.
Package of old linen, from Mr. Isham.
Twenty pieces of underwear, from Mrs. Auchincloss.
Thirteen wrappers, from a Friend.
Package of old linen, from a Friend

BOOKS, MAGAZINES, AND ILLUSTRATED PAPERS.

Periodicals to the amount of \$60, from the Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund.
Package of papers, several times, from Madison Avenue Reformed Church, Fifty-seventh Street and Madison Avenue.
Books and papers, from Mrs. and Miss Marvin.
Package of papers, from Miss Vance.
Reading matter, several times, from King's Daughters' Society of Knox Presbyterian Church.
Magazines, from Dr. Bruce.
Two packages of books and papers, from Mr. Lanier.
Reading matter, several times, from Miss Rogers.
Twenty-four numbers of Harper's and Century Magazines, from Mr. Clark.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Caster.
Christmas cards, from Mrs. John Sloane.
Christmas cards, from Mrs. R. L. Belknap.
Three hundred copies Sabbath Reading, from the editor, Mr. John Dougall.
Five dollars for selected leaflets, from Methodist Book Concern.
Package of magazines and illustrated papers, from Mr. George H. Barse.
Reading matter, weekly, from October to June, Miss S. B. Hills.
Reading matter, from Mrs. David McMunigle.
Two packages of magazines, from Mrs. Poole.
Harper's Magazines, from Dr. H. Disbran.
Illustrated papers, from Mrs. Shields.

- Illustrated papers, several times, from Mrs. Lambert.
Package of papers, several times, from Mrs. Manning.
Package of Harper's Magazines, from Mrs. S. B. Hainor.
Package of papers, from a Friend.
Package of London Times, from Dr. W. H. Flint.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Seaville.
Package of religious papers, from Mrs. Tucker.
Package of illustrated papers, from Mrs. Morehead.
Package of papers, from Mrs. S. H. Hilger.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mrs. Ferguson.
Package of papers, from Mrs. J. T. Van Wyck.
Package of books, several times, from Mrs. Rosenbusch.
Mail and Express and magazines, from Mr. Elliott F. Shepard.
Magazines, from Mr. S. B. Rossiter.
Magazines, from Mrs. S. M. Riggs.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Sackett.
Package of papers and books, from Miss Bessie Moore.
Package of magazines, from Edward Coffin, Jr.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Robert Schell.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Keenan.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mrs. E. L. Brown.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mrs. McVickar.
Package of religious papers, from a Friend.
Package of books and magazines, from Mrs. A. J. Manning.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Rogers.
Package of magazines, from Mrs. John Sloane.
Youth's Companion and Young People one year, Mr. Percy Baldwin.
Package of papers, from Mr. Cooper.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mrs. Armour.
Package of books and papers, from Mrs. Hoguet.
Package of papers, several times, from Mrs. Mann.
Package of magazines, from Mrs. Schancke.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mr. J. L. Meigs.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Heath.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Mahan.
Package of papers, from Mrs. Evans.
Package of papers, several times, from National Sheet Metal Roofing Company.
Package of papers and magazines, from Mrs. J. R. Curran.
Package of books and magazines, from Mrs. Haney.
Package of magazines, from Mrs. Coole.
Package American Messenger Monthly for the year, from Mr. Powell.
Package of religious papers, several times, from Presbyterian Home.
Package of magazines, from Mrs. George H. Barse.
Package of illustrated papers.
Package of Riverside Library, from a Friend.

Package of papers, from Mrs. Ackerman.
 Package of illustrated papers, from Daughters of the King.
 Package of London Illustrated News, from Mrs. Lambert.
 Three bound volumes of illustrated papers, from a Friend.
 One package of books, from Mrs. Godwin.
 One package of illustrated papers, from Mrs. Godwin.
 New York Evangelist, one year.
 The Interior, one year.
 The Doctor, one year.
 The Hebrew Standard, one year.

FLOWERS AND FRUIT.

Three crates of grapes, from Mrs. Lambert.
 Two boxes of grapes, bag of oranges several times, from Fruit and Flower
 Mission of West Presbyterian Church.
 Box of cut flowers, from Mrs. Reynolds.
 Package of oranges, several times, from ladies of Dr. Paxton's Church.
 Flowers, from Mr. Ferguson.
 Flowers, from Mr. H. G. deForest.
 Flowers, from young ladies of West Presbyterian Church.
 Basket of fruit, from Miss Stackpole.
 Basket of flowers, from Mr. Miller.
 Basket of fruit for Children's Ward, from Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.
 Box of oranges, from Mrs. Auchincloss.
 Box of oranges, from Mrs. D. Davis.
 One dozen oranges, from Mr. Haase.
 Basket of flowers, from Mrs. G. Buck.
 Load of flowering plants, from First Union Presbyterian Church, Eighty-sixth
 Street and Lexington Avenue.
 Flowers, from Mrs. Stephenson.
 Flowers, several times, from Fruit and Flower Mission.
 Large bundle of roses, from Mrs. Bell.
 Large basket of cakes and flowers, from Madison Avenue Reformed Church.
 Basket of flowers, weekly contribution during six months, from Mr. J. Hull
 Browning, Tenally.
 Flowers from King's Daughters Society.
 Flowers through the winter, from Mr. E. S. Jaffray, by Miss Hills.
 Large amount of cut flowers, from Mrs. Doty, through Mr. Westervelt.
 Hot-house flowers weekly from October to May, from Mrs. James Talcott.
 Hot-house flowers frequently, from Mrs. E. Teneyck Wendell.
 Flowers, from Knox Presbyterian Church.
 Basket of fruit, from Young Ladies' Benevolent Association, West Presby-
 terian Church.
 Box of flowers, from Miss Collard's Sunday-School class.

Fruit, weekly during summer, from Helen Laffin, Fruit and Flower Mission of West Presbyterian Church.

Box of flowers, from a Friend.

Large collection of cut flowers, from Mrs. Doty.

Bunch of flowers, from Knox Presbyterian Church.

Box of oranges, from Mrs. P. Hackley Barheydt.

Box of oranges, from Mrs. David Dows.

One package of flowers, from Mr. Ferguson.

One package of flowers, large, from Mr. Henry G. deForest.

One basket of fruit, from Fruit and Flower Mission of West Presbyterian Church.

Cut flowers, from Church of the Covenant.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Two steamer chairs, from Mrs. Cunningham, through Mr. Bishop.

Box of toys for children, from Friend of Mrs. Guernsey.

Three large turkeys, from Mrs. P. Hackley Barheydt.

Toys and candy for children, from Miss N. Kelley.

Ice-cream for all patients, from Mrs. Allison.

One hundred fans (yearly contribution), from L. P. Tibbal.

One hundred fans, from Mr. E. J. Swords.

Cardboard work for children, from Miss E. A. Brown.

Large reclining chair, from Mr. H. Dale.

Thanksgiving dinner for patients and employees, from a member of the Broadway Tabernacle.

Christmas dinner for the whole household, from a Friend of the Hospital.

Invalid bed, from a Friend.

Surgical appliances, from Mr. John Reynders.

Large reflector for the operating room, from Mr. Donald Mackay.

Mason & Hamlin twelve-stop organ, from Messrs. John Sloane, Wm. L. Skidmore, and Alexander Maitland.

Marble basins for the instrument room, from Mr. John Sloane.

One hundred fans, from Mr. Donald Mackay.

Eighty dollars on one occasion and seventy-five on another, toward the purchase of ambulance horses, from Mr. George E. Dodge.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1889.

By WILLIAM H. ROSS, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:								
Anæmia	4	26	22	5	..	..	3	30
Aneurism of arch of aorta	3	3	..	1	1	4	..	6
" " abdominal aorta .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Angina pectoris	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	4
Chlorosis .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Endarteritis	5	..	..	4	..	*1	..	5
Endocarditis, ulcerative	3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
Epistaxis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Exophthalmic goitre .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Heart, dilatation of	1	1	..	1	..	*1	..	2
" hypertrophy of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" fatty degeneration of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" palpitation	7	1	5	2	..	..	..	8
" valvular disease, acute	5	5	9	..	1	..	..	10
" " " chronic	23	15	..	19	1	13	5	38
Leucocythæmia .....	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Pericarditis	9	1	5	1	..	*4	..	10
Thrombosis of right ventricle	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
" femoral vein	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3
" internal iliac artery .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE APPARATUS:								
Bulimia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
<i>Stomach.</i>								
Carcinoma of .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Dyspepsia	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	3
Gastrectasia	4	..	1	2	..	..	1	4
Gastric ulcer	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	4
Gastritis, acute	16	4	17	1	..	*1	1	20
" chronic	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
" toxic	9	..	7	1	1	..	..	9
Gastro-duodenitis	4	1	4	..	..	..	1	5
Persistent vomiting .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
<i>Intestine.</i>								
Cholera morbus	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" infantum .....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2
Colitis, acute catarrhal	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
" chronic catarrhal	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	3
Constipation, chronic	2	4	4	1	..	..	1	6
Diarrhœa, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" tubercular .....	..	2	..	1	1	*1	..	2
Enteritis, acute catarrhal	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fecal impaction	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hemorrhoids .....	..	4	..	1	3	..	..	4
Intestinal colic	3	3	3	1	..	..	2	6
Rectum, carcinoma of	4	..	..	2	1	1	..	4
" gangrene of	2	..	..	..	1	*1	..	2
Tenia solium	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

* Complicated by other diseases.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE APPARATUS—								
(Continued):								
<i>Liver.</i>								
Biliary calculi.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Functional derangement of .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hepatitis, chronic atrophic interstitial	12	3	..	2	3	5	..	15
“ “ hypertrophic interstitial	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
“ “ suppurative.....	5	1	..	..	4	2	..	6
Jaundice	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	3
*Lymphomata, liver and spleen.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Portal phlebitis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Peritoneum.</i>								
Carcinoma of .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Peritonitis, septic.....	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Sarcoma, retro-peritoneal	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
<i>Tonsil.</i>								
Tonsillitis, acute catarrhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ follicular	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ suppurative	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
<i>Pharynx.</i>								
Pharyngitis, acute catarrhal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
chronic “	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
<i>Parotid.</i>								
Parotiditis	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM:								
Abscess of brain.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Apoplexy, cerebral	6	4	2	3	2	2	1	10
“ “ spinal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Amyotrophic lateral sclerosis	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Antero-polioomyelitis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Ataxic paraplegia.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Brain, tumor of.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ sarcoma of.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ white softening .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Cerebral glioma.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ endarteritis	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ “ hemorrhage	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ embolus.....	3	..	1	1	1	..	..	3
Cephalalgia.....	1	4	3	1	1	..	..	5
Chorea, minor .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Dysæsthesia .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Delirium tremens.....	9	1	2	5	1	2	..	10
Epileptiform seizure	27	1	27	1	..	..	..	28
Epilepsy .....	..	3	..	2	1	..	..	3
Ependymitis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Functional atrophy of muscles of leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hysteria .....	..	11	7	4	..	..	..	11
Insanity, puerperal .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ chronic dementia	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	2
“ “ emotional .....	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	3
Locomotor ataxia	8	..	..	7	..	..	1	8
Myelitis, transverse	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Meningitis, acute	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ chronic	3	..	..	..	2	1	..	3
“ “ tubercular.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—(Continued):								
Meningitis epidemic cerebro-spinal.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Melancholia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuralgia, hysterical.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ cranial.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ intercostal.....	3	6	2	2	..	..	..	9
“ cervical.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ facial.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Neuritis, alcoholic.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ peripheral.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ median nerve.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Nervous prostration.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Paraplegia, spastic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Paralysis, lead.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Paresis, hysterical.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pachymeningitis, acute.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	2	1	..	..	1	2	..	3
Sciatica.....	7	4	6	3	1	..	1	11
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS:								
Abscess of lung.....	6	..	3	..	..	3	..	6
Bronchitis, acute catarrhal.....	8	6	13	1	..	..	..	14
“ subacute “.....	4	1	3	1	..	..	1	5
“ chronic “.....	10	3	1	9	1	*1	1	13
Emphysema chronic.....	11	1	..	9	2	..	1	12
Empyema.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Laryngitis, acute catarrhal.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Pleurodynia.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pleurisy, dry.....	8	9	17	..	..	..	..	19
“ with effusion.....	18	5	12	6	..	*3	2	23
“ chronic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ tubercular.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Phthisis, chronic pulmonary.....	40	14	..	39	5	8	2	54
“ laryngeal.....	1	2	..	1	..	*2	..	3
“ acute.....	2	1	1	..	..	1	1	3
Pyo-pneumothorax.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pulmonary edema.....	2	1	..	..	..	*3	..	3
Pneumonia, broncho.....	12	2	8	1	..	4	1	14
“ lobar.....	15	10	11	..	..	14	..	25
Tuberculosis, acute pulmonary.....	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	2
“ pulmonary incipient.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
Sarcoma of bronchial glands.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM:								
Cystitis, acute.....	2	4	5	1	..	..	..	6
“ chronic.....	1	2	..	2	..	..	1	3
Nephritis, acute diffuse.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ chronic “.....	40	15	..	35	3	12	5	55
“ acute exudative.....	4	..	2	..	..	*2	..	4
“ “ parenchymatous.....	8	3	3	..	..	*8	..	11
“ chronic “.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
Perinephritic abscess.....	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	2
Pyelo-nephritis.....	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2
Renal colic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ calculus.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Urethritis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Complicated by other diseases.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM								
—(Continued):								
Uræmia, acute.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ chronic.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Vesical calculus.....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ hypertrophy.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
DISEASES OF FEMALE GENERATIVE ORGANS:								
Abortion.....	..	4	3	..	..	..	1	4
Amenorrhœa.....	..	5	4	..	1	..	..	5
Cervix, stenosis of.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	3
“ laceration.....	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
Cellulitis, pelvic.....	..	5	2	1	1	..	1	5
Condylomata of vagina.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cystocele.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dysmenorrhœa, ovarian.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ obstructive.....	..	5	3	2	..	..	..	5
Endometritis.....	..	8	6	2	..	..	..	8
“ cervical.....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	3
Fibroid of uterus.....	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	2
Leucorrhœa.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Menorrhagia.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Metrorrhagia.....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Metritis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Mastitis.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Ovarian tumor.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Perimetritis.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Parturition.....	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	4
Post-partum hæmorrhage.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retained secundines.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Subinvolution of uterus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Uterus, anteversion of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ ante flexion of.....	..	3	..	1	1	..	1	3
“ retroversion of.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ retro flexion of.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ prolapse of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ carcinoma of.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Vaginitis, acute.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	3
DISEASES OF THE SKIN:								
Erythema nodosum.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Eczema, acute.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Scleroderma.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE EYE:								
Conjunctivitis.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Hordeolum.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Iritis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ specific.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ rheumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ophthalmia.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Optic neuritis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Trachoma.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
POISONS:								
Alcoholism, acute.....	24	6	27	1	1	1	..	30
“ chronic.....	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	7

* Complicated by other diseases.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
POISONS—(Continued):								
Arsenic poisoning, acute	2	2	3	..	..	1	..	4
Ammonia " " .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Antipyrine " "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Bichromate of potash poisoning	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Illuminating gas poisoning	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	3
Lead poisoning	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Morphine habit	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	4
Opium poisoning, acute	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Tobacco poisoning, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
GENERAL DISEASES:								
Asthenia	4	5	6	3	..	..	..	9
Diabetes insipidus	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" mellitus	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
Diphtheria	3	2	..	..	5	..	..	5
Erysipelas, facial	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Fever, intermittent	19	13	25	2	..	..	5	32
" malarial	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
" typhoid	26	18	30	..	..	5	9	44
" scarlet	5	1	..	2	4	..	..	6
Gout	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3
Heat prostration	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Hypochondriasis	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Insolation	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Lumbago	4	1	3	2	..	..	..	5
Measles	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Mumps	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neurasthenia	2	2	1	1	2	..	..	4
Purpura hemorrhagica	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rheumatism, acute articular	43	10	48	1	..	2	..	53
" subacute "	15	4	17	..	..	..	2	19
" chronic	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
" muscular	4	2	5	1	..	..	..	6
" gonorrhœal	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Rheumatoid arthritis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Splenitis	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Syphilis, hereditary	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" secondary	2	2	..	3	..	..	1	4
" tertiary	3	3	1	6	..	..	1	8
" cerebral	4	..	..	3	1	..	..	4
Tuberculosis, acute general miliary	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
" chronic " "	4	1	..	3	..	1	1	5
UNCLASSIFIED:								
Asphyxia from attempt at hanging	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Coxarum morbus	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
Gluteal abscess .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Malingering	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Otitis media, suppurative	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Periostitis of tibia .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Spinal kyphosis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Submental abscess	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Submersion	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	5

* Complicated by other diseases.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

MEDICAL DIVISION.

Aneurism arch of aorta	2
“ “ “ “ rupture	1
“ “ “ “ asphyxia	1
Abscess of liver; abscess of lung	1
“ “ “ thrombosis of femoral vein	1
Amenorrhœa; periodical congestion of liver; asthma	1
Arsenical poisoning, acute	1
Alcoholism, acute	1
Articular rheumatism, acute; chronic diffuse nephritis; uræmia	1
Carcinoma of rectum; gangrenous periproctitis; tubercular enteritis	1
“ “ “ hydrothorax; hydroperitoneum	1
Cerebral hemorrhage	1
“ “ meningitis	1
“ apoplexy	2
Cirrhosis of liver	1
“ “ “ hæmatemesis	1
“ “ “ lobar pneumonia	1
“ “ “ chronic endocarditis	1
Cholera infantum	1
Continued fever; valvular endocarditis; anæmia	1
Diabetes mellitus; multiple abscesses in lung	1
Disseminated myelitis; exhaustion	1
Endocarditis, chronic valvular	5
“ “ “ pericarditis; pleurisy	1
“ “ “ chronic diffuse nephritis	2
“ ulcerative	2
“ “ embolic apoplexy; infarction of lung	1
“ “ chronic diffuse nephritis; cirrhosis of liver	1
Illuminating gas asphyxia	1
Leucocythæmia; sarcoma bronchial glands	1
“ chronic diffuse nephritis	1
Meningitis, traumatic	1
“ tubercular; broncho-pneumonia	1
“ simple	2
Nephritis, chronic diffuse	4
“ “ “ lobar pneumonia	1
“ acute “ uræmia; delirium tremens	1
Pachymeningitis, chronic	1
Phthisis, chronic pulmonary	4
“ “ “ hæmoptysis	1
“ “ “ tubercular enteritis	1
“ “ “ sub-mental abscess	1
Pyæmia; pericarditis; hydroperitoneum; hydrothorax; facial erysipelas	1
Pulmonary gangrene	1
Pneumonia, broncho	1
“ lobar	2

Pneumonia, double lobar	1
" lobar; alcoholism; acute parenchymatous nephritis	1
" " acute parenchymatous nephritis	5
" " delirium tremens	1
Sarcoma of brain	2
Typhoid fever	3
" " anterior polio-myelitis	1
" " lobar pneumonia	1
Tuberculosis, chronic miliary; tubercular enteritis; perforation	1
" " " tubercular laryngitis	1
" " acute miliary	2
" " pulmonary	1
Thrombosis of right ventricle	1
" " pulmonary artery	1
" " external iliac artery; pulmonary oedema	1
Vesical calculus; double pyo-nephrosis	1
White softening of brain	1
Total	87

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1889.

By FRANK M. SHARPE, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Abscess of antrum	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ abdominal wall .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ axilla	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ epididymis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ foot	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ forearm	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ hand	3	4	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ inguinal gland	11	..	9	..	..	..	2	11
“ “ leg	5	1	3	1	..	..	2	6
“ “ liver	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	6
“ “ lung	2	..	..	..	1	1	..	2
“ “ mammary gland .....	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	4
“ “ mastoid cells	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ “ neck	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ parotid gland	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ prostate	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ scalp .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	3
“ “ vulva .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Alveolar abscess .....	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	2
Gluteal “ .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Iliac “	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Ischio-rectal “	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
Pelvic “	1	4	4	..	1	..	..	5
Perineal “	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Perinephritic “	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	4
Perityphlitic “	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Popliteal “ .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Psoas “	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Scrotal “	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
DISEASES OF BONE.								
Caries of clavicle .....	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ “ ilium .....	..	3	..	1	1	..	1	3
“ “ mastoid cells	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
“ “ phalanges	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ “ sacrum .....	..	3	1	1	1	..	..	3
“ “ lumbar vertebrae	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
Necrosis of atlas and axis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ femur	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
“ “ inferior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ superior maxilla	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
“ “ tibia	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	3
Periostitis of inferior maxilla	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ ungual phalanx .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tibia	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	4
Osteo-myelitis of femur	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	3
“ “ tibia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pott's disease	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

* Complication. Transferred to Bellevue.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY TRACT.								
Bladder, pistol-shot wound of	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
" rupture of	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Cervix uteri, laceration of .....	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8
Cystitis, chronic	9	..	1	5	2	1	..	9
Cystocele .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Chancroid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endometritis .....	..	5	3	2	..	..	..	5
Epididymitis	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Extravasation of urine	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Hydrocele	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	7
Kidney, rupture of	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" tuberculosis of	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Orchitis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Oöphoritis .....	..	3	1	1	..	1	..	3
Paraphimosis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic cellulitis .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Perineum, laceration of .....	..	9	8	1	..	..	..	9
Phimosis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Prostate, hypertrophy of	3	..	..	1	1	1	..	3
Procidencia uteri .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pyelitis	3	2	1	3	..	1	..	5
Recto-vaginal fistula .....	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
Redundant scrotum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Renal calculus	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
Retention of urine	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retroversio uteri .....	..	5	2	2	1	..	..	5
Testis, tubercular	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Urethra, fistula of	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	3
" rupture of	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" stricture of	12	..	10	..	1	..	1	12
Urethritis	5	..	2	3	..	..	..	5
Vagina, atresia of .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Varicocele	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	3
DISEASES OF INTESTINAL TRACT.								
Fecal impaction .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" fistula	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Fissure in ano	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Fistula in ano	3	2	4	1	..	..	..	5
Hemorrhoids, external .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
" internal	6	6	10	1	1	..	..	12
Hernia, femoral .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" inguinal	6	..	2	2	2	..	..	6
" umbilical .....	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
" strangulated	3	2	2	..	..	3	..	5
Esophagus, stricture of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Perityphlitis	3	2	3	..	..	2	..	5
Rectocele .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Rectum, specific stricture of .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
" gangrene of	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rupture of intestine	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF JOINTS.								
Anchylolysis, bony, of fingers	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" fibrous, of knees .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Arthritis, rheumatic, general	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF JOINTS—(Continued).								
Arthritis, rheumatic, of tarsus.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ of ankle.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ “ gouty.....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ “ “ tubercular.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ elbow.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ “ hip.....	5	2	1	2	2	1	1	7
“ “ calcaneo-cuboid.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	6	3	6	2	..	..	1	9
“ “ “ rheumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ 2d metacarpo phalangeal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ metatarso-phalangeal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ sacro-iliac.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ sterno-clavicular.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ wrist.....	2	2	3	..	..	..	1	4
Displaced floating, cartilage, knee.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Synovitis of knee.....	5	1	5	..	..	..	1	6
“ “ “ hysterical.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ finger.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pyarthrosis, of knee.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
DISLOCATIONS.								
Of elbow, dorsal.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ old.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ “ outward.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ dorsal, compound.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ finger.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ compound.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ “ head of radius.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ hip, dorsal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ patella.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ scapula.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ shoulder, sub-coracoid.....	6	2	7	1	..	..	..	8
“ “ “ “ sub-glenoid (old).....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
FRACTURES.								
Of astragalus.....	2	..	1	†1	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ and os calcis.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ “ clavicle.....	20	2	19	2	..	†1	..	22
“ “ femur, cervix.....	7	2	1	†4, 2	..	2	..	9
“ “ “ shaft, simple.....	4	2	3	†2	..	†1	..	6
“ “ “ “ compound.....	3	2	1	..	..	3	1	5
“ “ “ internal condyle.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ “ fibula, shaft.....	6	..	2	†2	..	†2	..	6
“ “ “ upper extremity.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ external malleolus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ humerus, great tuberosity.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ shaft, simple.....	4	1	4	†1	..	..	..	5
“ “ “ cervix.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ capitellum.....	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	3
“ “ “ internal condyle.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ “ both condyles, simple.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ “ compound.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ malar, compound.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ maxillary inferior, compound.....	2	..	1	..	..	†1	..	2

* Complicating other diseases.

† Transferred to Bellevue Hospital.

‡ Complication.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES—(Continued).								
Of maxillary superior, compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ metacarpus, simple	6	..	4	1	..	..	1	6
“ metatarsus,	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ compound	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ nasal, simple	2	..	1	*1	..	..	..	2
“ “ compound	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ os calcis, simple	3	..	2	1	..	..	1	3
“ patella,	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ compound .....	..	1	..	..	..	†	..	1
“ pelvis	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ phalanges, simple	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ compound	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
“ radius	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ epiphyseal separation	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ Colles's, simple	12	6	17	..	*1	..	..	18
“ “ “ compound .....	..	1	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ “ and ulna, simple	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
“ “ “ compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ ribs	16	2	12	*1	..	5	..	18
“ sacrum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ skull, simple	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ base, simple	6	..	..	..	1	5	..	6
“ “ depressed, simple	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ “ compound	8	1	7	..	..	1	..	8
“ “ undepressed,	8	1	5	..	..	3	..	8
“ tibia, green stick .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ simple	7	2	6	*2:1	..	..	..	9
“ “ compound	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ tibia et fibula, Pott's	13	2	8	*6	..	..	1	15
“ “ “ simple	9	2	7	*3	*1	..	..	11
“ “ “ compound	18	2	17	..	..	2	1	20
“ ulna, simple	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ and olecranon, compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ vertebrae, 5th and 6th cervical .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ 12th dorsal and 1st lumbar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
INJURIES.								
Burns of arms	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ breast .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ face	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ foot and leg	2	..	..	1	..	†1	..	2
“ “ hands	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ neck .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ general	2	2	1	1	..	2	..	4
Contusions of chest	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ back	5	..	4	*1	..	..	..	5
“ “ face	15	3	16	*1:1	..	..	..	18
“ “ head	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ lower extremity	34	2	32	2	..	..	2	36
“ “ upper	32	..	32	..	..	..	..	32
“ “ general	10	2	8	*1:1	..	..	2	12
Foreign bodies in eye	7	..	6	..	..	..	1	14

* Transferred to Bellevue Hospital.

† Complicating.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
INJURIES—(Continued).								
Foreign bodies in throat.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ hand.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ orbit.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ nose.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Laceration of lung.....	2	1	1	..	..	2	..	3
Rupture of varicose vein.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ membrana tympani.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ spleen.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ inferior mesenteric artery.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Sprain of ankle.....	23	1	19	1	..	..	4	24
“ “ back.....	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
“ “ elbow.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ knee.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ wrist.....	11	2	13	..	..	..	..	13
TUMORS.								
Adenitis of axilla, simple.....	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ “ groin, “.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ neck, “.....	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	4
“ “ tubercular.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Angioma cavernosum of side.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Bronchocele.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Carcinoma of axillary glands.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ bladder.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ colon.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ cervical glands.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ liver.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ mammary gland.....	..	6	4	1	..	..	1	6
“ “ tongue.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ rectum.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	3
“ “ testis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ umbilicus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ uterus.....	..	4	1	..	3	..	..	4
Condylomata of rectum and vagina.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cysts, ovarian.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ intraligamentary.....	..	3	..	..	..	2	1	3
“ “ sebaceous of check.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ scalp.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Epithelioma of posterior nares.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Epulis.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fibroid of mammary gland.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibromyoma of uterus.....	..	11	2	4	1	4	..	11
Hæmatoma of leg.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ thigh.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Lipoma of shoulder.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuromata of conical stump.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Osteo-sarcoma of dorsal vertebra.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ of sacrum.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Papillomata of anus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sarcoma of back.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ mammary gland.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ parotid.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ undescended testicle.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
ULCERS.								
Eczematous	8	3	8	1	..	..	1	10
Indolent, of leg	14	3	9	4	..	..	4	17
“ “ neck	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ “ thigh	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Simple, of foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ forehead	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ cornea	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ hand	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ leg	10	..	6	3	..	..	1	10
“ “ lip	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Syphilitic, of foot .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ groin	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg	5	1	4	2	..	..	..	6
Tubercular, of face .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ neck	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Varicose, of leg	2	4	4	1	..	..	1	6
WOUNDS.								
Contused, of arm	3	1	3	..	..	†1	..	4
“ “ face	10	2	11	..	..	..	1	12
“ “ feet and toes	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ hands and fingers	21	1	22	..	..	..	..	22
“ “ knee	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg	6	1	4	†3	..	..	..	7
“ “ side	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incised, of abdomen	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ arm	10	3	11	..	..	†1	1	13
“ “ foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face	17	2	19	..	..	..	..	19
“ “ hands and fingers	23	4	27	..	..	..	..	27
“ “ head .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ throat, “cut throat”	5	..	2	*2	..	1	..	5
Lacerated, of arm	7	..	5	..	..	..	2	7
“ “ face	24	5	28	..	..	..	1	29
“ “ hand	35	..	33	..	..	..	2	35
“ “ knee	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ leg	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ scrotum	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ toes	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ vagina .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pistol shot, of abdomen	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ cheek	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ chest	3	1	3	*1	..	..	..	4
“ “ foot	4	..	3	..	..	1	..	4
“ “ hands and fingers	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ head	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ leg	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ thigh	2	1	2	..	..	†1	..	3
Poisoned, of arm and hand	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ face	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Punctured, of abdomen, penetrating	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ non-penetrating	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4

* Transferred to Bellevue Hospital.

† Complicating.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS—(Continued).								
Punctured, of chest.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ penetrating.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ elbow.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ foot.....	2	..	1	..	..	†1	..	2
“ “ hand and fingers.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ leg.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ thigh.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.								
Actinomycosis of neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Anthrax.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Bursitis.....	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	3
Cachexia, malarial.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis of arm.....	4	1	3	..	..	1	1	5
“ “ cheek.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ foot.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ hand.....	15	5	16	3	..	..	3	20
“ “ leg.....	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	7
“ “ scalp.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Coccydynia.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Concussion, cerebral.....	8	..	7	1	..	..	..	8
“ “ spinal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Conjunctivitis.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Empyema.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Epistaxis.....	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
Erysipelas, facial.....	2	1	..	..	*3	..	..	3
Ganglion of wrist.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Gangrene of forearm.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ toe.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Glanders, acute.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Genu valgum.....	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
Hemorrhage, secondary.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmatemesis.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Hernial sac, old, encysted.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hydatidiform uterine mole.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Hysteria.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Hepatitis, interstitial, chronic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ingrowing toe-nail.....	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
Malingering.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Meningitis.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Myositis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pachymeningitis hæmorrhagica.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ suppurative.....	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Paronychia.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Peritonitis, acute general.....	2	6	..	..	..	8	..	8
“ “ chronic.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ tubercular.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ traumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phthisis, chronic.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Parcisis, musculo-spiral.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Pneumonia, traumatic.....	4	..	1	..	..	3	..	4
Pyæmia.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1

* Transferred to Bellevue Hospital.

† Complicated.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES—(Continued).								
Pyelo-phlebitis of portal vein.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pregnancy .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Purpura hæmorrhagica.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Rhus poisoning	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Otitis media.....	4	..	3	..	..	*1	..	4
Sinus of foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ liver.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	4	3	4	..	..	..	3	7
“ “ thorax.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Sacral sinus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Syphilis, primary.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ secondary.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ tertiary.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Septicæmia.....	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2
Talipes equinus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ equino varus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tetanus.....	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	3
Varicose veins of legs.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

* Complicated.

OPERATIONS

For the year ending September 30, 1889.

FRANK M. SHARPE, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

Abscess, arm,	incision.....	5
“ axillary,	“	2
“ back,	“	1
“ cervical,	“	12
“ epididymis,	“	1
“ face,	“	4
“ foot,	“	2
“ hand,	“	2
“ gluteal,	“	6
“ iliac,	“	4
“ inguinal,	“	5
“ ischio-rectal,	“	6
“ leg,	“	8
“ liver,	“	4
“ lumbar,	“	1
“ mammary gland,	“	1
“ pelvic,	“	6
“ periartritic,	“	4
“ perinephritic,	“	3
“ perityphlitic,	“	2
“ prostate,	“	1
“ scalp,	“	2
“ scrotal,	“	1
“ thigh,	“	3
“ thoracic wall,	“	1
Actino-mycosis, cervical, excision.....		1
Adenitis, axillary, tubercular, excision.....		1
“ cervical,	“	6
“ “ cancerous,	“	4
“ inguinal,	“	9
Amputation of breast.....		5
“ “ fingers		5
“ “ leg.....		4
“ “ Miculiez’		1
“ “ thigh.....		2
“ “ toes.....		8
Anchyllosis of knee.....		1
“ “ fingers.....		1
Angioma cavernosum, excision.....		2
Arthrotomy, ankle.....		2
“ knee.....		3
“ second metacarpo-phalangeal.....		1
Atresia, vaginal incision.....		1
Bronchocoele, suppurative, incision.....		1
“ excision.....		1

Bursitis, ischial, incision.....	1
Carcinoma, inferior maxilla.....	1
Caries, clavicle, scraping.....	1
" mastoid cells, scraping.....	5
" ilium, ".....	1
" phalanges, ".....	1
" vertebræ, lumbar, scraping.....	1
Castration.....	3
Cellulitis of arm, incision.....	6
" " foot ".....	1
" " hand ".....	12
" " leg ".....	2
" " scalp ".....	1
" " thigh ".....	1
Cicatricial contraction of fingers (Dupuytren's).....	1
Circumcision.....	4
Curetting uterus.....	7
Cysts, sebaceous, excision.....	3
Cystotomy, suprapubic.....	1
" perineal.....	1
Dislocation, finger, compound, reduction of.....	1
" forearm, dorsal, " ".....	1
" " outward, " ".....	1
" hip, dorsal, " ".....	1
" shoulder, subcoracoid, " ".....	5
" " subglenoid, " ".....	4
Ectropion.....	1
Empyema.....	1
Epulis.....	2
Excision, clavicle, partial.....	1
" hip.....	2
" knee.....	2
" tarsus, cuneiform, for equino varus.....	2
" tongue.....	1
" wrist.....	1
Fracture, depressed compound, elevation.....	11
" simple, exploration.....	2
Fistula in ano.....	4
Gangrene of forearm, incisions.....	1
" " toe.....	1
Hemorrhoids, Allingham's.....	3
" Whitehead's.....	8
Hernia, femoral, radical cure.....	1
" " strangulated.....	2
" inguinal, radical cure.....	3
" " irreducible.....	2
" umbilical, strangulated.....	1
" ventral, radical cure.....	1
Hernial sac, old encysted, excision.....	1
Hydatidiform uterine mole, extraction.....	1
Hydrocele, aspiration.....	1

Hydrocele, injection.....	1
" Jouillard's	1
" Volkman's	4
Hysterectomy, abdominal.....	4
" vaginal.....	1
Ignipuncture.....	2
Kidney, exploration of.....	1
Laparo-colotomy.....	4
Laparotomy, exploratory.....	14
" for pistol-shot wound of abdomen.....	1
" " removal of ovaries.....	7
" " intraligamentary cyst.....	2
" " rupture of bladder.....	1
" " " intestine	1
" " stab wound of abdomen.....	1
" " ulceration appendix vermiformis.....	1
Ligation, anastomotica magna.....	1
" lingual.....	1
Lipoma of shoulder, excision.....	1
Nephro-lithotomy.....	1
Nephrectomy.....	1
Nephrotomy.....	1
Neuromata of conical stump, excision.....	1
Osteotomy for genu varus.....	1
" " osteo-myelitis of femur	3
" " necrosis of inferior maxilla.....	1
" " " femur	3
" " " costal cartilage.....	1
" " " radius	1
" " " tibia.....	1
Papillomata of anus, excision.....	1
Paracentesis abdominis.....	27
" thoracis.....	16
Paronychia, incision.....	2
Perineorrhaphy	7
Periostitis, inferior maxilla, incision	1
" tibia.....	1
Rectotomy.....	1
Recto-urethral fistula.....	1
Removal of bullet from back.....	1
" " " finger.....	1
" " " neck.....	1
Retroversio uteri, Alexander's.....	1
Sarcoma of back, excision.....	1
" " parotid	1
" " umbilicus.....	1
" " undescended testis	1
Sinus of abdominal wall, exploration.....	2
" " foot	1
" " hepatic	1
" " hip.....	2

Sinus of knee.....	1
“ “ popliteal.....	1
“ “ sacral.....	2
“ “ thigh.....	6
“ “ thoracic.....	1
Trachelorrhaphy.....	6
Transfusion.....	2
Toe-nail.....	6
Tonsillectomy.....	3
Trephining.....	2
“ for epilepsy.....	1
Suturing, “cut throat”.....	5
“ tendons of wrist.....	1
“ patella, subcutaneous.....	1
Urethrotomy, external.....	6
“ internal.....	7
Varicocele, ligation.....	1
Wiring fragments of fractured tibia.....	1

CAUSES OF DEATH

For the year ending September 30, 1889.

SURGICAL DIVISION.

Abscess of liver; rupture; acute general peritonitis.....	1
“ “ liver	1
“ “ liver and lung; exhaustion	1
Arthritis, hip, with sinuses; excision; hemorrhage	1
“ “ of ankle; chronic gout; chronic diffuse nephritis; uræmia.....	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta; rupture	1
Burns, general; shock.....	2
Burn of foot; tetanus	1
Carcinoma of bladder and rectum	1
“ “ rectum and liver	1
Calculus, renal; nephro-lithotomy; hemorrhage; nephrectomy.....	1
Caries of lumbar vertebræ; phthisis pulmonalis; amyloid degeneration of liver....	1
“ “ mastoid cells; caries necrotica of atlas and axis.....	1
Cellulitis of arm; septicæmia	1
Chronic cystitis; hypertrophy of prostate; extravasation of urine; scrotal abscess.	1
Cyst, intraligamentary; ovariectomy; shock.....	1
Empyema; evacuation; acute phthisis.....	1
Fibroid, uterine; hysterectomy	3
“ “ ovarian cyst, intraligamentary; hysterectomy; ovariectomy; shock.....	1
Fracture, compound Colles'; gangrene of forearm; tetanus.....	1
“ cervix femoris and fibula; compound comminuted fracture of tibia.....	1
“ “ “ and ribs; compound fracture of inferior maxillary; chronic diffuse nephritis.....	1
“ femur, compound.....	1
“ “ “ comminuted and of patella.....	1
“ “ and pelvis	1
“ ribs perforating lung.....	1
“ “ “ fracture clavicle; pneumonia.....	1
“ “ “ pneumonia; rupture of spleen.....	1
“ skull, base	3
“ “ “ compound fracture of skull; meningitis.....	1
“ “ simple.....	1
“ “ “ depressed.....	1
“ “ “ chronic diffuse nephritis.....	1
“ “ compound, and femur	1
“ “ “ and tibia and fibula.....	1
“ “ “ depressed; meningitis	1
“ tibia and fibula, compound.....	1
Hydatidiform uterine mole; extraction; hemorrhage.....	1
Oöphoritis, chronic; double ovariectomy; acute general peritonitis.....	1
Pachymeningitis, chronic; hæmorrhagica interna.....	1
“ suppurative; caries of mastoid cells; otitis media	1

Peritonitis, acute general.....	1
" chronic; laparotomy.....	1
Perityphlitis; pyæmia.....	1
Perityphlitic abscess; rupture; acute general peritonitis.....	1
Pistol-shot wound of abdomen; hemorrhage.....	1
" " " " and hip.....	1
" " " head.....	2
Pyelo-nephrosis; rupture; septicæmia.....	1
Rupture of bladder.....	1
" " intestines and mesenteric artery.....	1
Strangulated hernia.....	3
Ulcer, gastric; perforation; acute general peritonitis.....	1
Ulceration of vermiform appendix; acute general peritonitis.....	1
Wound, foot; tetanus.....	1
" incised, of throat; hemorrhage.....	1
Total.....	64

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
OF THE
DISPENSARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

DISPENSARY COMMITTEE.

FREDERICK BAKER, DONALD MACKAY,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND, GEO. E. DODGE,
FREDERICK STURGES.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

DISPENSARY PHYSICIAN,
HALSEY L. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS I.

DISEASES OF HEART, THROAT, AND LUNGS.

W. F. Chappell, M.D. W. K. Simpson, M.D.
George Scott, M.D., *Assistant.*

CLASS II.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

C. H. Brown, M.D. Christian A. Herter, M.D.

CLASS III.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

George E. Abbott, M.D. Charles L. Lang, M.D.
F. O. Lloyd, M.D., *Assistant.*

CLASS IV.

DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

Wm. McKay, M.D. D. H. Wiesner, M.D.
A. B. Denhard, M.D., *Assistant.*

CLASS V.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

A. Freeman, M.D. . D. M. Marvin, M.D.

CLASS VI.

GYNÆCOLOGY.

G. E. Monroe, M.D. H. C. Coe, M.D.
J. L. Morrill, M.D., *Assistant*.

CLASS VII.

SURGERY.

Henry B. Douglass, M.D. T. Halstead Myers, M.D.
F. H. Abbott, M.D., *Asst.* W. H. Vermilye, M.D., *Asst.*

CLASS VIII.

DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

A. F. Büchler, M.D. George Woolsey, M.D.

Patients remaining, October 1, 1888	390
Patients admitted.....	4,468
Number of visits made.....	17,846
Patients discharged.....	4,117
Patients remaining.....	741
Patients who received prescriptions free.....	2,000
Prescriptions which were paid for	11,180
Number of prescriptions issued.....	21,000
Patients who received advice	4,666
Vaccinations	126

JOSEPH L. MORTON,
Superintendent.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—Chapter 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

THE name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

THE President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all bonds, title-deeds and other papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the

Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

V.—OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VI.—OF COMMITTEES.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VII.—OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law 6, to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Matron, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall

neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed \$1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

VIII.—OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

IX.—OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

X.—OF THE INSPECTING COMMITTEE.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XI.—OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XII.—OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually two or more Consulting Physicians, two or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and three or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XIII.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XIV.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

1. A gift of \$5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of \$4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of \$3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a \$3,000 bed, may increase their donation to \$4,000 or \$5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XV.—OF APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law 7 and Section 2, By-Law 8, all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XVI.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS, OR DISCHARGES.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XVII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XVIII.—ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present, provided such majority shall consist of not less than eleven Managers.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of \$...... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of \$5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said..... and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. Patients shall be admitted between 9 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. They must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Visiting Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the House Phy-

sician or Surgeon is unable to make such examination. In cases of emergency patients may be admitted at any hour of the day or night.

2. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitability by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Visiting Committee at their next meeting.

3. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the attending physician or surgeon, are capable of being relieved. Nor shall any case of primary syphilis or gonorrhœa be admitted, unless under exceptional circumstances, and with the approval of the Executive Committee. There shall be no uterine or vaginal examination made, except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

4. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds, both free and paid, for the information of the Examining Physician.

5. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Visiting Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.



2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.





Charity is the perfection of all Christian graces. It emanates from God, who is emphatically called LOVE. Like a fruitful river, it spreads its refreshing streams in numberless directions, diffusing its salutary influence wherever it flows; until at length, all its branches reuniting, are lost in the boundless ocean of Eternal Love.

Form of Bequest.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of.....Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

Form of Devise.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property,*] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.



1890.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30TH, 1890.

WITH THE CHARTER, CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, &c.

ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED, 1868.

God hath sown
Sweet seeds within us, seeds of sympathy,
Whose buds are virtues, such as bloom in Heaven.

NEW YORK:

TROW'S PRINTING & BOOKBINDING COMPANY,

201 to 213 EAST TWELFTH STREET.

1890.

Serial
N
22d
1890

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK,

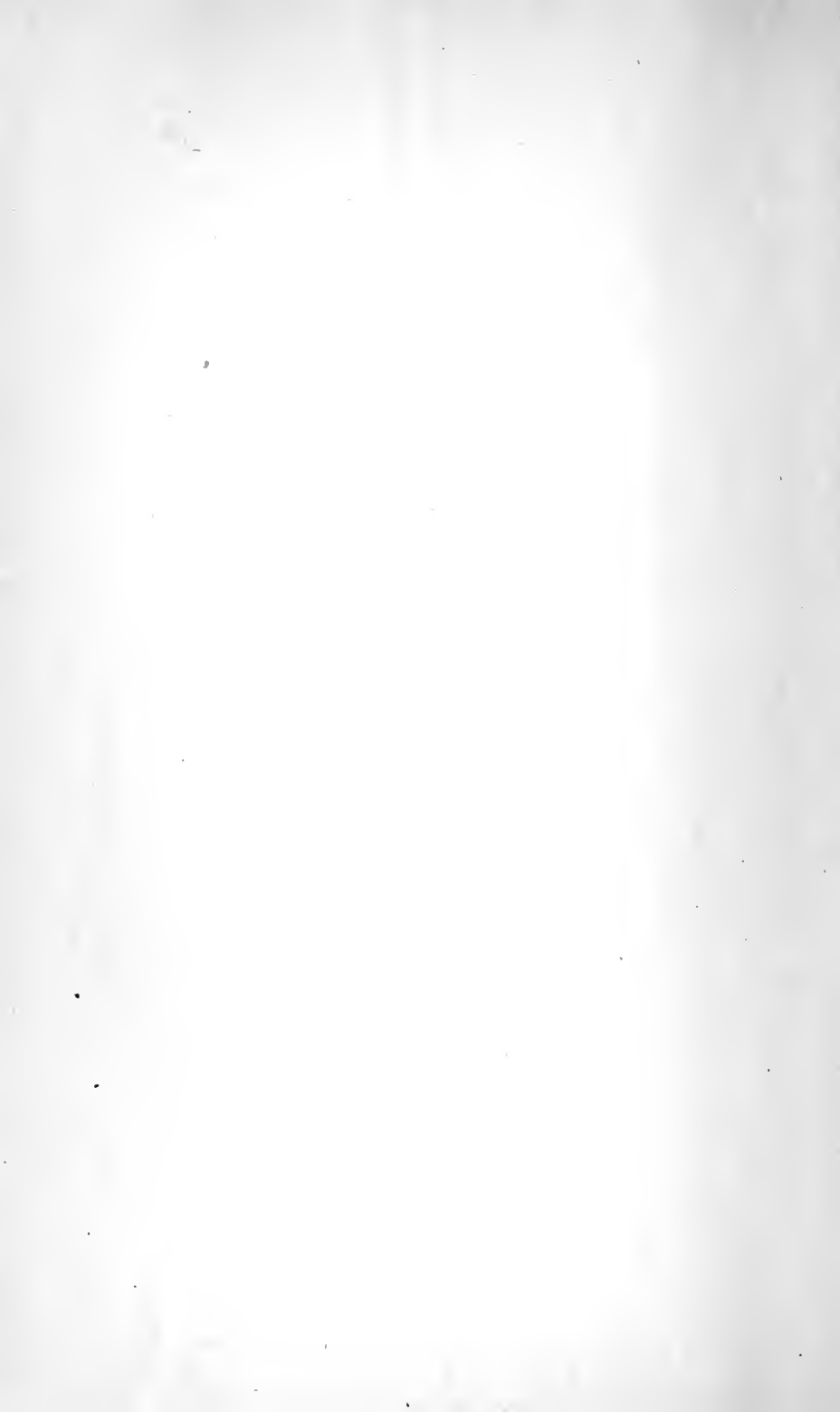
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30, 1890.

WITH THE CHARTER, CONSTITUTION, BY-LAWS, &c.

ORGANIZED AND INCORPORATED, 1868.

“God hath sown
Sweet seeds within us, seeds of sympathy,
Whose buds are virtues, such as bloom in Heaven.”

NEW YORK:
TROW'S PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.,
201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET.
1890.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Anniversary Proceedings.....	4
Officers and Standing Committees	5
Managers	6
Medical Board	7
House Officers.....	8
Managers' Annual Report.....	9
Report of the Building Committee	13
Treasurer's Report... ..	16
Donations	17
Endowed Beds.....	18
Report of the Superintendent.....	19
Special Gifts.....	26
Report of House Physician.....	29
Report of House Surgeon.....	35
Pathological Report	48
Report of Superintendent of Dispensary	50
Charter	52
Constitution.....	54
By-Laws	57
Patrons, Endowed Beds, and Membership.....	63
Rules for Patients and Visitors	64

TWENTY-SECOND ANNIVERSARY
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,

HELD IN THE MADISON AVENUE MEMORIAL CHURCH, CORNER OF
MADISON AVENUE AND FIFTY-THIRD STREET, DECEMBER 21,
1890, AT 8 O'CLOCK, P M.

The President of the Board of Managers, Mr. JOHN S. KENNEDY, presided.

The exercises consisted of reading a portion of Scripture, followed by prayer, by the Rev. C. L. THOMPSON, D.D., and the singing of hymns.

Addresses were made by Dr. THOMPSON, Mr. KENNEDY, and Dr. WM. H. DRAPER, President of the Medical Board.

The Annual Report of the Board of Managers, which contained the Report of the Treasurer, was distributed among the audience.

The closing prayer was made by Dr. THOMPSON, and after the singing of a hymn, the Benediction was pronounced.

OFFICERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
FREDERICK BAKER,

* FREDERICK BILLINGS,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

ROBERT SCHELL,
DONALD MACKAY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

Auditing.

JOHN T. AGNEW,

WILLIAM H. JACKSON.

Inspecting.

1890.

April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.

May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.

June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and MONROE.

July—Messrs. JACKSON and —.

August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.

September—Messrs. MAITLAND and BAKER.

October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and FLAGLER.

December—Messrs. KENNEDY and TERRY.

1891.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.

February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.

March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.

* Deceased.

MANAGERS

WHOSE TERM OF OFFICE EXPIRES, RESPECTIVELY, IN

1891.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

1892.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1893.

JOHN TAYLOR JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
HEBER R. BISHOP.

1894.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT B. MONROE,
HENRY M. FLAGLER,
* FREDERICK BILLINGS,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND.

Ex-officio.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,

Representing the Madison Square Presby-
terian Church.

THOMAS E. VERMILYE, D.D.

Representing the Reformed Protestant
Dutch Church.

REV. RICHARD D. HARLAN,

Representing the First Presbyterian Church.

First Reformed Presbyterian Church (pul-
pit vacant).

* Deceased.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

AND THE PHYSICIAN AND SURGEON IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

W. G. THOMPSON, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

WM. H. DRAPER, M.D.

E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

WILLIAM G. THOMPSON, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Curator.

HOUSE OFFICERS.

Superintendent.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL, A.M.

Assistant Superintendent.

GEORGE B. BURTON.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending July 1, 1890.

House Physician.

H. LAWRENCE SHIVELY, M.D.

House Surgeon.

WILLIAM HUGH ROSS, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

EDMUND WALLEN BILL, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

EDWARD W. PERKINS, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

WILLIAM MERLE CARHART, M.D.

For six months ending January 1, 1891.

House Physician.

EDMUND WALLEN BILL, M.D.

House Surgeon.

H. LAWRENCE SHIVELY, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

EDWARD W. PERKINS, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

EDWARD E. CORNWALL, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

WILLIAM MERLE CARHART, M.D.

Apothecary.

E. T. GREEN.

TWENTY-SECOND ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL herewith submit to the Society, to the Churches which it represents in Hospital and Dispensary service, and to the public, a report of the work accomplished in their behalf for the year ending September 30, 1890.

In their Report for last year they presented an urgent appeal for means to enlarge the Hospital. For several years the wants of their district had been met with difficulty, and the demands on the Hospital were in about the same ratio as the population, which in the territory east of the Park has doubled in the last seven years.

Before the first quarter of the present year had passed the Hospital building was rendered useless by fire, and your Board was deprived of the limited accommodations they previously had. Two wards were speedily organized in the buildings not reached by the fire, and in them (though not originally designed for such purposes), and with the number of beds reduced, they have done the year's work—a detailed account of which will be found in the Superintendent's Report.

Notwithstanding many inconveniences, shared by the Medical Staff and patients, the results for the year have been gratifying.

After mature deliberation, your Board concluded it would be wisest, and in the end most economical, to erect at the same time all the buildings necessary to enlarge the capacity of the Hospital to the extent originally contemplated, and to do it in the most durable manner. Efforts were at once made to secure funds for this purpose.

During the winter and early spring sufficient subscriptions had been secured to justify the Board in commencing the buildings, which in the meantime had been carefully planned.

By reference to the Building Committee's Report it will be seen that from three hundred and twenty-five to three hundred and fifty thousand dollars, in addition to what has already been subscribed, will be required to complete the buildings necessary to make the whole a perfectly planned and efficient hospital.

Until this amount is donated by the charitable public, the Board of Management does not feel justified in making further contracts for the completion of the work.

The Ambulance service has continued to increase in about the same ratio as the needs of the district for hospital and dispensary work. The calls last year numbered 1,125—225 more than the previous year.

The catholic spirit animating the management of this Hospital is evident in the varied nationalities and religious beliefs of the patients. Its doors are open day and night to people of every CREED, NATIONALITY, and COLOR, and free to all who are sick and destitute, so long as there is room.

That part of the inhabitants of our district increasing most rapidly, is the part which needs medical or surgical aid when they are sick.

The Board would most urgently appeal to the public to assist them in completing the new buildings, and also in making pro-

vision for the maintenance of the increased number of patients which these buildings will accommodate. There is no more Christ-like charity than that of aiding the poor and needy when sick and suffering, and none that appeals more strongly to the compassionate.

The Board are only the representatives of the public in the conduct of this work, and to it they must look for the material aid to enable them to complete the necessary buildings, and conduct the service with the highest efficiency.

The Board have heard with great sorrow of the death of their associate, Mr. Frederick Billings. An appropriate minute expressing their sense of the loss they have sustained is appended to this Report.

By order of the Board of Managers,

GEORGE E. DODGE,
Secretary.

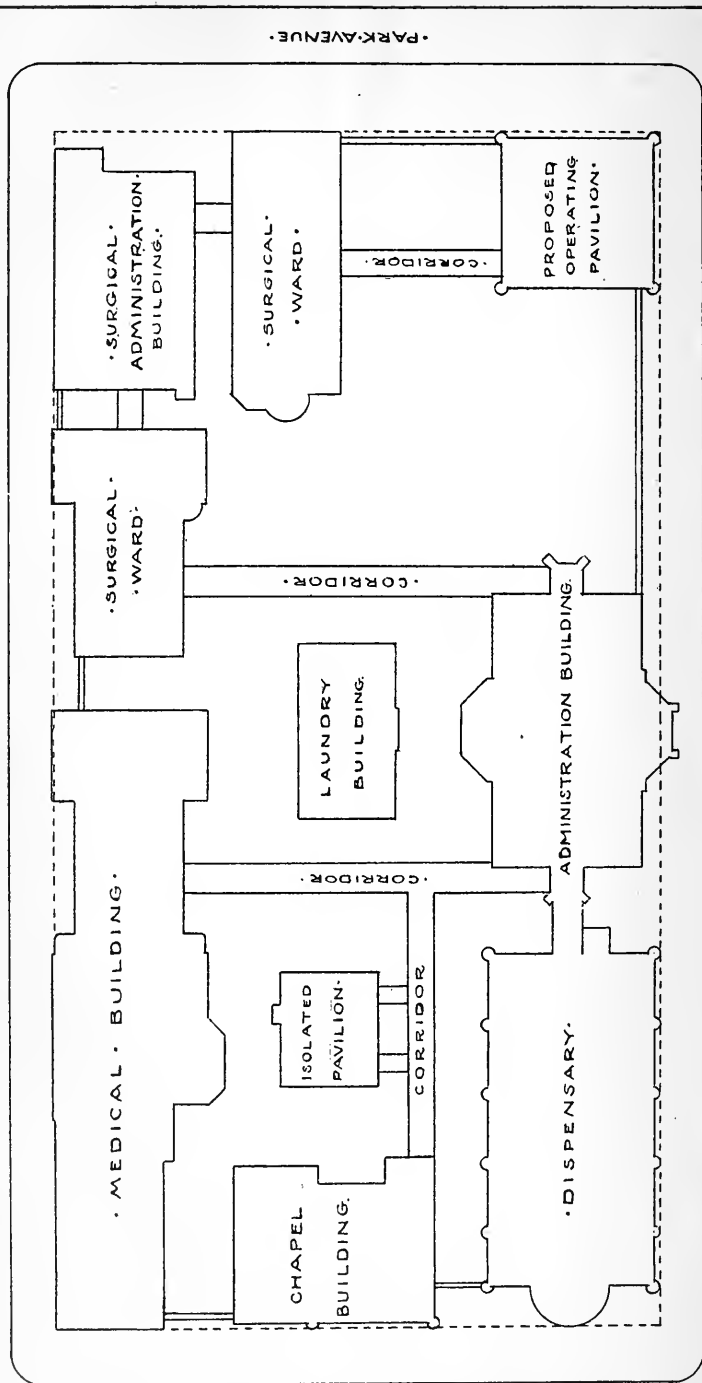
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
President.

THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL desire to place upon record their sense of loss in the death of their late associate, Frederick Billings.

In the midst of pressing business affairs, and struggling with a body none too strong, he yet found time and heart to give to the best interest of our Hospital. He patiently acquainted himself with its requirements, and at all times was a good adviser and a firm friend. We shall continually miss him both in Committee and Board.

It is ordered that this minute of affection and respect be entered in full upon the minutes, and that a copy be sent to his family, with the heart-felt sympathy of every member of our Board.

• SEVENTY-FIRST STREET •



• PARK AVENUE •

• MADISON AVENUE •

• SEVENTIETH STREET •

BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL N.Y.

J. C. CADY & CO.,
ARCHITECTS, N.Y.

TO JOHN S. KENNEDY, ESQ.,

President, Presbyterian Hospital, New York.

DEAR SIR: Your Building Committee report, that to thoroughly complete, ready for occupation, the Medical Pavilion; the Surgical Pavilions, consisting of three buildings; the increase in the number of boilers, and plant for heating and ventilating, will cost a total of..... \$725,000 to \$735,000
For an Operating Pavilion; finishing and
completing the Court Yards, Walls,
or Fencing, and Sidewalks..... 100,000 to 115,000

Making the total requirements.....	\$825,000 to	\$850,000
Subscriptions to date.....	500,000	500,000

Balance yet to be procured.....	\$325,000 to	\$350,000
---------------------------------	--------------	-----------

The buildings, when erected, will make the Hospital complete, and of the very highest efficiency. There will then be a total of ten buildings, all of which will be thoroughly fire-proof, with the exception of the old Administration and Boiler and Laundry buildings, as follows:

Administration Building, Boiler House and Laundry Building, Dispensary Building, Chapel Building, Isolated Pavilion, Medical Pavilion, West Surgical Pavilion, East Surgical Pavilion, Separate Administration building for the last two, and Operating Pavilion.

These buildings will be of the following capacity:

Old Administration Building.—Offices and living apartments of the Superintendent and his staff, Reception Rooms, General Library Rooms, Medical Board Library Room, Rooms for Meetings of Board of Trustees and Medical Board, general linen and other storage rooms, living apartments and dining-rooms for the various employees, a very spacious kitchen, with all its auxiliaries, suitable for all the Hospital cooking.

Boiler House and Laundry Building.—These contain the most economical system of steam power, boilers aggregating upward of 600 horse-power, for forcing ventilation, operating ele-

vators and laundry machinery, and heating all the ten buildings of the Hospital; also, a very convenient and spacious laundry.

Dispensary Building.—This is isolated from all the other buildings, carrying out the most advanced views of the Block system. It contains a very large reception-room, with 12 operating and other side rooms, for the requirements of the different Medical and Surgical classes.

At its southwest corner is the ventilating tower of the ten buildings, so constructed as to harmonize with, and be a part of, this building. At the east end is located the Pharmacy, which serves the Dispensary, and also the Medical and Surgical wards.

Chapel Building.—Has all the necessary appurtenances and conveniences for the Pathological Department. A Museum, a most convenient Chapel, which can also be used for lectures, as required, and ample provision for the Ambulance Service.

Isolated Pavilion.—This contains four isolated apartments of two rooms each—one each for patient and nurse.

The ventilation of this is separate, and all the exhaust air passes through fire.

Beds in Surgical Department will be as follows: 1 six-bed ward; 3 ten-bed wards; 3 fourteen-bed wards; 3 twenty-bed wards; 11 quiet rooms outside of wards for 1 patient each; 11 paid patients' rooms—Total, 160.

Medical Department: 1 eleven-bed ward; 3 twelve-bed wards; 3 sixteen-bed wards; 3 twenty-bed wards; 8 quiet rooms outside of wards for 1 patient's each; 9 paid patients' rooms—Total, 172. Total of Medical and Surgical, 332 beds.

In case of great emergency the number could be increased to 450 temporarily.

Besides ample toilet-rooms and bath-rooms, linen closets, drying-rooms, pantries, separate dining-rooms for patients and nurses, etc., the new buildings will provide in the *Surgical Department*: 1 accident ward; 1 reception-room for patients; 1 padded cell; 1 solarium; 1 surgeons' parlor; 8 surgeons' private rooms; 1 engineers' suite of rooms; 12 large rooms on the ground floor for patients' clothing, nurses' dressing-rooms, extra rooms, and dormitories for male help.

In Medical Department: 1 emergency and reception ward; 1 solarium; 1 doctors' parlor; 8 doctors' private rooms; 11 large rooms on ground floor for patients' clothing, nurses' dressing-rooms, extra rooms, and dormitories for male help.

The roofs of the Medical and Surgical Pavilion will be flat and tiled, with railings all around for protection, and for supports of awnings, when used by convalescent patients in the summer. All halls, accident and emergency wards, pantries, linen closets, drying-rooms, toilet- and bath-rooms will have marble mosaic floors.

Four fans will blow in fresh air, with arrangements for passing the air through water in summer, and heating it by steam in winter. Four fans will exhaust the foul air.

Every room and nook and corner in these buildings will be thoroughly ventilated.

Amount of air supplied per patient will average in the surgical wards 1,800 cubic feet space, or 10,800 cubic feet per hour. In the medical, 1,650 cubic feet space, or 9,900 cubic feet per hour. Air to be entirely changed every ten minutes.

The ventilation, heating, and plumbing will be of the very best in every respect. All plumbing will be isolated from the wards and patients' rooms.

The buildings will be amply provided with elevators; the pantries with steam tables, and all so arranged that patients will receive their food hot.

The Pathological Department will possess the most advanced appliances in use to date, and the Hospital, as soon as completed, will be in the most efficient condition in all its departments.

Respectfully submitted,

H. R. BISHOP,

Chairman Building Committee.

NEW YORK, December 5, 1890.

TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *From October 1, 1889, to September 30, 1890.* CR.

To balance, October 1, 1889.....	\$4,676 46	By expenses of Hospital expended under supervision of Committees of Managers.....	\$53,531 70
To income from investments.....	34,562 29	By balance	296 21
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary.....	6,458 40		
To donations	8,130 76		
	<u>\$53,827 91</u>	E. and O. E.	<u>\$53,827 91</u>
		ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,	
		<i>Treasurer.</i>	

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in good order.

NEW YORK, November 26, 1890.

JOHN T. AGNEW, }
WILLIAM H. JACKSON, } *Auditing Committee.*

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

Fourth Presbyterian Church.	\$64 25	Westminster Presbyterian	
First Church.....	261 00	Church by legacy of Sarah	
South Reformed Presbyter-		Given	\$75 00
rian Church.....	201 00	Collegiate Reformed Church	
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian		of Harlem	100 00
Church	200 82	South Reformed Church....	5 00
Presbyterian Church on Uni-			
versity Place.....	423 79	Total.....	\$1,330 86

DONATIONS.

Fifth Avenue Presbyterian		Westminster Presbyterian	
Church.....	\$6,094 88	Church	\$104 82
Brick Church.....	302 50	First Presbyterian Church,	
Madison Avenue Reformed		Rutherford, N. J.....	34 37
Church	166 00	Elizabeth Auchincloss	25 00
Madison Avenue Presbyte-		Thomas K. Cree	5 00
rian Church.....	117 47	Thirteenth Street Presby-	
Scotch Pres'terian Church	239 50	terian Church.....	26 32
Madison Square Presbyte-		First Presbyterian Church,	
rian Church.....	160 00	Morrisania, N. Y.....	19 25
Broadway Tabernacle....	206 00	Christ Presbyterian Church..	10 00
Washington Heights Pres-		Collegiate Church.....	60 00
byterian Church.....	44 19	Presbyterian Church, Rye,	
Harlem Pres'terian Church	73 97	N. Y.....	50 00
First Presbyterian Church		Progress Lodge 389, I. O.	
of Morristown, N. J. ...	46 14	O. F.....	25 00
Unitarian Church of the		Prospect Hill Presbyterian	
Messiah.....	50 00	Church	9 00
C. H. Ludington	50 00	German Presbyterian Zion	
Jesse F. Forbes, Pastor		Church	10 40
Adams Memorial Church	25 00	Italian Evangelical Church..	3 25
North Presbyterian Church	10 00	Sunday-School Evangelical	
Church of the Covenant..	50 00	Church.....	2 00
William Hamilton.....	10 00		
Church of the Puritans .	100 70	Total	\$8,130 76

BUILDING FUND, NO. 3.

A Friend.....	\$125,000 00	William Moir	\$1,250 00
O. B. Jennings.....	5,000 00	Fred Baker	1,750 00
Mary S. Winthrop.....	5,000 00	John T. Terry	2,500 00
Sidney Dillon	5,000 00	D. O. Mills	1,000 00
Josiah M. Fiske.....	5,000 00	Charles S. Smith	1,000 00
John Sloane	5,000 00	John H. Inman.....	1,000 00
Donald Mackay	5,000 00	L. A. Robertson.....	500 00
I. V. Brokaw.....	5,000 00	W. E. Dodge	750 00
Ambrose K. Ely.....	5,000 00	D. Willis James.....	500 00
Rachel L. Kennedy	5,000 00	J. Crosby Brown	500 00
W. B. Isham.....	2,500 00	D. B. Fayerweather.....	500 00
H. S. Wilson	2,500 00	H. G. Marquand	500 00
John Taylor Johnston...	1,000 00	First Presbyterian Church	286 10
Alexander Maitland.....	2,500 00	E. M. Wheeler.....	2,000 00
R. W. Townsend.....	2,500 00	James Conates.....	1,000 00
William L. Skidmore....	2,500 00	Legacy Harriet Gross....	2,000 00
Frederick Sturges.....	2,500 00	Robert Hoe.....	1,000 00

A Friend	\$1,000 00	J. L. K.	\$2 00
Arnold, Constable & Co	1,000 00	Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Brincker-	
Joseph Park	1,000 00	hoff	2,500 00
J. M. Tilford	1,000 00	Member B'way Tabernacle.	1,000 00
Charles Park	500 00	Estate Josephine M. Brown	1,000 00
William Smith Brown	100 00	Robbins Battell	100 00
J. D. & T. E. Crimmins....	350 00	J. Torrey	5 00
William H. Schell....	20 00	Ewen McIntyre	100 00
Mount Washington Church.	20 00	Mrs. J. A. Trowbridge....	500 00
Edward Sturges.....	75 00	J. A. Trowbridge.....	500 00
Arthur Pemberton Sturges.	20 00	John Sinclair	250 00
Frederick Bronson.....	250 00	Will of Mrs. Amelia B. Kerr	5,000 00
Miss Jane Hope.....	100 00	Fifth Avenue Presbyterian	
Wilson S. Dunn.....	10 00	Church	110 00
George S. Frazer.....	100 00	W. K. Hinman	500 00
Phebe Ann Thorne.....	250 00		
Eugene O'Sullivan	100 00	Total	\$221,498 10

SPECIAL BUILDING FUND, NO. 2.

William L. Skidmore.....	\$1,000 00
W. B. Isham.....	2,000 00
O. T. Mackay.....	75 00
Total	\$4,075 00

SPECIAL FUND.

Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund, interest.....	\$60 00
---	---------

LEGACY.

Estate William Davis	\$235 91
----------------------------	----------

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF
THE FOLLOWING PERSONS:*In Perpetuity.*

ANN ADAMS.
 AARON B. BELKNAP.
 ERNEST BROKAW.
 HANNAH DILLON.
 HENRY B. HYDE, JR.
 KATE J. INSLEE.
 MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
 GEORGE W. LANE.
 FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
 ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
 EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
 WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.
 HENRY H. WILSON.
 LOCKWOOD DeFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.
 REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT.

To the Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital :

GENTLEMEN—The Superintendent respectfully submits the following report of the operations of the Hospital, for the year ending September 30, 1890.

The fire in the Hospital in December last rendered the building unfit for occupation. The Managers were compelled to use portions of the other buildings so as to not wholly interrupt the Hospital work. The chapel in the Administration building was changed to a ward of thirty beds, and used for females. The new Dispensary building would accommodate comfortably forty patients, and was fitted up as a ward for males, the Dispensary being accommodated elsewhere. Within a week these wards were arranged, and the patients who had been transferred to other hospitals on the night of the fire were brought back, except those who had been discharged, cured, or those too sick to be removed, and the regular work of the Hospital—reduced about thirty per cent. in its accommodations, and very much more in its conveniences—was resumed in all its departments.

It will be seen by the following report that, notwithstanding the reduction in the number of beds, a greater number of persons have been cared for than in any former year. This has been done by keeping patients a shorter length of time, very often shorter than we would wish, but the pressure for admission could only be relieved by promptly discharging all who could possibly be cared for at their homes. In this way the number of those who had to be refused admittance, or transferred elsewhere, for lack of room, was kept as small as possible.

All applications for private rooms have been referred to other hospitals, and owing to limited conveniences, typhoid fever pa-

tients have been refused, when the disease had been sufficiently developed to form a diagnosis.

Patients remaining October 1, 1889.....	{ Males 76 Females 43 }	119
Admitted to the wards of hospital during the year..	{ Males..... 868 Females .. 520 }	1,388
Admitted to the Emergency Ward (accidents) during the year	{ Males 742 Females ... 112 }	854
Cases dressed by the Ambulance Surgeon, and left at their homes.....	{ Males 240 Females ... 62 }	302
Ambulance cases treated by Ambulance Surgeon and then conveyed direct to other hospitals.*.....	{ Males 106 Females ... 94 }	200
Making a total number cared for during the year..	{ Males.... 2,032 Females.. 831 }	2,863
Discharged from the Hospital wards during the year	{ Males.... 871 Females.. 533 }	1,404
Discharged from the Emergency Ward during the year	{ Males.... 726 Females.. 107 }	833
		<u>2,237</u>
Discharged, cured		1,499
“ improved		430
“ not improved		75
Transferred to other hospitals †.....		84
Died..... Males, 90 ; Females, 59		149
		<u>2,237</u>

—of the deaths 62 were in a dying condition when received. Omitting these, the percentage of deaths would be 5.77 per cent.

Patients remaining in the Hospital wards, September 30, 1890.....	{ Males..... 43 Females 27 }	70
Patients remaining in the Emergency Ward, September 30, 1890. }	{ Males..... 46 Females..... 8 }	54
Total patients remaining.....		<u>124</u>
Of the admissions—		
Roman Catholics		1,212
Presbyterians		203
All other denominations.....		827
		<u>2,242</u>

* Principally from lack of room.

† To make room for more acute sufferers.

Paying full or part board	130
Number treated free	2,733
Days of free treatment	40,558
Number of days of treatment	45,457
Daily average of patients for the year	124.54
Average time of each patient	19.25 days
From the opening of the Hospital, October 12, 1872, there have been admitted 18,793 patients.	

The monthly average of patients in the wards has been :

October, 1889.....	87.3	April, 1890.....	68.2
November, "	82.2	May, "	68.3
December, " (24 days)	63.4	June, "	63.9
January, 1890.....	60.4	July, "	75.7
February, "	64.5	August, "	75.3
March, "	66.8	September, "	69.2

The monthly averages of patients in the Emergency Ward were :—

October, 1889.....	52.2	April, 1890	64.0
November, "	50.7	May, "	53.5
December, " (24 days).....	59.3	June, "	60.3
January, 1890.....	53.6	July, "	61.9
February, "	59.3	August, "	48.0
March, "	55.2	September, "	60.6

The highest number of patients was on December 16th 150

The lowest number was on December 26th 29

Received from pay patients during the year, \$4,408.40.

Received from Dispensary patients, for medicines, surgical appliances, etc., \$2,050.00.

The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been $31\frac{3}{10}$ cents.

Cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital, patients and employees, $63\frac{8}{10}$ cents.

Charging all outlay, excepting the cost of those treated in the Emergency Ward, to those patients occupying beds, the cost per diem was \$1.39.8

THOS. G. WALL, *Superintendent.*

RECORD OF AMBULANCE SERVICE.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Number of calls during the year			1,125
Patients admitted to Hospital wards			
brought by ambulance	297	169	466
Brought in, treated in Emergency Ward,			
and sent home	104	47	151
Treated, and left at their homes	240	62	302

	Males.	Females.	Totals.
Transferred direct to other hospitals ..	106	94	200
Found dead on arrival of ambulance ..	19	8	27
—of which were			
Injured by accident	11	4	15
“ self inflicted	4	2	6
“ causes unknown	4	2	6
Died on ambulance, while being conveyed to Hospital	2		2
Found by ambulance surgeon too ill to be removed	5	8	13

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

AMBULANCE.....	\$1,294 36
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES.....	533 47
FOOD:	
Bread	\$803 23
Groceries	4,416 05
Meat and Fish.....	5,623 22
Vegetables.....	1,046 64
Milk.....	2,292 00
Ice.....	1,179 79
	<hr/> \$15,360 93
FUEL	2,736 39
HOUSE FURNISHING.....	2,213 14
LIGHT.....	1,176 12
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EXPENSES:	
Apparatus and instruments.....	\$721 00
Medical supplies.....	872 22
Surgical supplies.....	1,392 94
Wines and liquors.....	662 44
	<hr/> \$3,648 60
PETTY CASH AND POSTAGE.....	330 00
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.....	1,256 23
REPAIRS	1,919 21
INSURANCE.....	251 33
SALARIES AND WAGES:	
Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent and Pastor, Assistant Superintendent, Pathologist, Physician visiting outside applicants for admission, Engineer, Apothecary, and Housekeeper.....	\$4,351 64
Labor	2,367 39
Nurses.....	3,602 30
Servants.....	3,297 79
	<hr/> \$13,620 12
IMPROVEMENTS.....	237 00

Brought forward..... \$44,556 90

DISPENSARY EXPENSES:

Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent, Medical Director, and Apothecary.....	\$1,948 00
Nurses and servants.....	718 00
Medical and surgical supplies.....	2,440 00
Printing and stationery.....	256 43
Wines and liquors.....	65 00
	<hr/>
	\$5,427 43

RECEIVED FROM DISPENSARY.....\$2,050 00

CHANGES IN THE ADMINISTRATION BUILDING AND DISPENSARY, to
make them suitable for the reception of patients..... 2,742 27

FURNISHING LABORATORY..... 349 71

Total..... \$53,076 31

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Africa.....	2	Hungary.....	5
Arabia.....	1	Ireland.....	651
Armenia.....	1	Italy.....	65
Austria.....	14	Newfoundland.....	2
Bavaria.....	2	Norway.....	5
Bohemia.....	26	Nova Scotia.....	6
British India.....	2	Poland.....	4
Canada.....	22	Prince Edward's Island.....	1
China.....	7	Prussia.....	4
Cuba.....	3	Russia.....	13
Denmark.....	10	Scotland.....	47
Dutch Guiana.....	1	Sweden.....	27
England.....	101	Switzerland.....	12
France.....	10	United States.....	912
Germany.....	278	Unknown.....	7
Greece.....	1	Wales.....	3
Holland.....	4	West Indies.....	2

OCCUPATIONS.

Actors.....	1	Barbers.....	7
Advertisers.....	2	Bartenders.....	17
Agents.....	8	Bee-keeper.....	1
Ambulance-drivers.....	3	Bell-hanger.....	1
Animal-keeper.....	1	Blacksmiths.....	4
Architect.....	1	Boatmen.....	3
Awning-maker.....	1	Bookbinders.....	4
Bakers.....	10	Book-keepers.....	13

Book-sewer.....	1	Dock-builder.....	1
Bootblacks.....	5	Domestics.....	185
Brass-finishers.....	2	Door-keeper.....	1
Brewers.....	4	Dress-makers.....	12
Bricklayers.....	23	Drivers.....	112
Brokers.....	4	Dyers.....	3
Builders.....	1	Electrician.....	1
Butchers.....	16	Elevator-boys.....	5
Butlers.....	5	Embroiderer.....	1
Buyers.....	2	Engineers.....	18
Cabinet-makers.....	7	Engine-cleaner.....	1
Cadet.....	1	Evangelist.....	1
Car-builders.....	2	Expressmen.....	4
Car-cleaner.....	1	Factory-hands.....	7
Carpenters.....	53	Farmers.....	2
Carpet-layer.....	1	Firemen.....	8
Carriage-makers.....	2	Fish-dealer.....	1
Carriage-trimmer.....	1	Footman.....	1
Carriage-washer.....	1	Foremen.....	5
Carvers.....	4	Fruit-dealer.....	1
Cashier.....	1	Furniture-movers.....	2
Chemists.....	2	Gardeners.....	6
Cigar-dealer.....	1	Gas-fitters.....	2
“ makers.....	19	Gas-inspector.....	1
“ packer.....	1	Gilder.....	1
“ strippers.....	2	Glass-blowers.....	2
Cigarette-maker.....	1	Glove-maker.....	1
Clergymen.....	4	Grocer-boys.....	5
Clerks.....	53	Governess.....	1
Cloak-maker.....	1	Grooms.....	2
Coachmen.....	18	Guards.....	9
Coal-dealer.....	1	Hair-dresser.....	1
Collectors.....	3	Harness-makers.....	4
Commercial travellers.....	2	Hatter.....	1
Compositors.....	3	Horse-clipper.....	1
Conductors.....	17	Horse-shoers.....	7
Contractor.....	1	Horse-dealers.....	2
Color-mixer.....	1	Hotel-superintendent.....	1
Confectioners.....	2	House-climbers.....	2
Cooks.....	26	Housesmiths.....	4
Cooper.....	1	Housewives.....	202
Cornice-maker.....	1	Ice-men.....	5
Custom-house inspector.....	1	Iron-moulders.....	3
Cutter.....	1	Janitors.....	15
Decorator.....	1	Janitresses.....	2
Dentist.....	1	Journalists.....	5

Junkmen.....	5	Physicians.....	7
Kalsominer.....	1	Piano-makers.....	2
Laborers.....	344	Piano-tuner.....	1
Lathers.....	2	Photographer.....	1
Laundresses.....	20	Plasterers.....	15
Laundrymen.....	3	Plumbers.....	25
Lawyers.....	2	Police captain.....	1
Leather-worker.....	1	Policemen.....	15
Lithographers.....	2	Polishers.....	7
Liverymen.....	2	Porters.....	15
Liquor-dealers.....	2	Printers.....	8
Linemen.....	2	Proof-readers.....	2
Longshoremen.....	2	Quarrymen.....	2
Machinists.....	16	Rag-sorter.....	1
Machine-operator.....	1	Riggers.....	2
Manicures.....	2	Rock-drillers.....	3
Manufacturer's agent.....	1	Roofers.....	3
Marble-cutter.....	1	Sailors.....	9
Masons.....	13	School-boys.....	97
Mattress maker.....	1	School-girls.....	27
Merchants.....	5	Seamstresses.....	13
Messengers.....	8	Shirt-maker.....	1
Meat-cutter.....	1	Shoemakers.....	17
Metal-turner.....	1	Shoe-cutter.....	1
Midwife.....	1	Sign-writer.....	1
Milkmen.....	5	Silversmith.....	1
Millers.....	2	Stablemen.....	17
Millwright.....	1	Stair-builder.....	1
Miners.....	2	Steam-fitters.....	5
Missionary.....	1	Stenographer.....	1
Museum-freak.....	1	Stevedores.....	2
Musicians.....	5	Stewards.....	2
Newsboys.....	2	Stone-cutters.....	19
No occupation.....	189	Stone-rubbers.....	2
Nurses.....	52	Stone-setters.....	3
Office-boys.....	5	Store-boys.....	6
Optician.....	1	Store-room keeper.....	1
Oystermen.....	3	Students.....	7
Packers.....	2	Switchman.....	1
Painters.....	44	Tailors.....	13
Paint-mixer.....	1	Teachers.....	2
Paper-hangers.....	4	Telegraph-operators.....	2
Pattern-makers.....	2	Telephone-operator.....	1
Paver.....	1	Tile-setters.....	3
Peddlers.....	17	Tinsmiths.....	7
Pharmacist.....	1	Tobacco-stripper.....	1

Trackman	1	Waiters.....	22
Umbrella-maker	1	Waitresses.....	5
Upholsterers.....	4	Watch-makers	6
Valet	1	Watchmen.....	9
Veterinary surgeons.....	2	Wood-finisher.....	1
Vocal instructor	1	Wood-workers	15
Wagon-boy	1	Weavers.	2

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

CLOTHING AND OLD LINEN.

Several packages of old linen, from a Friend.
 Package clothing, from M. O. F. Parker.
 One dressing gown, from a Well Wisher.

READING MATTER.

Package of papers from Mrs. Ives.
 " " " Mrs. Tuthill.
 " " " Mrs. McCreary.
 " " " Mrs. Perkins.
 " " " Mrs. Ayres.
 " " " Mrs. Nyler.
 " " " Mrs. F. Billings.
 " " " Mrs. Mann.
 " " " Mrs. Burnett.
 " " " Mrs. Dr. Lange.
 " " " Mrs. Halstead.
 " " " Mrs. Scoville.
 " " " Mrs. Higgins.
 " " " Mrs. Long.
 " " " Miss Moorehead.
 " " " Dr. Thompson.
 " " " Mr. Steinhauer.
 " " " Mr. James Baker.
 " " " Mr. Fergman.
 " " " Mr. Swift.
 " " " Mr. A. Barter.
 " " " Mr. Chas. F. Barter.
 " " " Mr. Charles King.
 " " " Mr. Herbert.
 " " " Mr. White.
 Illustrated papers from Mrs. Robert L. Stuart.
 " " " Mrs. Lambert.
 " " " Mrs. Lange.
 " " " Mrs. H. J. Davidson.
 " " " Mrs. E. T. Bogart.
 " " " Mrs. F. H. Platt.
 Magazines and books from Mr. Comstock.
 " " " Dr. Ferguson.
 " " " Mr. Tuthill

Magazines and books from Mr. Bruce.

"	"	"	Dr. Disbrow.
"	"	"	Dr. Booth.
"	"	"	Mr. Shaffer.
"	"	"	Mr. Armour.
"	"	"	Mr. Goodwin.
"	"	"	Mrs. Benedict.
"	"	"	Mrs. Haines.
"	"	"	Mrs. Halstead.
"	"	"	Miss Sutter.
"	"	"	Mr. Rosenzweig.
"	"	"	Mrs. H. R. Bishop.
"	"	"	Mrs. H. J. Davidson.
"	"	"	Mrs. O. F. Parker.
"	"	"	Mrs. J. G. Wilson.
"	"	"	Mrs. T. Pratt.
"	"	"	Mrs. Evers.
"	"	"	A Friend.

200 copies of Youths' Companion, from Miss Louise Dietz, through Mrs. McMunigle.

American Messenger, monthly contribution, from Mr. Powell.

10 copies Monthly Parish Visitor, from Mr. Thos. Whitaker.

Weekly supply Christian Herald, from Miss J. Winkler.

Religious papers, from King's Daughters' Society.

" " " Knox Presbyterian Church.

Reading matter, from Mrs. McMunigle.

FLOWERS.

Basket of flowers, weekly contribution for six months, from Mr. J. Hull Browning, Tenaally.

Basket of flowers, weekly during six months, from Miss M. T. Cockcroft.

Several contributions of flowers, from King's Daughters' Society, of Hackensack, N. J.

Basket of flowers, from the Fruit and Flower Mission.

Weekly contribution of flowers, from Mr. Hardenbergh.

Box of flowers, on several occasions, from Mr. James Woodriff.

" " " " " Mr. de Forest.

" " " " " Mr. Culliar.

" " " " " Mr. Miller, Springfield, N. J.

Several contributions of flowers, from Mr. H. Butler.

Flowers, from Mr. McVicar.

" " Mrs. John Sloane.

" " Flower Mission of Dr. Paxton's Church.

" " Mr. F. B. Townsend.

" " Mr. Frelinghuysen.

" " Mrs. M. Zickel.

" " Miss Laura T. Halstead, on several occasions.

" " Mrs. Dawes.

" " Mrs. Thompson.

" " Mrs. Rush Wendel.

" " Mrs. Henderson.

" " Mr. R. Mason.

" " St. Thomas' Chapel.

" " Mrs. J. Kyle.

" " Mr. Hiller.

" " Mr. R. L. Todd.

Flowers, from St. James' Church.
 " " Mrs. Hillier.
 " " Mrs. James Talcott.

FRUIT.

Weekly contribution of fruit, from the Helen Laffin Fruit and Flower Mission of the Young Ladies' Devotional Association of the West Presbyterian Church.

Package of oranges and glass of jelly, from Mrs. McElhinney.
 Crate of oranges from Mrs. Auchincloss.
 Large package of oranges, from Mrs. D. Dawes.

MISCELLANEOUS.

A microscope, costing \$100, from a member of the Broadway Tabernacle.
 Six boxes of ice cream, from Sewing School of St. James' Church.
 Ice cream, from Mrs. Everett P. Wheeler.
 Three turkeys, from Mrs. P. H. Barheydt.
 One ham, from Mr. Chas. Haase.
 60 pieces of carpet, from Messrs. W. & J. Sloane.
 Three pairs of mats for sideboard, set of table-mats and carving-cloth (12 pieces), from Miss M. Jamison.
 Fifty fans, from Mr. Tibbals.
 Fifty fans, from Mr. Swords.
 One spring mattress, from Mrs. Henderson.
 Several articles for Hospital use, from Mrs. Hiller.
 " " " " Mrs. Hunt.
 " " " " a Friend.
 Set of cards for testing eye-sight, from Ganun & Parsons.
 Flowers, weekly contribution, from Mr. Edward J. Jaffray.
 Six copies "Hand-book for Nurses," for use of the nurses, from Mr. Alexander Maitland.
 Sideboard, from Mr. George E. Dodge.
 Improvements in the operating-room, from Mr. George E. Dodge.
 Small microscope, from Mrs. Robert L. Stuart.
 Turkeys for Thanksgiving-dinner for patients and employees, from a member of the Broadway Tabernacle.
 Christmas dinner for the whole household, from a Friend.
Hebrew Standard, one year.
New York Evangelist, one year.
The Doctor, one year.
Sheltering Arms, one year.

Periodicals to the amount of \$60.00, interest of the "Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund," gift of Charles S. Smith, Esq.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1890.

By EDMUND W. BILL, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:								
Anæmia, simple	2	16	11	6	..	..	1	18
Anæmia, pernicious .....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
" abdominal aorta	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Angina pectoris .....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Anginoid seizure	1	1	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Carbuncle of back	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis of leg .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Epistaxis, idiopathic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmatemesis, idiopathic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hemorrhage from pharynx	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Heart, dilatation of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" hypertrophy of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" fatty degeneration of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" chronic valvular lesion of	13	10	..	13	2	8	..	23
Pericarditis; subacute rheumatism	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Phlebitis of femoral vein .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
" " veins following abortion .....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
" " internal iliac vein; pyæmia .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS:								
<i>Tonsil.</i>								
Acute follicular tonsillitis	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
" suppurative tonsillitis	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Sarcoma of	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Pharynx.</i>								
Acute catarrhal pharyngitis	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Toxic pharyngitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Stomach.</i>								
Carcinoma of	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Gastrectasia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Gastric dyspepsia	3	6	5	3	..	..	1	9
Gastric ulcer	1	7	6	1	..	1	..	8
Gastritis, acute	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
" chronic	3	5	..	7	*1	..	..	8
" alcoholic	10	2	9	1	*2	..	..	12
" toxic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gastro-duodenitis	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
<i>Intestines.</i>								
Carcinoma coli	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Cholera morbus	10	5	12	1	1	*1	..	15
" infantum .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Colitis, acute	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
" chronic .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Constipation, chronic	5	6	11	..	..	..	..	11
Enterocolitis, acute .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

+ Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE ORGANS—(Continued).								
Entero-colitis, chronic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Enteritis, peracute.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rectum, carcinoma of.....	1	1	..	†1	†1	..	..	2
Stricture of rectum, specific.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Volvulus of sigmoid flexure.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
<i>Liver.</i>								
Hepatic cirrhosis.....	16	1	..	10	1	5	1	17
“ congestion.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ colic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ abscess.....	1	2	..	†1	..	2	..	3
<i>Pancreas.</i>								
Carcinoma of.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
<i>Peritoneum.</i>								
General peritonitis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Perityphlitis.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Septic peritonitis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM:								
Cerebral arterial thrombosis.....	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	3
“ embolism.....	..	3	..	2	†1	..	..	3
“ endarteritis.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ hemorrhage.....	4	6	1	..	2	7	..	10
“ softening.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ tumor.....	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	3
Cephalalgia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chorea, minor.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Delirium tremens.....	2	1	..	†2	..	*1	..	3
Dementia, acute.....	..	1	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ paralytic.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ senile.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Epilepsy.....	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	4
“ minor.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Epileptiform seizure.....	12	4	16	..	..	..	..	16
Hemiplegia following apoplexy.....	2	1	..	1	1	..	1	3
Hysteria.....	..	13	..	7	6	..	..	13
Hystero-epilepsy.....	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2
Insanity, acute.....	2	1	..	..	†3	..	..	3
“ chronic dementia.....	1	1	..	1	†1	..	..	2
“ emotional.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Locomotor ataxia.....	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Mania a potu.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Melancholia.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	2
Meningitis, acute.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Myelitis, acute transverse.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
“ syphilitic.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Neuralgia, facial.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ dental.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ trigeminal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ intercostal.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Neurasthenia, simple.....	3	3	1	5	..	..	..	6
“ sexual.....	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
Paralysis, lead.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ agitans.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pachymeningitis chronica.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2

* Complicated.

† Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued)

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM—(Continued).								
Paresis of sphincter ani.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ following diphtheria.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Progressive muscular atrophy.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Paraplegia following cerebral embolism.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sciatica.....	8	2	6	2	..	..	2	10
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY ORGANS:								
Asthma.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Bronchitis, acute catarrhal.....	10	5	13	1	1	..	..	15
“ subacute.....	3	4	6	1	..	..	..	7
“ chronic.....	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Bronchocele.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Empyema.....	1	1	..	†1	†1	..	..	2
Emphysema; chronic bronchitis.....	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	7
Influenza, epidemic.....	7	6	..	11	†2	..	..	13
Laryngitis, acute.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Naso-pharyngeal catarrh.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pleurodynia.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pleurisy, fibrinous.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ effusive.....	8	2	7	2	..	1	..	10
“ subacute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ tubercular.....	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Pulmonary gangrene.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Phthisis, acute.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
“ incipient.....	3	1	..	4	..	..	..	4
“ chronic.....	38	11	1	4†	3	2	2	49
“ laryngeal and pulmonary.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Pneumonia, lobular.....	5	1	4	..	..	1	1	6
“ lobar.....	34	8	22	1	..	18	1	42
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS:								
Abscess, perinephritic.....	..	2	†1	†1	..	..	..	2
“ perineurethral.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Cystitis, acute.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Floating kidney.....	..	1	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Nephritis, acute.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ uræmia.....	1	4	1	2	..	1	1	5
“ chronic diffuse.....	34	17	..	24	11	12	4	51
“ uræmia.....	2	2	..	1	..	2	1	4
“ chronic phthisis.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ pyæmia.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Nephritic calculus.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	2
Pyo-nephrosis.....	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
DISEASES PECULIAR TO FEMALES:								
Abortion, simple.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ followed by septicæmia.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ femoral phlebitis.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Abscess of vulvo-vaginal glands.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ peritoneal; peritonitis.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Amenorrhœa.....	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	2
Cervicitis, chronic follicular.....	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	4
“ catarrhal.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1

* Complicated.

† Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES PECULIAR TO FEMALES (Continued).								
Cervix, laceration of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Dysmenorrhœa, congestive.....	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ membranous.....	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ neuralgic.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Endometritis, fungoid.....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	3
Menorrhagia.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Metrorrhagia.....	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	4
Ovaritis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Peritonitis, acute pelvic.....	..	7	3	3	..	1	..	7
“ chronic pelvic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pelvic tumor.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Uterus, anteversion of.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	2
“ carcinoma of.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ fibroid tumor of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ prolapse of.....	..	2	..	1	†1	..	..	2
“ retroversion of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ subinvolution of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Vaginitis, specific.....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Vomiting of pregnancy.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE SKIN:								
Acne, pustular.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Eczema of head.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ face and arms.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ body.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ pustular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ichthyosis.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Psoriasis.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tinea circinata.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE EYE:								
Glaucoma.....	..	1	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Pterygium, double.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Conjunctivitis, acute.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
Specific iritis.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Keratitis.....	..	1	..	†1	..	..	..	1
POISONS:								
Alcoholism, acute.....	28	10	32	5	†1	..	..	38
“ chronic.....	2	..	..	1	†1	..	..	2
Asphyxia from illuminating gas.....	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ smoke.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arsenic poisoning, acute.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Chloroform poisoning, acute.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hydrocyanic acid poisoning.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Lead poisoning.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Mercurial ptyalism and stomatitis.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Opium poisoning, acute.....	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
Oxalic acid poisoning.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Sewer-gas poisoning.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
FEVERS:								
Febricula.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Malarial fever.....	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	8
Intermittent fever.....	19	7	24	2	..	..	..	26
Remittent fever.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Typhoid “.....	22	14	22	1	†1	4	8	36

† Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
GENERAL DISEASES:								
Arthritis, chronic.....	1	1	..	1	†1	..	..	2
“ deformans.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ specific.....	2	1	2	..	..	..	1	3
Diabetes mellitus.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Erysipelas of leg.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
Gout, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Heat prostration.....	5	1	5	†1	..	..	..	6
“ alcoholism.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Insolation.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Lumbago.....	7	2	8	1	..	..	..	9
Rheumatism, acute.....	37	16	49	3	†1	..	..	53
“ subacute.....	10	4	10	2	1	..	1	14
“ chronic.....	5	1	..	4	2	..	..	6
“ gonorrhœal.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ muscular.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Syphilis, cerebral.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ secondary.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ tertiary.....	4	2	..	4	†1	..	1	6
UNCLASSIFIED:								
Adenitis, inguinal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Asthenia.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Electrical shock.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Malingering.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Necrosis of inferior maxilla.....	1	..	*1	..	..	..	..	1
Otalgia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pregnancy.....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Perineal abscess.....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Submersion.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Syncopal seizure.....	3	5	8	..	..	..	..	8
Suppurative bursitis.....	..	1	..	†1	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

MEDICAL DIVISION.

DISEASES.	Total.	Morbund on Admission.
Abscess of liver.....	1	..
“ “ “ perforation; general peritonitis.....	1	..
Anæmia, pernicious.....	1	..
Cardiac hypertrophy; stenosis of pylorus; erysipelas.....	1	..
Carcinoma of stomach.....	1	..
“ “ pancreas.....	1	..
Cerebral hemorrhage.....	7	4
“ embolism; white softening.....	1	1
Cirrhosis of liver.....	2	1
“ “ “ peritonitis.....	1	1
“ “ “ chronic nephritis.....	1	..
Cholera morbus;.....	1	1
“ infantum.....	1	1
Delirium tremens; acute meningitis.....	1	..
Endarteritis, cerebral.....	1	1
Endocarditis, chronic.....	2	1
“ “ “ pulmonary infarction.....	1	1
Enteritis, peracute.....	1	1
Gastric ulcer, perforation; peritonitis.....	1	..
Insolation.....	1	1
Myelitis; lobar pneumonia.....	1	..
Nephritis, acute; uræmia.....	1	1
“ “ “ chronic; uræmia.....	1	1
“ “ “ endocarditis.....	1	1
“ “ “ erysipelas.....	2	..
“ “ “ lobar pneumonia.....	2	..
“ “ “ alcoholic delirium.....	1	..
“ “ “ diffuse.....	13	2
Peritonitis.....	2	1
Phthisis, chronic pulmonary.....	2	1
Pleurisy with effusion.....	1	..
“ tubercular.....	1	..
Pyæmia; chronic nephritis.....	1	..
Pulmonary gangrene.....	1	..
Pneumonia, lobular.....	1	..
“ “ lobar.....	9	4
“ “ “ tertiary syphilis.....	1	..
“ “ “ double lobar.....	3	..
“ “ “ lobar; acute nephritis; alcoholism.....	2	..
Pyo-nephrosis.....	2	2
Phlebitis of external iliac vein.....	1	..
“ “ “ femoral veins; myelitis.....	1	..
Septicæmia following abortion.....	1	..
Tuberculosis, acute pulmonary.....	1	..
“ “ “ chronic miliary; chronic nephritis.....	1	..
“ “ “ laryngeal and pulmonary.....	1	..
Typhoid fever.....	4	..
Peri-uterine abscess; metritis; general peritonitis.....	1	1
Total.....	87	27



The Board of Managers earnestly appeal for contributions to the Building Fund, for which \$325,000 to \$350,000 are still needed to complete the new buildings and plant, and also for the maintenance of the increased service of the Hospital, which, if the present rate of increase is maintained, will in a few years tax to the uttermost the capacity of the buildings now being erected.

LEGACIES ARE ALSO EARNESTLY REQUESTED.

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1890.

By HENRY L. SHIVELY, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Abscess of anterior chest wall.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ breast .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ finger.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ foot	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ hand	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ hip.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ leg	2	2	3	..	1	..	..	4
“ “ leg and thigh.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ liver.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ neck.....	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ thigh.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tonsils.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ vulvo-vaginal glands.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ alveolar.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ ischio-rectal.....	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ perinephritic.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ perityphlitic.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ periurethral.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ prepatellar.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ scrotal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF BONE.								
Caries of dorsal vertebrae.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ ilium.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ lumbar vertebrae.....	1	2	..	1	2	..	..	3
“ “ mastoid cells.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ phalanx of toe.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ sacrum.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Genu valgum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hallux valgus, double.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Necrosis of femur.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ frontal bone.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ metatarsal bones.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ os calcis.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ phalanges of toes.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ “ fingers.....	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	5
“ “ tarsal bones.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tibia.....	5	3	3	3	..	..	2	8
Osteo-myelitis of femur.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Periostitis of tibia.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY TRACT.								
Anteflexion uterus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Anteversion “.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cystitis, chronic.....	4	1	..	4	..	1	..	5
“ “ acute.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cystocele.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endometritis, chronic.....	..	7	6	1	..	..	..	7

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY TRACT— (Continued).								
Epididymitis	9	..	7	2	..	..	..	9
Fistula, urethral	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" urethro-vaginal .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foreign body in bladder	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hydrocele	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incontinence of urine	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Laceration cervix uteri .....	..	5	3	..	2	..	..	5
" kidney	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Movable kidney	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	4
Oöphoritis .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Orchitis, chronic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ovarian neuralgia .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Paraphimosis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic peritonitis .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Periurethritis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phimosis	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Prolapse ovary .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
" uterus .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pyosalpinx .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Retained secundines following abortion .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retention of urine	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Renal calculus	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rupture of bladder	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Syphilis, primary	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Urethra, stricture of	9	..	5	2	2	..	..	9
" hemorrhage of	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Urethritis, acute	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
" chronic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Varicocele	5	..	4	..	1	..	..	5
Vesical calculus	4	..	2	2	..	..	..	4
DISEASES OF INTESTINAL TRACT.								
Appendicitis	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	4
Enteritis, tubercular	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Fissure in ano	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fistula in ano	3	6	6	2	..	..	1	9
" recto-vaginal .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
" recto-vesical	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Hemorrhoids, internal	6	2	5	1	..	..	2	8
Hernia, femoral .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
" " irreducible .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " strangulated .....	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	2
" inguinal	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
" " incomplete	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
" " inflamed	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " double .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
" " strangulated	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" umbilical, irreducible .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" vaginal .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Intestinal obstruction	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rectocele .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rectum, gangrene of .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" prolapse of	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	4
" stricture of	1	4	..	5	..	..	..	5

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF JOINTS.								
Anchyllosis of elbow	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Arthritis, acute traumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ of ankle, tubercular	2	1	1	1	..	*1	..	3
“ “ elbow, chronic	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	4
“ “ hip, tubercular	3	1	..	2	2	..	..	4
“ “ knee, “	6	2	3	5	..	..	1	9
“ “ knee-joint, suppurative	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ sacro-iliac synchondrosis .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ wrist, tubercular	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ chronic rheumatic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ rheumatic, chronic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Coxalgia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Displaced semilunar cartilage of knee-joint	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Floating cartilage of knee	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Periarthritis of knee	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Synovitis of knee, acute	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	8
“ “ elbow, acute	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ knee, chronic	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ subacute	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ wrist, acute	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
DISLOCATIONS.								
Of ankle	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ clavicle, sternal extremity	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ elbow, backward	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ outward	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ “ compound .....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ finger	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ compound	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ humerus, compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ metacarpus, compound	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ radius and ulna forward at wrist	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ shoulder, subcoracoid	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ subglenoid	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ sixth cervical vertebra	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Subluxation of knee, double	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
FRACTURES.								
Of astragalus, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ and os calcis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ clavicle, simple comminuted	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ simple	9	2	7	2	..	..	2	11
“ femur and humerus, simple .....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2
“ “ neck	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ old impacted	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
“ “ simple	14	4	9	†1	..	*1	7	18
“ “ compound .....	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ “ “ comminuted	2	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
“ fibula, simple (Pott's)	12	4	9	*7	..	..	..	16
“ “ of shaft	1	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
“ “ external malleolus	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ head	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ frontal bone, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ humerus, shaft, compound comminuted .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES—(Continued).								
Of humerus, shaft, simple.....	7	..	5	2	..	..	..	7
“ “ “ simple multiple.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ “ simple; compound of ulna.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ external epicondyle.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ “ (old).....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ “ internal condyle.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ lower extremity.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ “ “ surgical neck.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ ilium.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ malar bone, compound.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ maxilla inferior, compound.....	10	..	6	3	..	..	1	10
“ “ “ superior, compound comminuted.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ metacarpal bone, first.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ metatarsus, simple.....	6	..	5	..	..	..	1	6
“ “ “ compound.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ nasal bones.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ “ compound.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ os calcis, simple.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ patella, “.....	7	..	3	4	..	..	..	7
“ pelvis, compound comminuted.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ phalanges, simple.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ “ compound.....	16	..	14	1	..	..	1	16
“ radius, lower extremity (Colles’)......	18	7	17	5	..	..	3	25
“ “ “ “ (Barton’s).....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ neck, simple.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ shaft, “.....	7	1	6	1	..	..	1	8
“ “ “ and ulna.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ ribs.....	16	1	12	3	..	..	..	17
“ scaphoid, simple.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ scapula, acromion process.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ coracoid.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ neck.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ simple of body.....	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	5
“ sternum and ribs.....	2	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
“ skull, simple.....	1	1	..	..	†1	*1	..	2
“ “ “ with depression.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ “ compound depressed.....	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ “ “ “ undepressed.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ “ base, simple.....	9	1	3	..	..	7	..	10
“ “ “ “ compound.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ tibia, shaft, simple.....	12	..	7	†5	..	..	..	12
“ “ “ “ compound.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ “ “ comminuted.....	2	..	..	..	†1	*1	..	2
“ “ “ “ internal malleolus, simple.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ “ and fibula, simple.....	8	2	7	1	..	..	2	10
“ “ “ “ “ double.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ “ “ compound.....	4	2	4	..	..	*1	1	6
“ trapezium, simple.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ ulna, shaft, simple.....	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
“ “ “ “ compound comminuted.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ “ olecranon.....	3	..	1	..	..	..	2	3
“ vertebra, cervical, second.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ “ “ fourth.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ “ “ fifth and sixth.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
INJURIES.								
Amputation of arm, traumatic.....	15	2	1	..	..	*1	..	2
“ “ fingers,	1	..	15	†1	..	*1	..	17
“ “ hand,	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ thigh,	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Burns of arm.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ body, general, extensive.....	..	3	..	†1	..	2	..	3
“ “ face.....	7	3	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ “ foot.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ hand.....	6	..	5	..	..	..	1	6
“ “ shoulder.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	4
Contusions of abdomen.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ arm.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ back.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ chest.....	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ elbow.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ face.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ foot.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ hand.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ hip.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ knee.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ leg.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ “ scalp.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ general.....	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
Foreign body in ear.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ eye.....	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	5
“ “ “ finger.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ “ foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ hand.....	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ “ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ throat.....	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	5
Hyphæma.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rupture ligament of finger.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ membrana tympani.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ quadratus lumborum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ quadriceps extensor (partial).....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ varicose veins.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Sprain of ankle.....	27	3	25	2	..	..	3	30
“ “ “ (double).....	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ “ back.....	5	..	4	1	..	..	..	5
“ “ elbow.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ knee.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ wrist.....	8	1	7	..	..	..	2	9
TUMORS.								
Adenitis, axillary tubercular.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ cervical.....	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	7
“ “ inguinal.....	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	4
“ “ “ suppurative specific.....	6	..	4	1	..	..	1	6
Carcinoma of breast, primary.....	..	8	6	..	1	..	1	8
“ “ “ recurrent.....	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2
“ “ “ colon.....	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
“ “ “ glands, axillary and cervical.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
TUMORS—(Continued).								
Carcinoma of glands, inguinal .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ rectum	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ stomach	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ uterus .....	..	4	..	2	1	1	..	4
Cyst, ovarian .....	..	9	5	1	1	3	..	9
“ sebaceous	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ thyroid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Epithelioma of face .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ inferior maxilla	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ lip .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ vulva .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Epulis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibroma of breast .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tonsil	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ uterus .....	..	4	2	1	..	1	..	4
Hæmatoma of buttock	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ chest	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ scalp	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ thigh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ vulva .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Lipoma of buttock .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Nævus of thoracic wall	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuroma of superior gluteal nerve	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Papilloma of anus	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ bladder	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sarcoma of back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ neck .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ ovary .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ retroperitoneal glands	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ soft palate .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
ULCERS.								
Of buttocks, syphilitic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ foot, indolent	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ simple	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ groin, “	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ hand, “	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ leg, “	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	5
“ “ eczematous	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ indolent	17	7	10	11	1	..	2	24
“ “ syphilitic	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ varicose	2	3	1	3	1	..	..	5
“ “ weak	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ thigh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gastric (rupture) .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Ulcerated amputation stump	2	..	1	..	†	..	..	2
WOUNDS.								
Contused, of arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face	24	6	50	..	..	..	..	30
“ “ foot	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2

† Transferred.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS—(Continued).								
Contused, of fingers.....	30	..	28	..	..	..	2	30
“ “ hand.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ head.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ hip.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ lip.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ scalp.....	78	6	76	†1	†1	..	6	84
“ “ shoulder.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ toes.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ wrist.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gun-shot, of abdomen.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ chest.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ hand.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ head.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ “ knee-joint, penetrating.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ leg.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incised, of abdomen, penetrating.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ arm.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ chest.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ ear.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face.....	16	2	18	..	..	..	..	18
“ “ finger.....	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
“ “ hand.....	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
“ “ leg.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ scalp.....	4	1	4	..	..	..	1	5
“ “ scrotum.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ thigh.....	2	..	1	†1	..	..	..	2
“ “ throat.....	3	..	..	†1	..	..	2	3
“ “ wrist.....	3	2	4	..	..	..	1	5
Poisoned, of arm.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Punctured, of abdomen.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ “ non-penetrating.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ and chest.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ arm.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ back.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ chest.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ face.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ foot.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ hand.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES.								
Bursitis of elbow.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ prepatellar.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Carbuncle of back.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ neck.....	2	..	..	1	..	*1	..	2

* Complications.

† Transferred.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Not improved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES—(Continued).								
Cellulitis of arm.....	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ face.....	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ “ finger.....	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ foot.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ hand.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ leg.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Concussion, cerebral.....	11	2	10	3	..	..	..	13
“ “ of spine.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Conjunctivitis.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Electric shock.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Empyema.....	1	1	..	1	..	*1	..	2
Epistaxis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Erysipelas of leg and thigh.....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Furunculosis.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Gangrene of leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmorrhage, cerebral.....	1	2	1	..	..	2	..	2
Ingrowing toe-nail.....	5	1	4	2	..	..	..	6
Mastitis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Meningitis, traumatic.....	3	..	..	1	†1	..	..	3
Otitis Media, suppurative.....	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2
Paralysis following fracture of cervical spine..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ simple fracture of humerus,	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
and compound fracture of ulna.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Paraplegia, traumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Paronychia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Peritonitis, acute general.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phlebitis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sinus of abdomen.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ ankle.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ axilla.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ back.....	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	3
“ “ buttock.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ chest wall.....	4	..	1	2	1	..	..	4
“ “ foot.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ hip.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
“ “ knee.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ labium majus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Talipes equino-varus.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Teno-synovitis of finger.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ wrist.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Thrombosis of femoral veins.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Urethritis, gonorrhœal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Varicose veins of abdomen.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ leg.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2

* Complications.

† Transferred.

OPERATIONS

For the year ending September 30, 1890.

HENRY L. SHIVELY, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

Abscess, alveolar,	incision	1
“ arm,	“	2
“ back,	“	1
“ breast,	“	1
“ cerebral,	“	1
“ elbow,	“	1
“ face,	“	5
“ foot,	“	6
“ gluteal,	“	2
“ hand,	“	3
“ inguinal,	“	2
“ ischio-rectal,	“	6
“ leg,	“	3
“ liver,	“	1
“ mastoid,	“	3
“ neck,	“	5
“ perityphlitic,	“	1
“ perineurethral,	“	1
“ perinephritic,	“	2
“ scrotum,	“	1
“ scalp,	“	1
Adenitis, tubercular, of arm, excision		1
“ “ axillary,	“	6
“ “ cervical,	“	9
“ inguinal,	“	6
“ “ specific		2
Amputation at hip-joint		1
“ shoulder		1
“ wrist		1
“ of arm		2
“ breast		7
“ cervix uteri		1
“ finger		35
“ foot (Syme's)		1
“ hand		1
“ leg		2
“ thigh		4
“ thumb		1
“ toe		3
Anchylosis of elbow		2
Arthritis of knee, suppurative		1
Arthrotomy of knee-joint		1
Bursitis, prepatellar, suppurative		1
Carbuncle of back		1
“ neck		2
Carcinoma uteri		2
Cellulitis of ankle, incision		1
“ arm,	“	1
“ hand,	“	1
“ leg,	“	3
“ “ and thigh,	“	1
“ neck and scalp,	“	1
“ thumb,	“	1
Colporrhaphy		1
Curetting uterus		7
Circumcision		9

Cyst of arm, sebaceous, removal.....	1
“ “ neck, “	3
Cystotomy, perineal	1
“ “ suprapubic.....	1
Dilatation sphincter ani	2
Dislocation of elbow, reduction.....	1
“ “ humerus, compound, “	1
“ “ metacarpus, “	1
“ “ shoulder, subclavicular, “	1
“ “ “ subcoracoid, “	2
“ “ “ subglenoid, “	1
Division of cicatricial contraction following burns of hand.....	1
Divulsion of cervix	2
Empyema.....	1
Epithelioma of face	1
“ “ forehead	1
“ “ lip.....	1
“ “ nose	1
“ “ vulva	1
Excision of epulis	1
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	1
“ “ knee	3
“ “ matrix for ingrowing toe-nail.....	2
“ “ rectum for prolapse.....	1
“ “ ribs	1
“ “ spinous process and laminae of fifth and sixth cervical vertebrae.....	2
“ “ of vulvo-vaginal glands.....	1
Exploration of kidney.....	1
Extirpation gangrenous slough	1
“ “ soft palate	1
Extraction of bullet from knee-joint	1
“ “ foreign body from ear.....	1
Fissure of anus.....	1
Fistula in ano.....	2
“ “ urethro-vaginal	1
“ “ recto-vaginal	1
Floating cartilages of knee, removal.....	1
For genu valgum (Macewen's).....	1
Foreign body in hand.....	1
“ “ “ foot.....	2
Fracture, compound of femur, reduction.....	3
“ “ “ finger, “	5
“ “ “ inferior maxilla, “	2
“ “ “ humerus, “	1
“ “ “ jaw, “	4
“ “ “ nose, “	1
“ “ “ radius, “	1
“ “ “ skull	3
“ “ “ tibia, reduction.....	1
“ “ “ “ and fibula, “	4
“ “ “ ulna, “	1
“ “ “ “ and radius, “	1
“ “ “ comminuted of inferior maxilla, “	1
“ “ “ “ pelvis, “	1
“ “ “ “ phalanges, “	1
“ “ “ “ thigh, “	1
“ “ “ “ tibia, “	2
“ “ “ “ “ and fibula, “	2
“ “ “ depressed of cervical vertebrae, “	1
“ “ “ “ skull, elevation.....	3
Gangrene of leg, incision	1
Hæmatoma (old) of leg, incision.....	1
Hæmorrhoids (Whitehead's).....	3
“ “ (Allingham's)	3
Hallux valgus.....	4
Hernia, femoral.....	3

Hernia, femoral, strangulated	2
" inguinal	2
" strangulated	1
" incomplete	1
" umbilical	1
Hydrocele, tunica vaginalis, excision	1
Hysterectomy, abdominal	2
Ingrowing toe-nail	3
Laparotomy for appendicitis	1
" exploratory	1
" for fibro-cystic tumor of uterus	1
" " penetrating gun-shot wound of abdomen	1
" " incised wound of abdomen with prolapse of omentum	1
" " perforating gastric ulcer	1
" " pyosalpinx	5
" " ovarian cyst	3
" " " multiple	1
" " rupture of bladder	1
" " salpingitis	1
" " incised wound of abdomen, penetrating	3
" " uterine fibroid	1
Laparo-colotomy	2
Ligation, external carotid	1
" radial artery	1
" ulnar	1
Lipoma of buttock	1
Lithotomy, perineal section	1
" suprapubic	1
Mastitis, incision	2
Nephrectomy	1
Nephrorrhaphy	2
Necrosis of femur	1
" " humerus	1
" " inferior maxilla	1
" " metacarpal bone	1
" " metatarsal	2
" " os calcis	1
" " phalanx	2
" " tibia	6
" " involving joint	1
Otitis media, suppurative	2
Osteoclasia	1
Osteotomy, cuneiform, for talipes equino-varus	1
Paracentesis abdominis	14
" thoracis	11
Paraphimosis, reduction	1
Papilloma of anus, excision	1
" nose,	1
Perineal section	1
Perineorrhaphy	2
Phimosis, gangrene of penis	1
Rectum, polypus	1
" prolapse	1
" stricture	1
Pterygium	1
Sarcoma of hard palate	1
" " groin, extirpation	1
" " neck,	1
" " pharynx,	1
" " tonsil,	1
Sequestrotomy	4
Sinus of back	2
" " buttock	3
" " finger	1
" " leg	3
" " pelvis	1

Sinus of thigh.....	3
" sacral.....	1
" tubercular, following iliac abscess	1
Suturing, for "cut throat"	2
" tendons of wrist.....	2
Teno-synovitis, tubercular.....	1
Tonsillotomy.....	2
" (double).....	1
Trachelorrhaphy.....	4
Transfusion, radial artery	1
Trephining for traumatic cerebral hemorrhage.....	2
Urethrotomy, external.....	5
" internal.....	2
Varicocele, ligation.....	2
" open operation	3

CAUSES OF DEATH

For the year ending September 30, 1890.

SURGICAL DIVISION.

Abscess, perinephritic; renal calculus; nephrectomy.....	1
“ lungs; meningitis; pyæmia.....	1
Adenitis, suppurative inguinal; asthenia.....	1
Appendicitis, acute; acute general peritonitis.....	1
Burns of body, 1°, 2°, and 3°; shock.....	1
“ entire body; 1°, 2°, and 3°; shock.....	1
Carbuncle of neck; pyæmia.....	1
Carcinoma of face; operation; shock.....	1
“ uteri.....	1
Cerebral hemorrhage.....	2
“ thrombosis.....	1
Cystitis, chronic.....	1
Dislocation, compound, of arm; gangrene; septicæmia; extensive laceration of arm.....	1
Fatty heart; chronic nephritis.....	1
Fracture cervical vertebrae.....	1
“ “ “ with dislocation, compression, and laceration of spinal cord.....	2
“ compound comminuted of leg; shock.....	2
“ “ “ left arm; compound fracture of right arm.....	1
“ “ thigh.....	1
“ “ ribs; rupture of lung; septicæmia.....	1
“ inferior maxilla and cervical vertebrae; shock.....	1
“ skull, base.....	2
“ “ “ extra dural hemorrhage; general purulent meningitis.....	1
“ “ “ intra-cranial hemorrhage.....	1
“ “ cerebral hemorrhage.....	3
“ “ compound; compound fracture femur.....	1
“ “ “ depressed; intracranial hemorrhage.....	1
“ “ “ shock.....	1
“ “ “ tibia, and fibula; shock.....	1
Gastric ulcer, perforating; peritonitis.....	1
Hemorrhage, extensive intrathoracic.....	2
Shock following laparotomy.....	1
Laparotomy for multilocular ovarian cyst; shock.....	2
“ “ intestinal obstruction due to carcinoma recti; shock.....	1
Meningitis, subacute.....	1
Osteo-myelitis of femur; amputation; shock.....	1
Peritonitis following laparotomy.....	1
Pyo-pericarditis; empyema.....	1
Renal calculus; perinephritic abscess.....	1
Rupture of bladder; septic peritonitis.....	1
Sarcoma of ovary.....	1
“ of retroperitoneal glands, of right kidney, liver, bronchial glands, lungs, and heart.....	1
Strangulated hernia; abscess.....	1
Tubercular enteritis; iliac abscess.....	1
Wound, extensive lacerated of thigh, vulva, and perineum.....	1
“ gun-shot of head.....	2
“ “ penetrating of chest and abdomen.....	2
“ of abdomen, incised; delirium tremens.....	1
“ “ “ penetrating incised.....	1
“ “ throat, incised; hemorrhage.....	1
“ “ popliteal space; occlusion of popliteal artery; gangrene of leg.....	1
“ self-inflicted, amputation of arm; hemorrhage.....	1

PATHOLOGICAL REPORT.

To the Managers of the Hospital :

During the past year the Pathological Department has moved into its new quarters. The apparatus for its equipment is partly in place and partly on its way from Europe; and the plans for the work of the Laboratory are in the process of adjustment, with a view to increased activity, more intimate connection with the clinical work of the hospital, and greater usefulness to the patients and to medical science.

In addition to the preparation of specimens for the Museum, and the examination of material from the wards and from the operating room, seventy autopsies have been made. The causes of death were these :

Abscess of liver ; chronic dysentery.....	1
Bronchitis ; broncho-pneumonia.....	1
Cancer of lung, kidney, etc.....	1
" pancreas.....	1
" rectum	1
Carbuncle ; pyæmia.....	1
Cardiac dilatation.....	1
Cirrhosis of liver ; acute peritonitis.....	1
" " chronic nephritis	1
" " hypertrophic	1
Dislocation of cervical vertebræ	1
" and fracture of cervical vertebræ	1
Endarteritis, cerebral.....	1
Endocarditis, chronic.....	2
" " pleurisy with effusion.....	1
" ulcerative	1
Enteritis, acute.....	1
Erysipelas.....	1
Gangrene of the lung.....	1
Hemorrhage at base of brain.....	1
" cerebral	2

Hemorrhage, cerebral traumatic.....	1
" into pleural cavity, traumatic.....	1
Hydronephrosis.....	1
Insolation.....	1
Malarial poisoning, pernicious.....	1
Meningitis, subacute.....	1
Nephritis, acute.....	1
" chronic.....	4
" " chronic endocarditis; acute peritonitis.....	1
" " cirrhosis of liver; chronic interstitial pneumonia.....	1
Pericarditis, purulent; empyema.....	1
Peritonitis, acute.....	1
Phthisis, pulmonary; chronic nephritis.....	3
" " pleurisy with effusion.....	1
" " tubercular enteritis; perforation; peritonitis.....	1
Pleurisy, tubercular; cirrhosis of liver.....	1
Pneumonia, acute lobar.....	7
" " " chronic nephritis.....	3
" " " " chronic endocarditis.....	1
" " " " waxy liver.....	1
" " " pleurisy with effusion.....	1
Pyæmia.....	2
" chronic nephritis; renal thrombosis.....	1
Pyophlebitis.....	1
Typhoid fever.....	2
Ulcer of stomach; perforation.....	1
Volvulus of sigmoid flexure.....	1
Wound, bullet, of abdomen.....	1
" " " brain.....	1
" " " heart and stomach.....	1
" stab, of abdomen.....	2
Total.....	70

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D., *Pathologist.*

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
OF THE
DISPENSARY OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

DISPENSARY COMMITTEE.

FREDERICK STURGES.

FREDERICK BAKER,

DONALD MACKAY,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

GEO. E. DODGE.

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL STAFF.

DISPENSARY PHYSICIAN,

HALEY L. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS I.

DISEASES OF HEART, THROAT, AND LUNGS.

W. F. Chappell, M.D.

W. K. Simpson, M.D.

George Scott, M.D., *Asst.*

M. A. Abalo, M.D. *Asst.*

CLASS II.

DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

Charles Henry Brown, M.D.

Christian A. Herter, M.D.

CLASS III.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

F. O. Lloyd, M.D.

J. V. D. Young, M.D.

CLASS IV.

DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

Wm. McKay, M.D.

CLASS V.

GENERAL MEDICINE.

A. Freeman, M.D.

David M. Marvin, M.D.

CLASS VI.

GYNECOLOGY.

George E. Monroe, M.D.

George E. Abbott, M.D.

Sidney E. Graber, M.D., *Assistant*.

CLASS VII.

SURGERY.

H. B. Douglass, M.D.

T. Halstead Myers, M.D.

J. D. McPherson, M.D., *Asst.*W. H. Vermilye, M.D., *Asst.*Sylvester D. Willard, *Under Assistant*.

CLASS VIII.

DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND GENITO-URINARY ORGANS.

A. F. Büchler, M.D.

George Lindenmeyer, M.D., *Assistant*.

DISPENSARY STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 1ST, 1890.

Patients admitted.....	6,892
Number of visits made.....	24,550
Free prescriptions issued.....	3,158
Paid prescriptions.....	16,164
Visits without prescriptions.....	5,048
Vaccinations.....	180
Number of visits since opening of Dispensary.....	44,573

GEORGE B. BURTON,
Superintendent.

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—Chapter 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

THE name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

THE President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all bonds, title-deeds and other papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the

Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

V.—OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VI.—OF COMMITTEES.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VII.—OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law 6, to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Matron, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employce shall

neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the mean time shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed \$1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

VIII.—OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

IX.—OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

X.—OF THE INSPECTING COMMITTEE.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XI.—OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XII.—OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually two or more Consulting Physicians, two or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and three or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XIII.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XIV.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

1. A gift of \$5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of \$4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of \$3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a \$3,000 bed, may increase their donation to \$4,000 or \$5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XV.—OF APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law 7 and Section 2, By-Law 8, all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XVI.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS, OR DISCHARGES.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XVII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XVIII.—ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present, provided such majority shall consist of not less than eleven Managers.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of \$...... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of \$5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said..... and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. Patients shall be admitted between 9 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. They must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Visiting Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the House Phy-

sician or Surgeon is unable to make such examination. In cases of emergency patients may be admitted at any hour of the day or night.

2. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Visiting Committee at their next meeting.

3. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the attending physician or surgeon, are capable of being relieved. Nor shall any case of primary syphilis or gonorrhœa be admitted, unless under exceptional circumstances, and with the approval of the Executive Committee. There shall be no uterine or vaginal examination made, except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

4. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds, both free and paid, for the information of the Examining Physician.

5. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Visiting Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.



2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.





Charity is the perfection of all Christian graces. It emanates from God, who is emphatically called LOVE. Like a fruitful river, it spreads its refreshing streams in numberless directions, diffusing its salutary influence wherever it flows ; until at length, all its branches reuniting, are lost in the boundless ocean of Eternal Love.

Form of Bequest.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of.....Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

Form of Devise.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property,*] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.



PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

Serial
N
23rd
1891

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

1891

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color."*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1891

*With Plans and Illustrations of the New Hospital Buildings,
Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, etc.*

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color."*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

NEW YORK
TROW DIRECTORY, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.
201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET

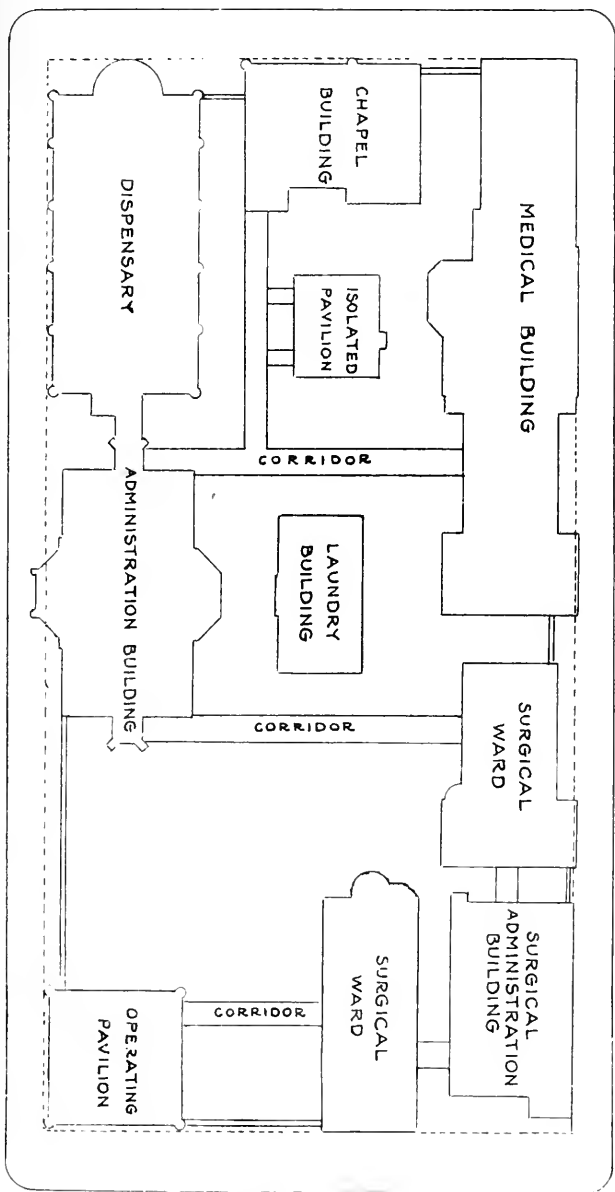
1891

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS,	<i>precede</i> 5
OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES,	5
MANAGERS,	6
MEDICAL BOARD,	7
HOUSE OFFICERS AND HOUSE STAFF FOR 1891,	8
HOUSE OFFICERS AND HOUSE STAFF FOR 1892,	9
DISPENSARY STAFF,	10
REPORT OF THE MANAGERS,	11
REPORT OF THE BUILDING COMMITTEE,	15
REPORT OF THE TREASURER,	22
DONATIONS,	23
ENDOWED BEDS,	25
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT,	26
SPECIAL GIFTS,	33
REPORT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN,	35
REPORT OF HOUSE SURGEON,	42
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT,	59
CHARTER,	61
CONSTITUTION,	63
BY-LAWS,	66
PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP,	71
RULES FOR PATIENTS AND VISITORS,	71

SEVENTY-FIRST STREET

MADISON AVENUE



BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

SEVENTIETH STREET

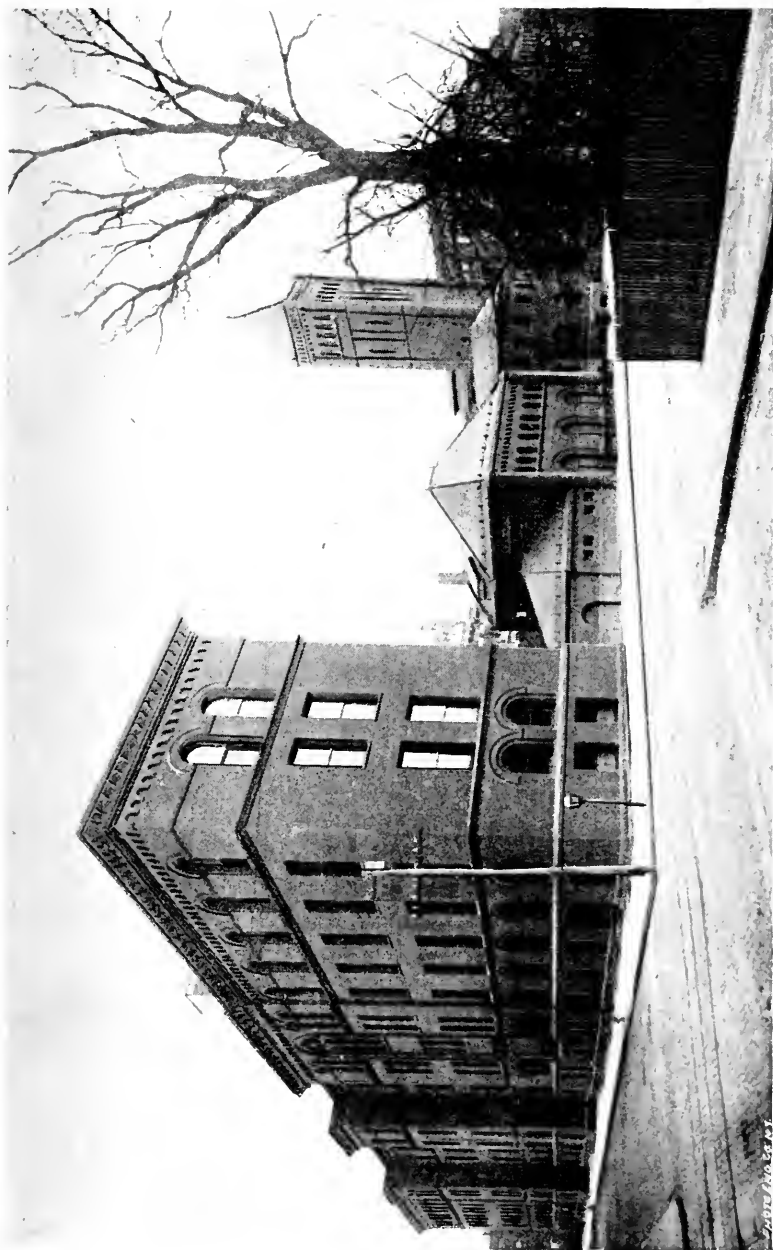
J.C. CADY & CO.,
ARCHITECTS.

PARK AVENUE

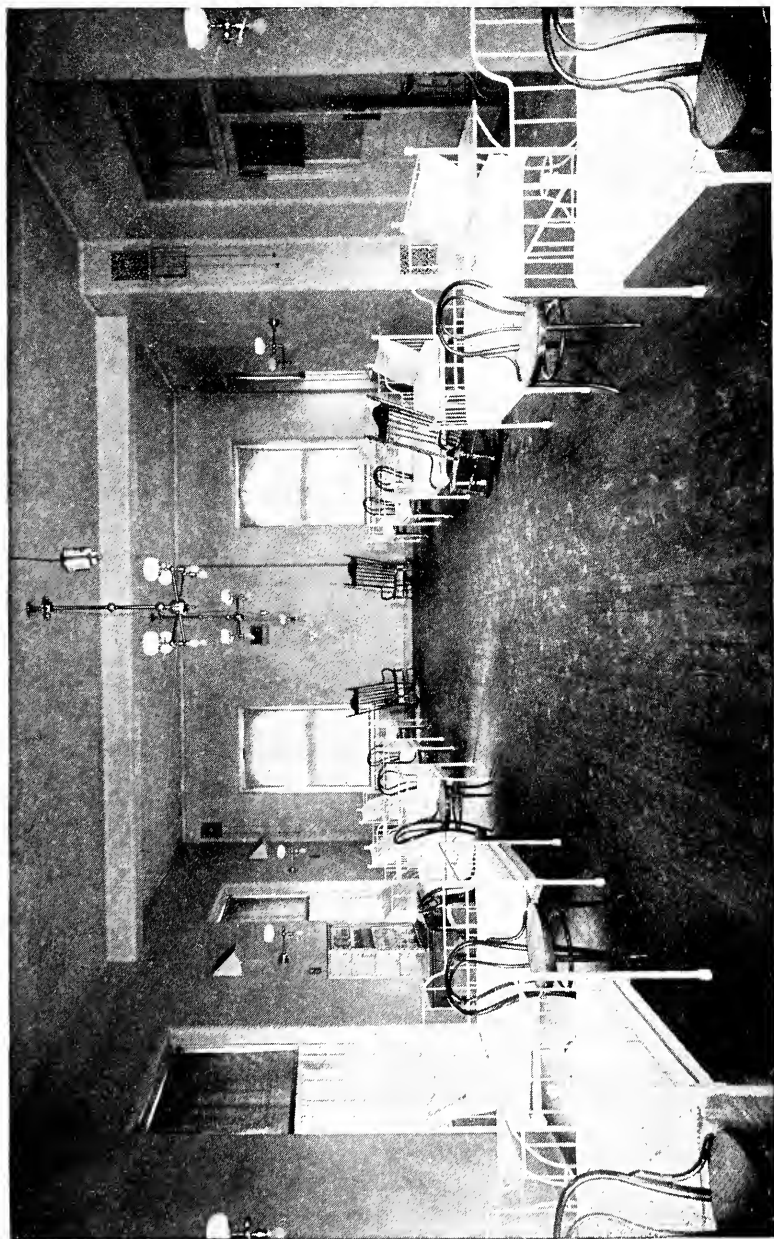


PHOTO-ENG. CO. MT.

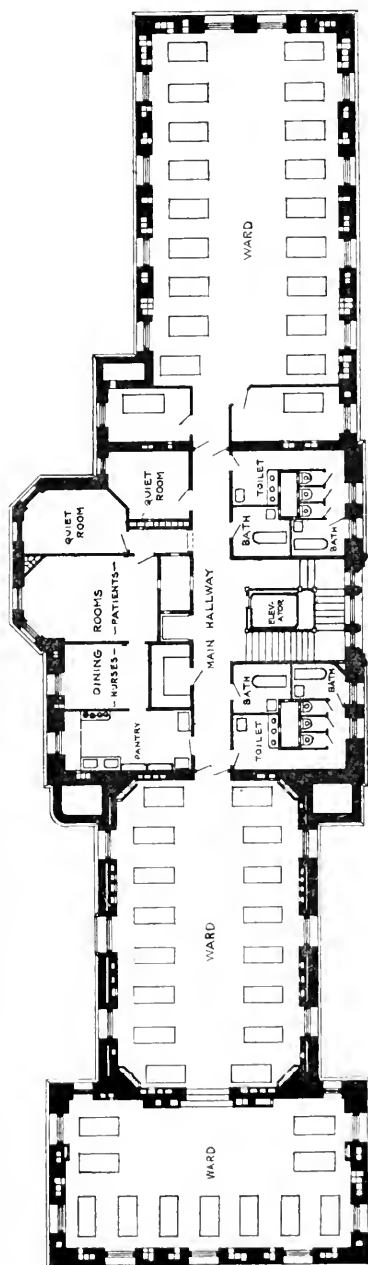
GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.



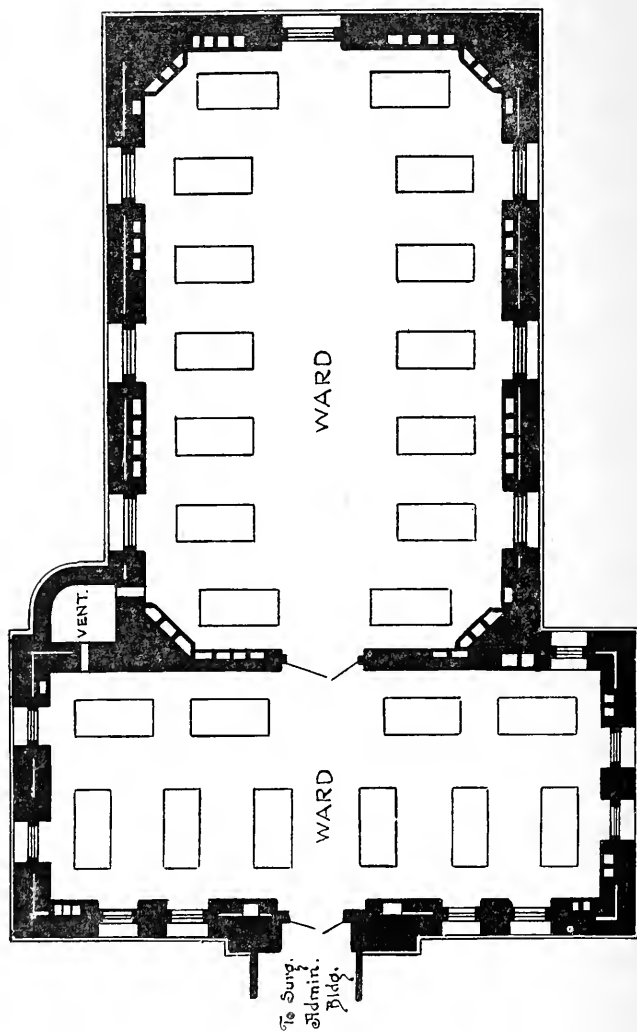
FROM 71st STREET AND MADISON AVENUE.



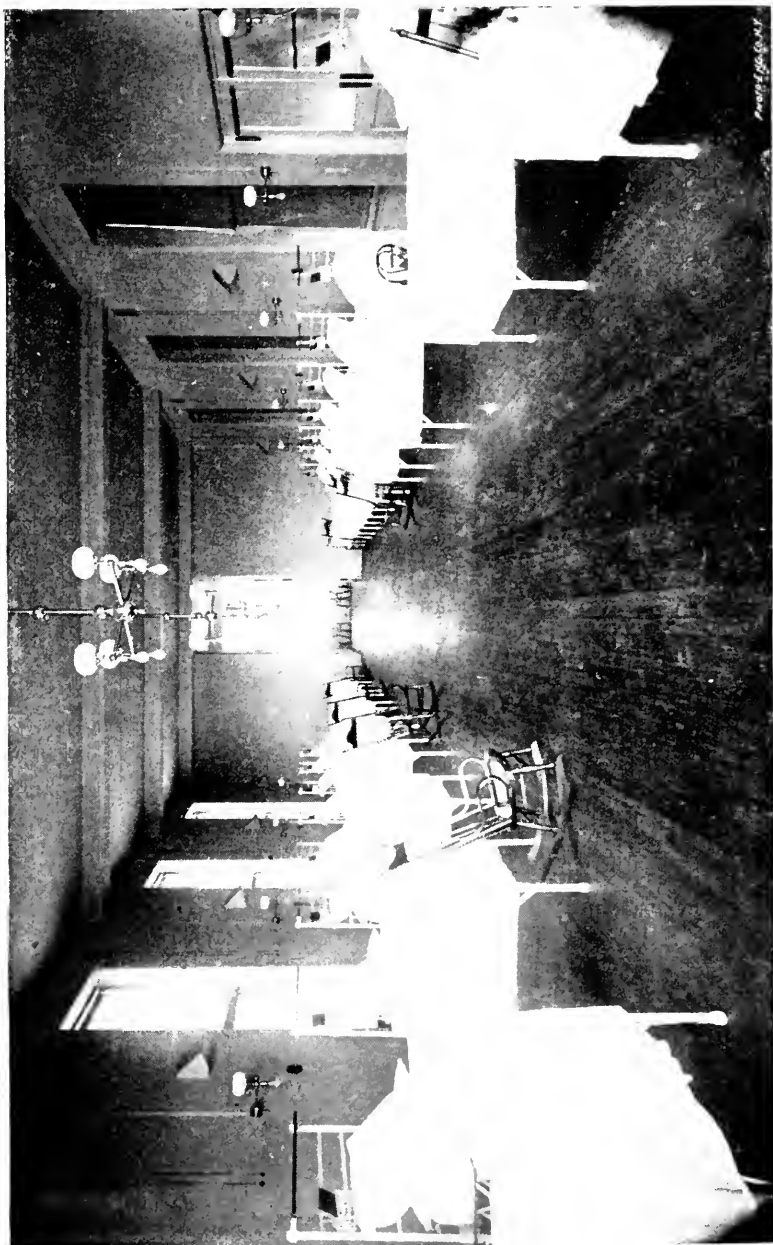
CHILDRENS' WARD.



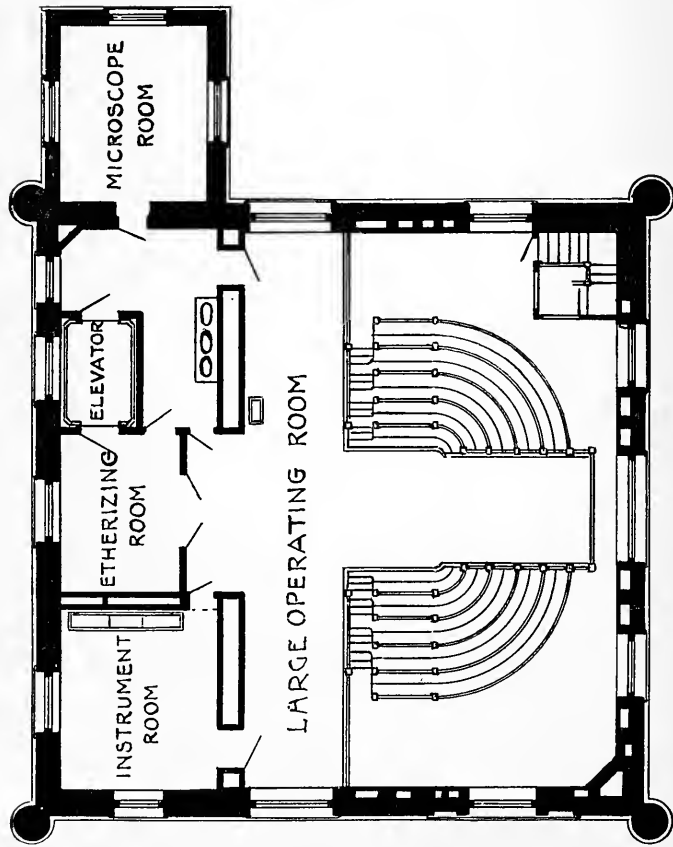
MEDICAL BUILDING - WARD FLOOR.



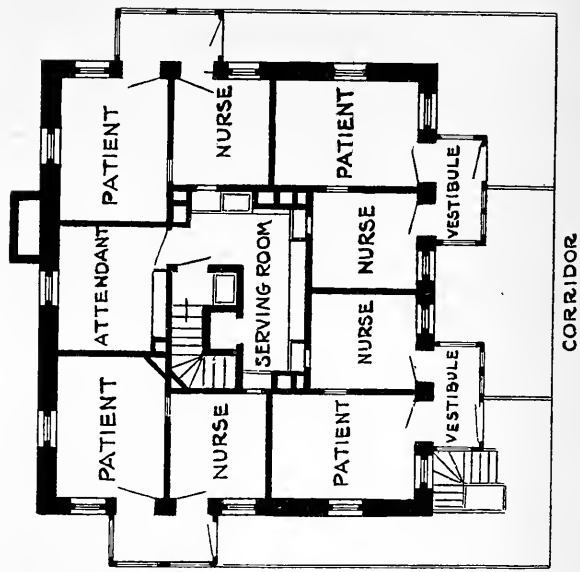
WEST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



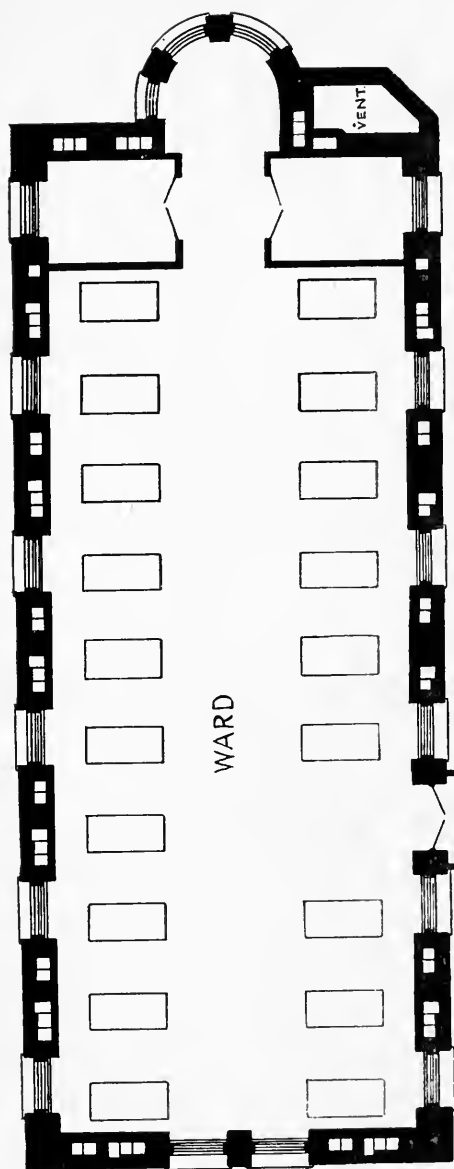
EAST SURGICAL MALE WARD.



OPERATING PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



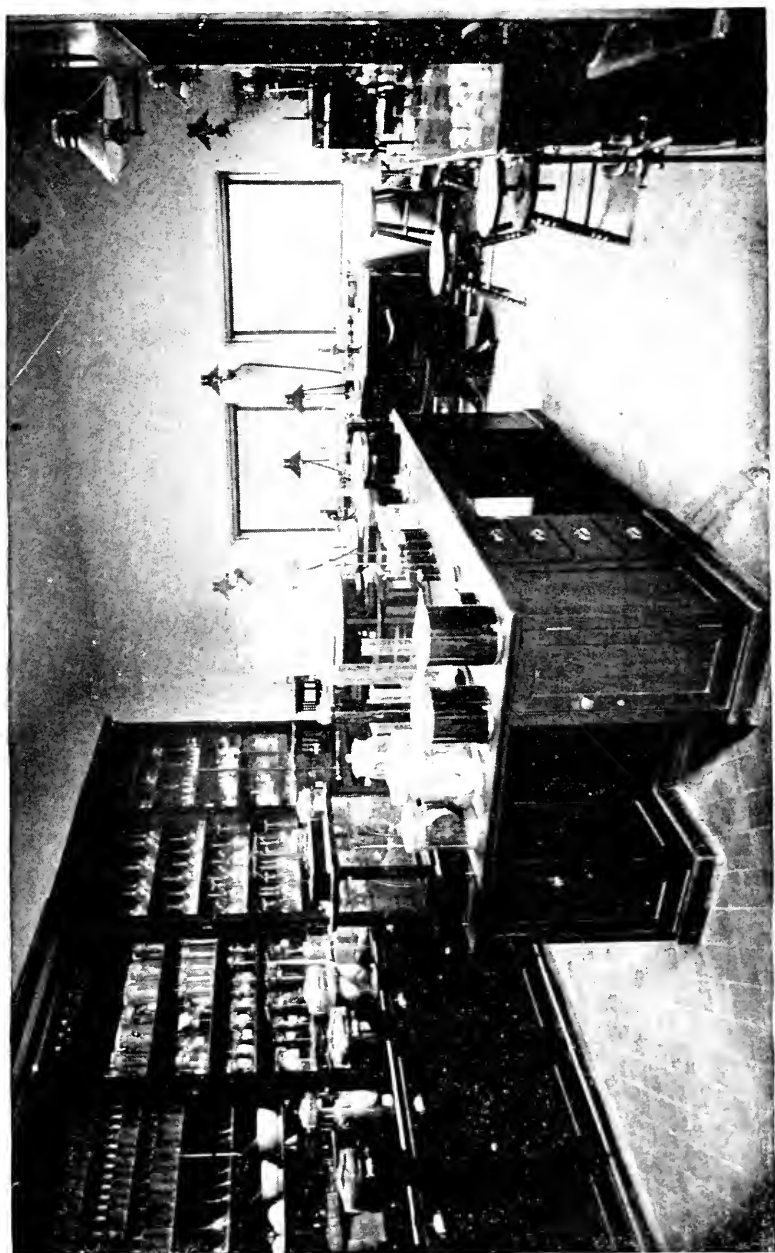
ISOLATED PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



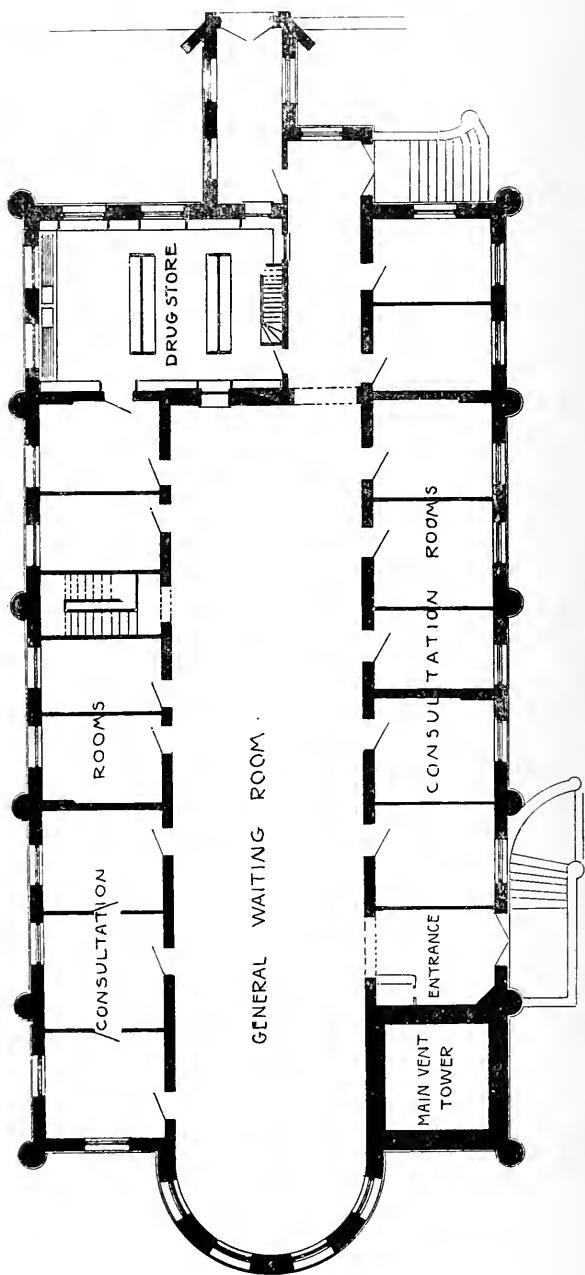
EAST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



~ PLAN OF 2ND FLOOR ~ SURGICAL ADMINISTRATION BLDG.



PATHOLOGICAL LABORATORY.



DISPENSARY - MAIN FLOOR.



THE DISPENSARY.



THE AMBULANCE CORPS.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,

115 BROADWAY.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS,

120 BROADWAY.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,

45 BROADWAY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
FREDERICK BAKER,

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
FREDERICK BAKER,

DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

ROBERT SCHELL,
DONALD MACKAY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

Auditing.

JOHN T. AGNEW,

WILLIAM H. JACKSON.

Inspecting.

1891.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and —.

December—Messrs. KENNEDY and TERRY.

1892.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.

February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.

March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.

April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.

May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.

June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and MONROE.

July—Messrs. JACKSON and —.

August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.

September—Messrs. MAITLAND and BAKER.

October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1892.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1893.

JOHN TAYLOR JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
HEBER R. BISHOP.

1894.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT B. MONROE,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
SAMUEL INSLEE.

1895.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

Ex-officio.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian
Church.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

THOMAS E. VERMILYE, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Re-
formed Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE,
Minister of the First Reformed Presby-
terian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and
December.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

AND THE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. MCBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEO. A. TUTTLE, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1891.

Superintendent.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL, A.M.

Assistant Superintendent.

GEORGE B. BURTON.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending July 1, 1891.

House Physician.

EDWARD W. PERKINS, M.D.

House Surgeon.

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

EDWARD E. CORNWALL, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

WM. MERLE CARHART, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

WHITMORE STEELE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

H. H. FORBES, M.D.

For six months ending January 1, 1892.

House Physician.

EDWARD E. CORNWALL, M.D.

House Surgeon.

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

WHITMORE STEELE, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

H. H. FORBES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

RENWICK R. ROSS, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

PEDRO F. FRANCKE, M.D.

Surgical Dresser.

B. VAN D. HEDGES, M.D.

Apothecary.

E. T. GREEN.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1892.

Superintendent.

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL, A.M.

Assistant Superintendent.

GEORGE B. BURTON.

Superintendent of Dispensary.

GEORGE B. BURTON.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending July 1, 1892.

House Physician.

WHITMORE STEELE, M.D.

House Surgeon.

H. H. FORBES, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

RENWICK R. ROSS, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

PEDRO F. FRANCKE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

B. VAN D. HEDGES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

ROBERT S. ADAMS, M.D.

For six months ending January 1, 1893.

House Physician.

RENWICK R. ROSS, M.D.

House Surgeon.

PEDRO F. FRANCKE, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

B. VAN D. HEDGES, M.D.

Senior Assistant.

ROBERT S. ADAMS, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

Junior Assistant.

Surgical Dresser.

Apothecary.

E. T. GREEN.

DISPENSARY STAFF.

Dispensary Physician.

HALSEY L. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS I.—HEART, THROAT, AND LUNGS.

GEORGE SCOTT, M.D.

W. K. SIMPSON, M.D.

Assistants.

OSCAR PRESBY, M.D.

EDMUND W. BILL, M.D.

Under-Assistant.

A. L. BARRETT, M.D.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

CHAS. H. BROWNE, M.D.

CHRISTIAN A. HERTER, M.D.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

F. O. LLOYD, M.D.

WALTER M. SEWARD, M.D.

Assistant.

H. H. PURDY, M.D.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

WILLIAM MCKAY, M.D.

CLASS V.—GENERAL MEDICINE.

A. FREEMAN, M.D.

S. S. GRABER, M.D.

CLASS VI.—GYNECOLOGY.

GEORGE E. MUNROE, M.D.

GEORGE E. ABBOTT, M.D.

Assistant.

H. BEATTIE BROWN, M.D.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY.

DAVID M. MARVIN, M.D.

JOHN D. MCPHERSON, M.D.

CLASS VIII.—SKIN AND GENITO-URINARY.

A. F. BUCHLER, M.D.

GEORGE K. SWINBURNE, M.D.

Assistant.

GEORGE LINDENMEYER, M.D.

TWENTY-THIRD ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1891.

TO THE SOCIETY, TO THE CHURCHES WHICH IT REPRESENTS, AND TO THE PUBLIC :

THE present year marks an epoch in the history of our Hospital. The new buildings which have been erected since the fire in December, 1889, are substantially completed, and it now stands ready to place its enlarged facilities at the service of the public. The extent to which these facilities will be used depends on the contributions received, for it is the intention of the Managers to open new wards only as means for their maintenance are provided.

The report of the Building Committee, in connection with the plans and illustrations which preface this report, describes the extent and character of these facilities. The capacity of the Hospital has been increased from 100 beds to at least 332, including private rooms

for pay patients. It is fully equipped in every department with modern appliances. Its plumbing, heating, and ventilation are of the most approved character. It now has the rare advantage of having all its buildings, except only those devoted to administration, boiler and laundry purposes, constructed upon a single plan so as to be worked together most effectively and economically.

The new buildings erected since the fire have cost about \$875,000. Of this amount \$537,561.25 have been already raised, and the balance still remains to be provided.

The entire Hospital plant has been erected now, not only because of the pressing need of increased hospital accommodation in our city, but as a measure of wise financial economy. The Board were compelled to choose between the two alternatives of completing all the buildings now or constructing some of them hereafter at greater expense, and meanwhile leaving the Hospital crippled by inadequate accommodation in some of its co-ordinate departments. They adopted the former.

The service of the present year, which has been done under all the disadvantages incident to the recent fire, compares with that of the previous year as follows :

<i>Hospital.</i>		
	1890.	1891.
Treated in Hospital Wards *	1,507	1,604
“ “ Emergency Ward *	854	1,154
“ by Ambulance Surgeon outside the Hospital.....	502	595
Total number cared for during the year.....	2,863	3,353
Treated free	2,733	3,248
Paying full or part board.....	130	105

* Temporary wards were used pending construction of the new buildings.

Ambulance.

Calls.....	1,125	1,409
------------	-------	-------

Dispensary.

New patients treated	6,892	7,704
Visits made.....	24,550	26,876
Free prescriptions.....	3,158	4,425
Paid prescriptions	16,164	18,098

The following is a summary of the financial operations for the year compared with those of the previous year:

	1890.	1891.
Total expenses of all kinds.....	\$53,076 31	\$61,458 11
Receipts from pay patients in the Hospital	4,408 40	3,226 02
Receipts from pay patients in the Dispensary...	2,050 00	2,533 98

While the burdens of the Hospital are born entirely by the different branches of the Presbyterian Church and its allied churches of the Reformed and Congregational denominations, all of which are represented in its management, ITS BENEFITS ARE DISTRIBUTED ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT REGARD TO CREED, COLOR, OR NATIONALITY.

Of those admitted during the past year over 55 per cent. were Roman Catholics, and less than 10 per cent. Presbyterians. About 26 per cent. were by birth Irish, over 12 per cent. Germans, and more than 43 per cent. natives of our own country.

Having in view the increase of work incident to completion of the new buildings, it has been deemed wise to divide its responsibility. The Rev. Thomas G. Wall, who has been our faithful Chaplain and Superintendent for more than twelve years past, retires from the superintendency and continues to perform the duties of Chaplain and such other work as will promote

the interests of the Hospital. Dr. C. Irving Fisher, of Tewksbury, Mass., has been appointed Superintendent, bringing to our service his large experience in institutional work.

The Board desires to call particular attention to the financial needs of the Hospital. About \$337,000 are still needed to pay for the new buildings erected since the fire. Enlargement of its work involves increase in the cost of doing that work. The Hospital, therefore, requires more capital and more income. For this it appeals to the public, who share all its benefits, and more particularly to the great Presbyterian body which has founded and supported it.

It is thoroughly equipped for a great extension of its charitable work. Its Managers and many of its friends have given liberally to make it so. Its medical staff have placed their self-denying service without charge at the disposal of the community. But its largely increased number of beds can only be made available as means are supplied to support them. Will our people and our churches bear their share of the burden?

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President*.

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary*.

REPORT

OF THE

BUILDING COMMITTEE.

TO THE PRESIDENT AND MANAGERS :

Your Building Committee now report the practical completion of the new hospital buildings, with the exception of the Operating Pavilion, the construction of which was commenced much later than the others, but which will be completed early in the new year.

In 1887 a plan for additional buildings for the enlargement of the hospital was prepared by our architects, J. C. Cady & Co., under the supervision of your Committee, consisting of

MR. JOHN S. KENNEDY, MR. W. B. ISHAM,
MR. FREDERICK STURGES, MR. WALTER EDWARDS,
MR. HEBER R. BISHOP, *Chairman.*

This plan embraced a Dispensary, a Chapel, a Pathological Building, an Isolated Building, an Operating Pavilion, and three pavilions for wards.

Your Committee gave a long and exhaustive consideration to the entire plan, anxious to secure the unity and efficiency of the whole, so that as building after building might in time be added, each should be a part of a well considered general plan.

It was determined to build thoroughly, to secure safety from fire, and also that the buildings, while not extravagant in character, should not ill become the location which years before had been given the hospital for its purposes.

Means were at length secured to erect the Dispensary Building with its ventilation tower, an essential part of the whole scheme.

During the following year the Chapel Building, the Pathological Department, the Museum, and the Isolated Pavilion were built, all thoroughly fire-proof and substantial. After this, and while considering the expediency of going on with another structure, fire occurred, by which the old pavilion was unfitted for further service, and the necessity of immediate action upon the subject of rebuilding was forced upon the Managers.

The fire had made it clear that only fire-proof buildings were suitable for a city hospital. As a result of the fire the Committee were able to rearrange the scheme of building, obtaining greater efficiency, convenience, and economy of plan than was possible before.

This led to the erection of the great Medical and Surgical pavilions extending from Madison to Park Avenues, with their outjutting annexes for administration purposes.

The extent of the work can be best appreciated when it is borne in mind that these pavilions provide thirty wards, having three hundred and fifteen beds (315), with a possible increase to four hundred and fifty (450); that in addition to the wards they provide room for a great variety of necessary purposes, such as reception-rooms, parlors, dining-rooms, doctors' parlors, and consultation rooms; seventeen private rooms for paying patients; rooms for patients' clothing; drying-rooms, pantries, dormitories for help, rooms for nurses, solarii, etc.

The system for ventilation of the entire buildings and the masonry corridors connecting the whole was itself a very considerable building operation.

The preparations for greatly increasing the accommodations of the hospital made more than ever needful the erection of an operating building possessing the best modern arrangements and appliances.

In the spring of the present year this work was taken up, and when finished—early next year—will complete the group of hospital buildings, leaving the administration and laundry buildings the only remnant of the old structures, and the only portions that are not entirely fire-proof.

This system of buildings, as has been said, has the advantage of being planned in the entirety, securing results of efficiency, convenience, and economy that are impossible where no broad scheme underlies the whole.

The lofty buildings of the Medical and Surgical pavilions have been located on the north side of the plot, while the lower buildings have been placed on the remaining portions. This throws the wards of the great pavilion into the sunlight, and as the two lower stories are used for other purposes, the wards themselves lose no sunshine from the proximity of the connecting buildings in front of them.

Safety from Fire.—As has been said, these buildings are entirely fire-proof, being of masonry and iron throughout—the walls, partitions, floors, staircases, and roofs.

In the wards light over-floors of wood are laid for the comfort of the patients, but the real floor underneath is of masonry and iron. These wood floors can be readily removed should there at any time be occasion for a radical cleansing of the wards. Our Managers can fully appreciate the satisfaction of being relieved of all fear of fire in connection with their patients.

Ventilation.—The great factor in the ventilation of the several buildings is the tower on the corner of Madison Avenue and Seventieth Street, which has at its base a large battery of fans driven by steam. This tower and the fans open into an immense underground duct that connects by smaller branches with all the hospital buildings except the Isolated Pavilion, the Pathological Department and its adjuncts.

Smaller ducts in all the buildings connect with the main one, drawing the ventilated air from each portion.

The building for isolated cases has a duct of its own, communicating with all its rooms and running to the fires under the steam-boilers, where its air is burned. The same is true of the Mortuary and Pathological departments.

While the foul air is drawn from the buildings by the irresistible force of the great fans, fresh air is forced into them by other fans also driven by steam. These take their air at some considerable height above the ground and send it into the

building through the heating apparatus or not, as desired, thus meeting the needs of winter or summer. An ingenious mechanism causes the air when desired to pass through a sheet of water, cleansing it from all dust and impurities. It is intended that the windows and doors shall be closed when this system of ventilating is in operation.

The entire air of the wards will be changed every ten minutes. This system secures greater quiet in the wards, freedom from dust, and a temperature more exactly under control than one depending in any way upon direct openings to the outer air.

Heating.—This is accomplished by a battery of steam-boilers of the safety pattern, the steam being first used for power and then sent through stacks supplied with fresh air and washed.

The apparatus is so arranged that any person in charge of any ward can have, coming into it, at will hot air, or cold air, or mixed hot and cold.

Plumbing.—The plumbing throughout the buildings, both in design and execution, has received great care, the best modern devices being used to render it safe in itself, and to so arrange its relation to the wards that they would receive no harm from it in case, from some unforeseen cause, a defect should appear. The pipes and traps are themselves thoroughly ventilated, the rooms which contain them are ventilated by the suction-ducts, and finally the spaces separating these rooms from the wards are also ventilated. In the case of the surgical pavilions the entire plumbing system is in a separate annex, which also contains the pantries, toilet-rooms, baths, etc.; the only way of communicating from one to the other is through suspended corridors, which are thus surrounded by the outer air on all sides, and also ventilated.

Comfort of Patients.—All of the main wards are of the uniform height of sixteen feet. The ample windows extend nearly to the ceilings, giving full play for sunshine and light.

The walls have been painted in delicate tones of color, giving a very warm and pleasant effect.

More cheerful rooms cannot well be imagined. Of the vari-

ous wards, that of the children with its rows of daintily filled cribs, will be especially attractive to all lovers of little people.

For convalescent patients the roof of each of the larger pavilions is arranged as a promenade, commanding superb views in all directions, from the Palisades on the northwest to the Sound and New York Bay on the east and south. Large solarii are built on each of these roofs for use in cold weather, or by those too delicate to venture into the outer air. They are of iron and glass, securing sunshine and view as fully as possible, while the steam-heat gives them any temperature required.

Elevators take patients or visitors to them without climbing or exertion.

One arrangement for comfort of patients in the wards is the provision of rooms especially adapted for cases where death must soon ensue. Such cases, however guarded, are depressing to other patients in the ward, as is also the removal of the body afterward; nor is the ward, however well managed, so fitting a place for the last hours as a room where the patient is separated from all but the necessary attendant or friends.

This provision, which could not have been introduced before, has been entirely practicable in connection with the erection of new buildings.

A number of pleasant rooms have been arranged for patients who desire and are able to pay for special accommodation.

Features Tending to Promote the Efficiency of the Hospital Service.—One of these will be the new operating pavilion on Park Avenue and Seventieth Street. This building will have three halls for surgical operations, each with a series of rooms adjoining, that add much to the comfort, completeness, and success of the best surgical work; rooms for the preparation of patients, for rest after operations, for the preparation of surgical appliances, for the safe keeping and care of valuable instruments, for consultation, etc.

The seating of the "amphitheatre" accommodates one hundred (100) persons. The hall will be beautifully lighted by a large skylight and by three great side lights on the north, south, and east, which can be used or shut off at will.

Its wainscoting, floors, and even its doors will be of marble;

everything will suggest the greatest cleanliness and ease in keeping it in such condition. The smaller operating-rooms are for cases where greater retirement is essential and spectators undesirable.

The Pathological Department has well-lighted halls reached by a private staircase and entrance, and is equipped with the most advanced appliances in use to date.

The new Dispensary Building, which has been used as a ward during our temporary disarrangement while awaiting the new ward pavilions, will be a very useful building. Its lofty hall, one hundred feet in length, lighted from the clear-story, and surrounded by doctors' rooms, provided with every convenience for the treatment of patients, make it an unequalled building of its kind.

The Chapel, with its simple interior, its means for private approach and departure, and its well-considered fitness for its uses, will be also a useful part of the group.

One portion of the service in constant requisition is that of the ambulances. The new stable provides complete accommodation for three ambulances, the horses, and stablemen. The arrangement for quick response to the calls is similar to that of the Fire Department. In eight seconds after the call sounds the ambulance is on its way for the speedy relief of the patient.

With excellent horses and ambulances and a spirited corps of attendants this department maintains the high standard of service which has been rendered possible by the room, conveniences, and completeness of the new building.

The corridors connecting all the several structures are of masonry and iron, safe, easily cleansed, and abundantly lighted and warmed.

The artificial lighting of the wards is by electricity, the hospital having its own electric plant, driven by the steam that is used for the large engines, and afterward for heating the buildings, and thus made to do double duty.

In regard to the external appearance of the buildings, it is to be said that they are a development of the plans which were very fully determined upon for utilitarian reasons before

the external effect was considered. The great pavilions have thus decided limitations of plan and requirement, and their form and proportions have been so determined.

Thus, the lofty windows are for the abundant lighting of the interior; the flat roofs for the recreation of convalescent patients, etc. The effect of the buildings as seen from Seventy-second Street and either avenue is imposing, and when fully completed will be also very effective from the south, as mass is seen rising over mass, from the lower front to the higher rear or northern line of buildings.

The work has been of the very best and most substantial character, both in materials and workmanship, and in every respect they are representative of what is best in scientific contrivance and workmanship at the present time.

The last estimate of cost of completion of the entire hospital, excluding the reconstruction of the old Administration Building, when presented by this Committee, was \$850,000 to \$875,000. It was then the intention of the Board of Managers to light by gas. Since they have instructed the Committee to have, in addition to gas-fixtures, an electric lighting plant, which has increased the cost by over \$16,000, yet the Committee will be still able to transfer to the administration department all these buildings completed at a little less cost than the \$875,000.

Respectfully submitted in behalf of the Committee,

HEBER R. BISHOP, *Chairman.*

TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October 1, 1890, to September 30, 1891.* CR.

To balance.....	\$296 21	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers.....	\$61,970 11
To income from investments.....	49,926 19	By balance	1,278 46
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary.....	5,760 00		
To donations	7,266 17		
	<u>\$63,248 57</u>	E. and O. E.	<u>\$63,248 57</u>
		ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,	
		<i>Treasurer.</i>	

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in good order.

NEW YORK, December 4, 1891.

JOHN T. AGNEW, }
WILLIAM H. JACKSON, } *Auditing Committee.*

DONATIONS.

Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church	\$5,272 77	Presbyterian Church, Grand Rapids, O., Maumee Presbytery	\$3 25
West Presbyterian Church. Central Presbyterian Church.....	802 18	Elizabeth Auchincloss.....	25 00
Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	416 78	Mrs. Jonathan Sturges	25 00
Knox Presbyterian Church	184 82	Ogden Mills.....	25 00
Greenpoint Presbyterian Church	13 22	J. C. L.....	10 00
Church of the Covenant...	26 74	R. L. Belknap, Jr.....	2 00
Ladies' Church Work Association of Church of the Covenant	25 00	Good Samaritan Class, West End Presbyterian Sunday-school.....	1 00
Adams Memorial Presbyterian Church.....	50 00	Bethany Pres'terian Church	10 00
Harlem Pres'terian Church	7 72	Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association	25
German Presbyterian Zion Church	29 07	Collegiate Church	80 00
First Presbyterian Church, Morrisania, N. Y.....	11 50	Presbyterian Church, Rye, N. Y.	49 75
Italian Evangelical Church.	21 55	Manor Chapel, South Reformed Church.....	14 00
Miss Jane Hope.....	10 15	Broadway Tabernacle	10 00
	100 00	Unknown.....	39 42
		Total	\$7,266 17

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

Legacy Thomas Hope.....	\$5,000 00	Madison Square Presbyterian Church.....	\$35 00
Fourth Pres'terian Church, legacy under will of Robert Marshall	5,000 00	Westminster Presbyterian Church of W. 23d St....	98 05
Estate of Hector C. Havemeyer	5,000 00	Church of the Puritans....	73 44
Miss Margaret Terry.....	3,000 00	Rutgers Riverside Presbyterian Church.....	137 90
Presbyterian Church on University Place	816 33	First Presbyterian Church, Rutherford, N. J.....	54 25
First Presbyterian Church.	362 65	Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church.....	27 22
South Reformed Church...	304 00	North Presbyterian Church	75 00
Madison Avenue Reformed Church.....	270 00	Mount Washington Presbyterian Church.....	26 45
Scotch Presbyterian Church	191 93	Washington Heights Presbyterian Church.....	88 26
Collegiate Reformed Church of Harlem.	114 29	Fourth Pres'terian Church	68 17
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church	191 00		
Brick Presbyterian Church	290 30	Total.....	\$21,224 24

SPECIAL FUND.

Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund, interest..... \$60 00

BUILDING FUND, NO. 3.

A Friend.....	\$125,000 00	Thomas Hastings	\$25 00
Heber R. Bishop	20,000 00	J. Crosby Brown.....	500 00
Estate Thomas C. Sloane.	10,000 00	Church of the Covenant..	131 00
Estate Mary Rogers.....	5,000 00	Ladies' Church Work As-	
George E. Dodge	5,000 00	sociation of Church of	
Henry G. Marquand	4,500 00	the Covenant.....	110 00
Fred Baker	3,250 00	D. Willis James.....	500 00
John Sloane	3,500 00	Mrs. J. A. Trowbridge...	500 00
H. S. Wilson.....	2,500 00	J. A. Trowbridge.....	500 00
William L. Skidmore....	2,500 00	D. B. Fayerweather.....	500 00
John T. Terry	2,500 00	Estate Henry J. Davison..	500 00
R. W. Townsend.....	2,500 00	Joseph J. O'Donohue	100 00
Alexander Maitland.....	2,500 00	W. E. Dodge	250 00
Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Brinck-		Arthur Pemberton Sturges	20 00
erhoff	2,500 00	W. K. Hinman.....	500 00
Frederick Sturges.....	2,500 00	Reformed Presbyterian	
W. B. Isham.....	2,500 00	Church, 12th Street...	35 00
Mrs. Melissa P. Dodge...	1,000 00	Mrs. Elliott F. Shepard,	
William Moir	1,250 00	in memory of Florence	
W. D. Sloane	1,000 00	Vanderbilt Shepard, in-	
Robert Schell	1,000 00	fant daughter of Elliott	
E. S. Auchincloss.....	1,000 00	Fitch Shepard and Mar-	
John H. Inman.....	1,000 00	garet Louisa Vanderbilt,	
Two Friends	1,000 00	his wife, who died Au-	
George F. Baker	500 00	gust 13, 1869.....	5,000 00
Margaret E. Dows.....	500 00	John Sinclair.....	250 00
A Friend.....	500 00		
Mary Dows	150 00	Total	\$214,571 00

Through W. B. Wheeler, Treasurer West Presbyterian Church:

J. Hood Wright.....	\$4,275 00	A. C. Bakewell.....	\$50 00
Mrs. J. Hood Wright...	1,000 00	Hawk & Wetherbee.....	50 00
Jay Gould	2,500 00	F. P. Funald.....	50 00
John R. Ford	600 00	R. Jaffray.....	50 00
J. D. Layng	500 00	Childs Church Chapel Sun-	
Mr. & Mrs. J. E. Burrill..	500 00	day-school.....	50 00
J. H. Benedict.....	500 00	Mrs. D. Bacon	10 00
W. B. Wheeler	500 00	D. Bacon	25 00
E. Francis Hyde	452 94	A. F. Pearse	25 00
W. H. Granbury.....	250 00	James Hedges.....	25 00
C. H. Ropes	200 00	J. E. Wooster.....	25 00
E. Francis Hyde.....	200 00	Emilie Guillander	20 06
W. D. Nichols	150 00	Mrs. A. E. Crumbie	20 00
H. H. Tysen	125 00	Miss Tiernan	15 00
A. F. Pearse and S. Derick-		E. C. Anderson.....	10 00
son	100 00	Miss Hilton	10 00
E. H. Johnson	100 00	Mrs. C. Hunter.....	10 00
J. J. Little.....	100 00	C. H. Brown.....	10 00
C. A. Tatum.....	100 00	T. P. Conant.....	5 00
John L. Tonnelli.....	100 00	Miss Whittesey.....	5 00
Mrs. S. M. Cunningham		Mrs. Wells.....	5 00
and daughters.....	75 00	Mrs. W. B. Haulenbeck ..	5 00
E. A. Nichols.....	100 00	H. A. Keiler.....	5 00
Josiah Macy's Sons (F. H.		Mrs. Meyers.....	5 00
Macy).....	50 00	Miss Meyers.....	2 00
B. L. Fairchild	100 00	W. L. Pierce.....	25 00
Mrs. P. W. Boynton.....	50 00		
R. N. Peterson.....	50 00	Total	\$13,190 00

Grand Total \$227,761 00

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF THE
FOLLOWING PERSONS :

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.
JOHN G. ADAMS.
SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.
AARON B. BELKNAP.
ERNEST BROKAW.
HANNAH DILLON.
HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.
HENRY B. HYDE, JR.
KATE J. INSLEE.
MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
GEORGE W. LANE.
FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.
HENRY H. WILSON.
LOCKWOOD DEFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.
REV. WILLIAM G. SHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.

SUPERINTENDENT'S REPORT,

For the year ending September 30, 1891.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in wards October 1, 1890.....	43	27	70
Admitted to the wards of the Hospital during the year..	984	550	1,534
Total patients treated in wards.....	1,027	577	1,604
Remaining in the Emergency Ward October 1, 1890....	46	8	54
Admitted since	942	158	1,100
Total treated.....	988	166	1,154
Making a total of patients treated in the Hospital.....	2,015	743	2,758
Patients treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes.....	285	97	382
Patients transferred direct to other hospitals*.....	126	87	213
Total	411	184	595
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year.....	2,426	927	3,353
Discharged from the wards	989	553	1,542
Of which were—			
Cured.....			824
Improved			361
Unimproved			58
Transferred†.....			119
Died			180
Discharged from Emergency Wards.....	964	163	1,127
Of which were—			
Cured.....			1,027
Improved			37
Transferred.....			63

Applications declined under the rules for admission—as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable, 353.

Of the deaths 60 were in a dying condition when received. Omitting these, the percentage of deaths would be 7.41 per cent.

* Principally from lack of room.

† To make room for more acute sufferers.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Remaining in Hospital wards, September 30, 1891.....	38	24	62
Remaining in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1891.....	24	3	27
Total	62	27	89

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	1,450
Presbyterians	247
All other denominations.....	937
Total.....	2,634

Patients paying full or part board.....	105
Treated free.....	2,653
Days paid treatment.....	1,803
Days free treatment.....	49,265
Total days treatment	51,068

Daily average of patients for the year 139.85+

Average time of each patient 18.5+ days.

From the opening of the Hospital, October 12, 1872, there have been admitted 21,427 patients.

The highest number of patients in the wards was on January 8th... .. 83

The lowest number of patients in the wards during the year was on May 26th..... 41

Of the above patients, 1,150 were born in the United States; 820 of these were born in New York City.

The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 30 cents.

Cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital, patients and employees, 84.8 cents.

Charging all outlay, excepting the cost of those treated in the Emergency Ward, and the cost of the Ambulance Service, to those patients occupying beds, the cost per diem was \$1.92.

The monthly average of patients in the wards has been :

October, 1890.....	67.6+	April, 1891.....	73.5+
November, "	65.6+	May, "	67.5+
December, "	76.0+	June, "	66.5
January, 1891.....	75.9+	July, "	76.5+
February, "	75.0+	August, "	79.8+
March, "	73.7+	September, "	71.7+

The monthly averages of patients in the Emergency Ward have been :—

October, 1890.....	69.2	April, 1891.....	60.8+
November, “.....	65.2+	May, “.....	56.5+
December, “.....	82.6+	June, “.....	65.1+
January, 1891.....	86.8+	July, “.....	74.3+
February, “.....	72.3+	August, “.....	80.2+
March, “.....	54.4+	September, “.....	62.0+

RECORD OF AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Total number of calls 1,409

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients admitted to the Hospital brought in by ambulance.....	383	174	557
Brought in, treated in Emergency Ward, and sent home.	177	60	237
Treated by ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes.	285	97	382
Transferred direct to other hospitals.....	126	87	213
Found dead on arrival of ambulance.....	38	11	49
Of which were—			
Injured by accident.....	31		
“ self inflicted.....	15		
“ causes unknown.....	3		
Died on the ambulance, while being conveyed to the Hospital.....		1	1
Found too ill to move.....	1		1
Total number of patients visited by ambulance.	1,010	430	1,440

DISPENSARY

STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1891.

		Increase for 1891.
New patients admitted.....	7,704	812
Number of visits made.....	26,876	2,326
Free prescriptions issued.....	4,425	1,267
Paid prescriptions issued.....	18,098	1,934
Visits without prescriptions.....	4,183	(dec.) 865
Vaccinations.....	308	(gain) 128
Number of visits since opening of Dispensary.....	71,449	26,876

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

AMBULANCE.....	\$1,833 98	
Two new Ambulances and Horses.....	1,350 00	
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES.....	791 99	
FOOD:		
Bread.....	\$1,024 29	
Groceries.....	4,578 43	
Meat and Fish.....	7,944 08	
Vegetables.....	1,509 95	
Milk.....	2,051 56	
Ice.....	724 09	
		17,832 37
FUEL.....		5,092 91
HOUSE FURNISHING.....		2,628 43
LIGHT.....		1,463 26
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EXPENSES:		
Apparatus and instruments.....	\$1,398 34	
Medical supplies.....	1,846 19	
Surgical supplies.....	1,030 45	
Wines and liquors.....	618 53	
		4,893 51
PETTY CASH AND POSTAGE.....		400 00
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.....		688 34
REPAIRS.....		1,468 91
INSURANCE.....		64 90
SALARIES AND WAGES:		
Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent and Pastor, As-		
sistant Superintendent, Pathologist, Physician		
visiting outside applicants for admission, En-		
gineer, Apothecary, and Housekeeper.....	\$1,642 00	
Labor.....	2,577 87	
Nurses.....	3,629 92	
Servants.....	3,799 43	
		14,649 22
DISPENSARY EXPENSES:		
Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent, Medical Di-		
rector, and Apothecary.....	\$2,480 00	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistant.....	395 00	
Nurse and Servants.....	585 00	
Medical and surgical supplies.....	2,275 00	
Printing and stationery.....	461 17	
Instruments.....	583 82	
		6,779 99
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.....		90 90
Carried forward.....		\$60,033 71

Brought forward	\$60,033 71
EMERGENCY WARD :	
Surgical supplies	\$800 00
Nurse	264 00
	<u>1,064 00</u>
FURNISHING LABORATORY	312 40
SUNDRIES	48 00
	<u> </u>
Total expenditures through Superintendent	\$61,458 11
Total expenditures through Treasurer	512 00
	<u> </u>
Grand total	\$61,970 11
RECEIVED FROM HOSPITAL PAY PATIENTS	\$3,010 13
RECEIVED FROM DISPENSARY PATIENTS	2,533 98
RECEIVED FROM EMERGENCY WARD PATIENTS	215 89
	<u> </u>
	\$5,760 00

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Argentine Republic.....	1	Ireland.....	702
Armenia	1	Italy.....	52
Assyria	1	Japan.....	2
Australia	1	Norway	8
Austria	32	Nova Scotia.....	2
Bohemia	25	Persia.....	1
Canada	25	Poland.....	11
China	3	Russia	26
Cuba.....	5	Scotland.....	51
Denmark.....	8	Sweden	47
England.....	103	Switzerland.....	13
France	6	United States.....	1,150
Germany	334	Wales.....	10
Greece	1	West Indies.....	2
Holland	1		
Hungary	10	Total.....	2,634

OCCUPATIONS.

Actor	1	Boiler-maker.....	1
Actress	1	Bookbinders	2
Agents.....	5	Book-keepers	19
Artist	1	Bootblacks.....	5
Awning-maker	1	Bottler	1
Bakers.....	11	Box-makers.....	6
Barbers	15	Brakemen	2
Bartenders.....	39	Brass-moulders.....	5
Ball-player	1	Brewers	4
Basket-maker	1	Bridge-builder.....	1
Bill-posters.....	2	Brokers	8
Blacksmiths	16	Broom-makers.....	2

Butchers	20	Framers	3
Butlers	9	Fruit-dealers	3
Button-maker	1	Gas-fitters	7
Cabinet-makers	23	Gas-inspectors	2
Cadets	2	Gardeners	4
Cap-makers	2	Gateman	1
Car-cleaner	1	Glaziers	3
Card-cutters	2	Glove-maker	1
Carpenters	92	Governesses	2
Carpet-layers	2	Grocers	2
Carpet-sewer	1	Gilders	2
Carriage-maker	1	Hall-boys	2
Car-starter	1	Harness-makers	6
Cash-girls	11	Hat-maker	1
Clergyman	1	Horse-shoers	6
Casket-trimmer	1	Horse-trainer	1
Chandelier-maker	1	Housesmiths	19
Cigarette-maker	1	Housewives	251
Cigar-makers	35	Icemen	15
Cigar-packers	11	Iron-moulders	6
Clerks	72	Janitors	9
Coachmen	22	Journalists	11
Conductors	13	Junkmen	1
Confectioners	3	Label-cutters	2
Contractor	1	Laborers	287
Cooks	29	Lamp-lighter	1
Cooper	1	Lathers	2
Cotton-sampler	1	Laundrymen	3
Customs inspectors	2	Laundresses	23
Domestics	263	Lawyers	4
Dredger	1	Leather-worker	1
Dress-makers	19	Linemen	4
Drivers	87	Liquor-dealer	1
Druggists	5	Lithographers	3
Elevated R. R. guards	7	Locksmith	1
Elevator-runner	1	Longshoremen	7
Electricians	8	Machine-operators	4
Engineers	17	Machinists	26
Factory-boys	3	Market-men	3
Factory-girl	1	Masons	52
Farmers	4	Matron	1
Feather-workers	4	Merchant	1
Ferry-masters	2	Messengers	22
Firemen	13	Milkmen	4
Fisherman	1	Millers	3
Flagmen	2	Miner	1
Foremen	2	Missionary	1

Musicians.....	5	Shoemakers.....	19
Newsboy.....	1	Sign-maker.....	1
Newsdealers.....	4	Silversmith.....	1
No occupation.....	168	Snuff-maker.....	1
Nurses.....	7	Stablemen.....	30
Oiler.....	1	Stationer.....	1
Oystermen.....	3	Steam-fitters.....	3
Packers.....	3	Stenographers.....	6
Painters.....	64	Stevedore.....	1
Paint-mixer.....	1	Stone-cutters.....	32
Paper-makers.....	2	Stone-rubber.....	1
Pavers.....	5	Stone-setter.....	1
Pedlars.....	17	Stove-fitter.....	1
Photographers.....	2	Street-sweeper.....	1
Physicians.....	4	Students.....	8
Piano-tuner.....	1	Sub-marine diver.....	1
Planters.....	3	Tailors.....	12
Plasterers.....	20	Tailoress.....	1
Plumbers.....	30	Teachers.....	7
Policemen.....	8	Telegraph-operators.....	2
Polishers.....	6	Theatrical agent.....	1
Porters.....	21	Tile-layer.....	1
Postman.....	1	Tinsmiths.....	6
Presser.....	1	Tobacco-strippers.....	4
Printers.....	15	Trackman.....	1
Quarryman.....	1	Unknown.....	25
Real estate agent.....	1	Upholsterers.....	6
Road-master.....	1	Varnisher.....	1
Roofers.....	2	Veterinary surgeons.....	2
Saddler.....	1	Wagon-boy.....	1
Salesmen.....	27	Waiters.....	14
Saleswoman.....	1	Waitresses.....	3
Saw-maker.....	1	Watchmen.....	20
Scaffold-builder.....	1	Weaver.....	1
School-boys.....	143	Wheelwrights.....	2
School-girls.....	32	Wood-carvers.....	4
Seamen.....	21	Wood-turners.....	3
Seamstresses.....	16		

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

Package of papers from Mrs. Bogart.
 " " " King's Daughters Knox Memorial Church.
 " " " A Friend.
 " " " Mrs. Meigs.
 " " " Mrs. Armour.
 " " " Mrs. R. Abbott.
 " " " Mrs. Mullan.
 " " " Mrs. Edgar.
 " " " Martha Dewitt.
 " " " Mrs. Maybec.
 " " " Mrs. Benedict.
 " " " Mrs. Childs.
 " " " Mrs. Gulden.
 " " " Munger.
 " " " Mrs. King.
 " " " Mr. Baumgarten.
 " " " Mr. Gross.

Illustrated papers from Mr. Baumgarten.
 " " " Mr. Oppenheim.
 " " " Mr. Fuller.
 " " " Mrs. Childs.
 " " " Mrs. Tuthill.
 " " " Mrs. Bigelow.
 " " " Dr. Forbes.

3 large packages of *Christian Herald*s, from Miss Julia Winkler.

Package of *Christian Herald*s, weekly, from Miss Julia Winkler.

20 *Illustrated Americans*, from Mr. De Boer, Secretary.

American Messenger, monthly, from Mr. Powell.

Magazines and books from Mrs. Lang

" " " Mrs. Livingston.
 " " " Mrs. Riggs.
 " " " Mrs. Bogart.
 " " " Mrs. Tuthill.
 " " " Tyson & Bros., Windsor Hotel.
 " " " Mr. Benjamin.
 " " " Mrs. Comstock.
 " " " Mrs. Heath.
 " " " Mrs. Ferguson.
 " " " Mrs. Barbour.
 " " " Mr. Rosenbusch.
 " " " Mr. Comstock.
 " " " Mr. and Mrs. Berg.
 " " " Mrs. Gordon.
 " " " Mrs. Robert Abbott.
 " " " Mrs. Patterson.
 " " " Mrs. Sanford.
 " " " Mrs. Heimann.
 " " " Mr. Broadhurst.
 " " " Miss Andrews.
 " " " Miss Minnie Davis.
 " " " Park Officer Hall.

FLOWERS.

- Flowers, from Mrs. John Sloane.
 " " Fruit and Flower Mission.
 " " Mrs. C. A. Herter.
 " " Mrs. Billings.
 " " Miss Offenbach.
 " " Company K, Seventh Regiment.
 " " A Friend, through Dr. McCosh.
 " " E. and M. Wand, through Dr. Abbott.

17 pots of flowers from Miss Taylor, of the Broadway Tabernacle.

2 flower designs from Mrs. Mullan.

2 flower designs from Mrs. Newcombe.

Box of flowers from Mrs. Hardenbergh weekly, during the summer.

Basket of flowers, weekly for six months, from J. Hull Browning.

Basket of flowers weekly, six months, from Miss Cockroft.

Box of flowers, from M. E. and C. Hentchel, and M. Vetter, Brentwood, Long Island.

FRUIT.

Package of fruit weekly, from Young Ladies' Society of West Presbyterian Church.

Basket of fruit, from Miss Chisholm's school.

Box of oranges, from Mrs. Auchincloss.

Box of oranges and box of grapes, from M. M. H.

Four barrels of pears from Mrs. Potter, Sing Sing, N. Y.

CLOTHING.

Four pairs of shoes, from Mrs. John Sloane.

Five pairs of woollen stockings from Mrs. Dills

MISCELLANEOUS.

Christmas-boxes for children, from Mrs. Kellogg.

Box dressed dolls, from North Sparta.

Two scrap-books, from Mrs. Heresy.

One scrap-book, from Mr. Tibbals.

One pig, from John Miller.

Poultry, for house, and three pigs, from Mr. Geisenheimer.

One ham, from Mr. Haas.

Christmas-cake, from W. W. Wall.

Eight dozen of eggs, from Miss Gould.

Ice-cream, from Mrs. Barheydt.

Seventy-five hymn-books and twenty-five "Christ's Testimony to the Scripture," from Mr. S. B. Schieffelin.

Volume of "Hospital Construction and Operation," from Mr. Heber R. Bishop.

Trunk of useful articles, from Miss Hochkiss.

One pair of crutches, from Mr. Chapman.

Yearly donation of fans, from Mr. Swords.

Yearly donation of fans, from Mr. Tibbals.

New York Evangelist, for the year.

Hebrew Standard, for the year.

Mail and Express, weekly, for the year.

Half the amount of bills for mineral water, by Mr. Carl H. Schultz.

Five medicine cases, costing two hundred dollars, for the new hospital buildings, from a member of the Broadway Tabernacle.

Thanksgiving dinner for the whole household, from a member of Broadway Tabernacle.

Christmas dinner for patients and employees from a friend of the hospital.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1891.

PREPARED BY

EDWARD E. CORNWALL, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

DISEASES.*	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:								
Anæmia, simple.....	..	20	5	15	..	..	..	20
Anæmia, pernicious.....	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	2
Aneurism of abdominal aorta.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ arch of aorta.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ thoracic aorta.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Anginoid seizure.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cardiac dilation without endocarditis..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cardiac hypertrophy without endocarditis..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Cardiac neurosis.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Endarteritis, general.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Endocarditis, acute.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	3
“ chronic.....	12	22	..	24	2	7	1	34
Epistaxis, idiopathic.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fatty degeneration of heart.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Myocarditis.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Pericarditis; acute rheumatism.....	5	..	1	2	..	3	..	5
Phlebitis, femoral.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ tibial.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pseudo-leucocythæmia.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:								
<i>Tonsil.</i>								
Tonsillitis, acute catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ follicular.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ suppurative.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
<i>Pharynx.</i>								
Pharyngeal spasm.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pharyngitis, acute catarrhal.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic catarrhal.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ toxic.....	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	3
“ tubercular.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
<i>Œsophagus.</i>								
Stricture of œsophagus.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
<i>Stomach.</i>								
Carcinoma of stomach.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Gastric dyspepsia.....	5	8	2	10	1	..	..	13
“ ulcer.....	1	5	4	..	..	..	2	6
Gastritis, acute.....	22	4	22	4	..	..	..	26
“ chronic.....	3	5	7	..	..	..	1	8
Gastro-enteritis, acute.....	..	2	1	..	..	..	1	2

* Different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately.

† Complications.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM								
(Continued):								
<i>Intestine.</i>								
Appendicitis	1	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
Carcinoma of duodenum .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ rectum .....	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Cholera morbus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Colitis, acute catarrhal .....	..	4	3	..	..	1	..	4
“ “ croupous .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ chronic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Constipation, chronic	10	5	7	8	..	..	..	15
Intestinal dyspepsia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Proctitis, acute .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stricture of rectum	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Tænia medio-canellata .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Liver.</i>								
Abscess of liver .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Calculus impacted in common bile-duct	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Cancer of liver .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cirrhosis of liver	11	5	..	7	4	5	..	16
Congestion of liver, chronic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Jaundice, catarrhal	3	3	3	3	..	..	..	6
<i>Peritoneum.</i>								
Peritonitis, acute septic	3	3	..	..	†2	4	..	6
“ “ tubercular	3	1	..	1	..	2	1	4
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:								
Abscess of lung	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Asthma, spasmodic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Bronchitis, acute	26	5	24	7	..	..	..	31
“ “ chronic; emphysema	22	1	..	20	1	†1	1	23
Empyema	3	1	..	..	*4	..	..	4
Influenza, epidemic	14	7	21	..	..	..	..	21
Laryngitis, acute catarrhal .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ chronic catarrhal .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ tubercular	5	..	..	1	3	..	1	5
Phthisis, acute pulmonary	5	1	..	3	2	1	..	6
“ “ chronic pulmonary	46	10	..	28	11	15	2	56
Pleurisy, dry	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ “ effusive	14	6	12	3	..	†4	1	20
“ “ tubercular .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pneumonia, lobar	42	13	28	..	..	27	..	55
“ “ lobular	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Pyopneumothorax	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Rhinitis, chronic hypertrophic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ atrophic syphilitic	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tuberculosis, chronic miliary	2	1	..	2	1	..	..	3
“ “ subacute miliary	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3

* Transferred to surgical division.

† Transferred to other hospital.

‡ Complications.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM:								
Cephalalgia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Cerebral abscess.....	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	2
“ arterial spasm.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ concussion.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ congestion.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ embolism.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ endarteritis.....	4	1	..	4	..	*1	..	5
“ hæmorrhage.....	5	3	..	4	2	2	..	8
“ syphilis.....	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	3
“ thrombosis.....	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Chorea, major.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Delirium tremens.....	5	..	2	1	..	*2	..	5
Dementia.....	1	2	..	..	†3	..	..	3
Epilepsy, major.....	24	6	..	30	..	..	..	30
“ minor.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hysteria.....	2	23	5	16	3	..	1	25
Hystero-epilepsy.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Locomotor ataxia.....	2	1	..	2	1	..	..	3
Mania.....	2	1	..	..	†3	..	..	3
Melancholia, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	..	2	..	1	†1	..	..	2
Meningitis, acute.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
“ spinal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ tubercular.....	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	3
Neuralgia, cervical.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ facial.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ intercostal.....	2	2	1	3	..	..	..	4
“ lumbar.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ sciatic.....	4	1	1	3	1	..	..	5
Neurasthenia, simple.....	5	12	6	10	1	..	..	17
“ sexual.....	3	..	..	2	..	..	1	3
Neuritis, peripheral.....	5	6	2	7	1	..	1	11
Pachymeningitis, chronic internal.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ syphilitic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Paralysis agitans.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Paresis, post-diphtheritic, of pharynx..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM:								
Calculus, renal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cystitis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	3	1	..	3	..	..	1	4
Nephritis, acute.....	6	1	3	1	..	*1	2	7
“ chronic.....	41	18	..	30	9	20	..	59
Pyelitis.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
Pyelo-nephritis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Rupture of kidney.....	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Urethral stricture.....	2	..	1	..	†1	..	..	2
Urethritis, gonorrhœal.....	3	..	1	..	†2	..	..	3

* Complications. † Transferred to other hospital. ‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM—(Continued).								
Verruca venerealis.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
DISEASES PECULIAR TO FEMALES:								
Abscess of vulvo-vaginal glands.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Abortion.....	..	4	3	..	*1	..	..	4
“ threatened.....	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Amenorrhœa.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	2
Cervix, laceration of.....	..	2	..	†2	..	..	..	2
Endocervicitis, chronic.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Endometritis, chronic.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Dysmenorrhœa, membranous.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ neuralgic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ obstructive.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Menorrhagia.....	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Metritis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ovarian neuralgia.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pelvic peritonitis.....	..	7	4	3	..	..	..	7
Placenta prævia.....	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Post-partum hemorrhage.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Puerperal septicæmia.....	..	2	..	1	*1	..	..	2
Retained secundines.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Salpingitis, catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ purulent.....	..	9	..	2	†7	..	..	9
Urethral caruncle.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Uterus, antelexion of.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ anteversion of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ prolapse of.....	..	3	..	1	†2	..	..	3
“ retroversion of.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ subinvolution of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Vaginitis, acute catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ gonorrhœal.....	..	2	1	..	*1	..	..	2
“ chronic catarrhal.....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	3
Vomiting of pregnancy.....	..	3	2	*1	..	..	..	3
Vulvitis, acute catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE SKIN:								
Acne, pustular.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Eczema, acute.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ pustular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Erysipelas.....	..	2	1	..	*1	..	..	2
Lupus.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pemphigus.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Pityriasis.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Purpura rheumatica.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ simplex.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Psoriasis.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tinea circinata.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Urticaria.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Xanthelasma.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospital.

† Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR :								
Conjunctivitis, acute	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
“ chronic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Contusion of eye .....	..	1	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Corneal ulcer	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Keratitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Menière's disease	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Otitis media	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Wax impacted in external auditory meatus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
POISONS :								
Alcohol, acute	33	7	28	4	*8	..	..	40
“ chronic .....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2
Ammonia .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arsenic	3	1	2	..	..	2	..	4
Carbolic acid	1	2	2	..	1	..	..	3
Lead, chronic	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
Mercury	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Opium, acute	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	2
“ chronic	2	..	..	1	..	..	1	2
Oxalic acid .....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2
Ptomaines	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Spider bite	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sulphuric acid .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
GENERAL DISEASES :								
Cerebro-spinal meningitis .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Diabetes mellitus	5	..	..	1	..	4	..	5
Diphtheria	3	..	2	..	*1	..	..	3
Febricula	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Gout	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Heat prostration	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Inanition .....	..	2	1	..	*1	..	..	2
Insolation	6	2	6	..	..	†2	..	8
Intermittent Fever	19	9	25	1	..	†2	..	28
Malarial cachexia	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	5
Measles	1	3	1	..	*3	..	..	4
Purpura Hæmorrhagica .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rheumatism, acute articular	25	8	21	7	4	1	..	33
“ chronic articular	7	4	..	7	4	..	..	11
“ gonorrhœal	2	..	..	1	*1	..	..	2
“ muscular	15	1	10	6	..	..	..	16
“ subacute articular	13	3	9	4	3	..	..	16
Scarlatina	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Syphilis, secondary	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	3
“ tertiary	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	4
Tuberculosis, general	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Typhoid fever	23	13	18	..	*3	†5	10	36

* Transferred to other hospital.

† Complications.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(*Continued*).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
UNCLASSIFIED :								
Adenitis, tubercular.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ suppurative.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Clodus in ventre	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Frost-bite .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hypertrophy of sole of foot.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Malingering .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Senility .....	..	3	..	..	*3	..	..	3
Submergence	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Syncope.....	1	2	2	..	..	..	1	3
Tuberculosis of spine.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Ulcerated tooth.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospital.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

DISEASES.	Total.	Moribund on Admission.
Abscess of brain	1	..
“ of lung	1	..
Aneurism of thoracic aorta	1	..
Arsenic poisoning	2	2
Cerebral embolism	1	1
“ hemorrhage	3	1
“ thrombosis	1	..
Cerebro-spinal meningitis	1	..
Cirrhosis of liver	2	..
Colitis, acute catarrhal	1	..
Delirium tremens	2	..
Chronic diffuse nephritis; insolation	1	..
Diabetes mellitus; coma	3	1
“ “ gangrene of scrotum	1	..
Endarteritis, general; cardiac hypertrophy	1	..
Endocarditis, acute	1	..
“ chronic	5	1
Gas-poisoning	1	1
Meningitis, acute	2	..
“ tubercular	2	..
Nephritis, chronic diffuse	10	1
“ “ “ bronchitis, chronic	1	..
“ “ “ cirrhosis of liver	1	..
“ “ “ endocarditis, chronic	1	..
Opium poisoning	1	1
Oxalic acid poisoning	1	1
Pericarditis, acute; acute articular rheumatism	1	..
“ “ chronic diffuse nephritis	1	..
Peritonitis, tubercular	1	..
“ septic; cirrhosis of liver	1	..
“ “ following abortion	1	..
Phthisis, acute	1	..
“ chronic	10	..
“ pulmonary hemorrhage	2	1
“ pyo-pneumothorax	1	..
Pneumonia, lobar	18	4
“ “ chronic nephritis	5	..
“ “ cirrhosis of liver	1	..
“ “ pericarditis	1	..
“ “ pleurisy with effusion	1	..
“ “ secondary to endocarditis	1	..
Pyelo-nephritis; chronic nephritis	1	..
Tuberculosis, general	2	..
Typhoid fever; broncho-pneumonia	1	..
“ “ perforating ulcer; septic peritonitis	3	1
“ “ relapse	1	..
Total	102	16

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1891.

PREPARED BY

F. J. LE MOYNE HUPP, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES,*	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Alcoholism, acute.....	7	3	4	4	..	†2	..	10
Abscess :								
Antrum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Axilla	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Breast .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cerebral	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
Chest-wall	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Elbow, extra-articular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Face	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Gluteal	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hand	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
Hepatic .....	..	1	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Ischio-rectal	7	3	9	1	..	..	..	10
Knee, peri-articular.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Lumbar .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Mediastinal	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Neck	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	11
Periosteal.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Peri-articular, ankle	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	5
Preputial	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Perinephritic.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Psoas.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Perityphlitic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic .....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2
Submental	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Thigh	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Urinary	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Uterus, carcinomatous .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Vulvo-vaginal	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Anchylolosis of elbow.....	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
“ “ knee-joint	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ hip-joint .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder-joint .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Aneurism of palmar arch, traumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Adenitis, inguinal	4	..	2	1	..	1	..	4
“ “ suppurating	4	1	4	..	†1	..	..	5
“ “ neck, non-tubercular.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Arthritis knee, osteo-tubercular.....	3	2	..	4	..	1	..	5
“ “ osteo-traumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ hip, traumatic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ sacro-iliac, traumatic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Arthritis, atlo-axoid, traumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ wrist, traumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately. † Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Anal fissure .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Abdomen, phantom tumor of .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Appendicitis	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Anæmia, acute traumatic	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Bile-duct, acute obstruction of	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Burns :								
Arms and thighs	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Abdomen and thighs	2	2	2	..	..	2	..	4
Face and hands	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Face and extremities (upper)	7	5	10	2	..	..	..	12
Face, arms, and chest	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Feet and legs	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Hands and forearms	13	6	19	..	..	..	..	19
Trunk extremities	4	5	2	2	..	5	..	9
Buttock, dermoid cyst of	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Breast, adeno-cystoma .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Balanitis	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Bursitis, deltoid	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" olecranon	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" popliteal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
" prepatellar, simple	4	1	2	1	..	1	..	5
" " suppurating	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Carbuncle, neck	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cervix and perineum, laceration of .....	..	11	1	8	2	..	..	11
Contusions :								
Abdomen	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7
Back and chest	17	4	15	5	1	..	..	21
Elbow	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Foot	9	..	8	..	..	..	1	9
Head	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
Hand	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7
Leg	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Knee	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Penis	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Thorax	8	1	8	1	..	..	..	9
Shoulder	14	1	12	2	..	..	..	14
Thigh	14	4	18	..	..	..	..	18
Hip and back	10	..	8	2	..	..	..	10
Wrist	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Calculus, vesical	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " sub-acute rheumatism	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " pyo-nephrosis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
" renal	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
" biliary, rupture of gall-bladder	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Chancroids	3	..	..	1	1	..	1	3
Concussion, brain	28	4	29	2	1	..	..	32
" spine	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Contracture, cicatricial, hand	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
Cystitis, chronic	4	2	..	6	..	..	..	6
Cystocele .....	..	6	4	2	..	..	..	6
Cystitis, carcinomatous .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Cellulitis, arm	5	1	4	1	..	*1	..	6

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Cellulitis, face.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ hand.....	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ foot.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ leg.....	5	3	5	..	..	..	3	8
“ scalp.....	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	4
Carcinoma:								
Esophagus, stricture.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Uterus.....	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	5
Ovary.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2
Salpingo-ovarian.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Stomach.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Breast.....	..	5	..	3	2	..	..	5
Rectum.....	3	5	..	8	..	..	..	8
Rectum and sigmoid.....	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	3
Rectum and perineum.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Deformity:								
Talipes equino-varus.....	2	2	..	2	..	..	2	4
Hallux valgus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Genu-valgum.....	3	..	..	..	..	*1	2	3
Eyelids.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hands.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
Nose, traumatic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Dislocation:								
Ankle, simple.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ compound.....	2	..	..	..	..	*1	1	2
Acromio-clavicular.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Elbow, simple, incomplete.....	8	1	7	2	..	..	..	9
“ “ complete.....	3	2	4	1	..	..	..	5
“ compound forward.....	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3
Hip, dorsal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Campo-metacarpal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Jaw.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Metacampo-carpal.....	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	3
Metatarso-phalangeal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Femur, forward on tibia.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Shoulder, sub-coracoid.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Phalanges.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Sterno-clavicular.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Thumb, simple, complete.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Dysmenorrhœa.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Delirium tremens, complicating.....	10	1	5	5	..	*1	..	11
Epistaxis.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Epididymitis.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Eczema, pustular.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Endometritis, fungoid.....	..	5	2	3	..	..	..	5
Epithelioma of face.....	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3
“ “ arm.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Epilepsy, traumatic.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Epistaxis.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Erysipelas of face.....	1	1	..	..	*2	..	..	2
“ “ leg.....	1	1	..	..	*2	..	..	2

* Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Erysipelas of arm.....	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Epiphyseal separation, humerus, upper end	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Foreign bodies in hand.....	10	4	14	..	..	..	..	14
“ “ breast.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ eye.....	10	2	10	2	..	..	..	12
“ “ ear.....	5	5	10	..	..	..	..	10
“ “ foot.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ head.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ cesophagus.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ stomach.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ rectum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fistula in ano.....	9	3	10	2	..	..	..	12
Floating kidney.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Floating cartilage in knee.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fistula, faecal, abdominal ..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
FRACTURES:								
Simple:								
Base of skull....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Clavicle.....	11	12	10	13	..	..	..	23
Epitrochlea.....	1	2	2	..	..	†1	..	3
Femur.....	21	3	9	9	*2	†2	2	24
Fibula.....	28	1	17	11	..	†1	..	29
Humerus.....	9	4	8	3	..	..	2	13
Metacarpal.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Metatarsal.....	7	..	6	1	..	..	..	7
Nasal.....	7	..	5	2	..	..	..	7
Olecranon.....	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
Os calcis.....	7	..	5	..	..	†2	..	7
Phalanges.....	22	..	21	..	..	..	1	22
Patella.....	3	1	1	3	..	..	..	4
Pott's.....	8	2	..	10	..	..	..	10
Radius.....	15	2	14	2	..	..	1	17
“ Colles'.....	23	7	21	6	*1	†1	1	30
Ribs.....	18	..	11	3	..	†3	1	18
Spine, dorsal.....	3	..	..	1	..	2	..	3
“ cervical.....	2	1	..	1	..	1	1	3
Scapula.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Sternum.....	3	..	1	..	..	†2	..	3
Skull, depressed.....	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	5
Thyroid cartilage.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tibia.....	30	10	21	18	..	..	1	40
Ulna.....	11	2	10	3	..	..	..	13
Zygomatic arch.....	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Compound:								
Astragalus.....	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	3
Clavicle.....	2	..	..	1	..	*1	..	2
Fibula.....	14	2	8	3	..	5	..	16
Femur.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Humerus.....	6	2	5	2	..	*1	..	8

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES (Continued):								
Compound:								
Inferior maxilla.....	7	..	2	4	†1	..	..	7
Metatarsal bones	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Metacarpal.....	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Epitrochlea.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Phalanges	9	..	7	2	..	..	..	9
Radius	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Ribs, penetrating lung	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Skull, vertex, depressed.....	8	2	6	..	..	4	..	10
" base.....	8	1	..	3	..	6	..	9
Olecranon.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Os calcis.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Skull, vertex.....	8	2	5	1	..	4	..	10
Superior maxilla	3	..	1	1	..	1	..	3
Tibia.....	21	2	..	16	..	4	3	23
Ulna	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	3
Nasal.....	5	1	5	..	..	1	..	6
Zygomatic arch	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Glossitis, acute parenchymatous.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
General paralysis of insane	1	..	..	*1	..	..	..	1
Gangrene:								
Scrotum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foot	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Leg, senile.....	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	3
Thumb	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Goitre, cystic .....	..	2	..	1	..	..	1	2
Hæmorrhage, intra-cranial	10	..	..	..	..	10	..	10
" into spinal cord.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
" cerebral traumatic (syphilitic endarteritis).....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hæmatoma of scalp.....	8	..	1	7	..	..	..	8
" " thigh	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" " arm	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hare-lip, single.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" cleft palate.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmorrhoids	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
Hernia, inguinal, reducible.....	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	7
" " irreducible	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
" " strangulated	5	2	..	5	..	2	..	7
" femoral, reducible .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
" " strangulated .....	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	3
" umbilical, reducible .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
" " strangulated	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hydrocele.....	3	..	1	1	..	..	1	3
Hydrosalpinx .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hysteria, pseudo-hydrophobia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hygroma of testicle.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Intestinal obstruction:								
Carcinomatous ileo-colic.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Acute	3	2	2	1	..	2	..	5

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Laceration and contusion of brain.....	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Morbus coxarius.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Meningitis, traumatic.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Mammitis .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Mastoid disease	3	2	3	1	1	..	..	5
Necrosis, osteo-mylitis of :								
Tibia.....	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	3
Metatarsal bones.....	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	3
Ribs.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Os calcis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Phalanx	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Femur	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Neuralgia, ovarian.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Oöphoritis.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Orchitis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Edema of glottis.....	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
Paralysis, musculo-spiral.....	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	2
Pneumonia, traumatic	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	3
Peritonitis, simple.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2
Pyosalpinx .....	..	25	..	21	..	*4	..	25
Painful tubal stump.....	..	1	..	1	..	*2	..	1
Pyo-nephrosis	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Proctitis .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Paralysis, median and ulnar.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pistol-shot Wounds :								
Head	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	4
Chest.....	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	4
Hand.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Arm.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Knee-joint.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Neck.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Liver, hæmorrhage.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Abdomen	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Periostitis	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Prolapsus uteri.....	..	5	..	1	3	..	1	5
Phimosi s.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Prostatitis	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Rupture of :								
Liver.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Bladder.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Lateral ligament elbow, internal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ligamentum patellæ	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ligament, external tarsal	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Muscle-fibres of rectus abdominis	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2
Cartilage, semilunar knee	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Intestine, sigmoid flexure, omentum and mesentery.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Kidney	2	2	..	4	..	..	..	4
Gall-bladder	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Urethra	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Rectum, prolapsus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Rectocele	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Sarcoma :								
Kidney	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	2
Tibia, osteo-sarcoma	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Neck .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pelvis .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Groin	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Brain .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Septicæmia .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Sinuses, tubercular :								
Hip	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Thigh	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
Wrist	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Sinus, abdominal, following operation .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Synovitis :								
Knee, traumatic	7	4	8	2	..	..	1	11
Ankle, traumatic	3	1	2	1	..	..	1	4
Knee, subacute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Wrist, traumatic	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	6
Spine, railroad	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Sprain :								
Ankle	38	3	20	19	..	..	2	41
Back	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Elbow .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	2	1	2	..	1	..	..	3
Knee	3	1	..	3	1	..	..	4
Shoulder	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
Stricture, rectum (see Carcinoma).								
" urethra	14	1	11	4	..	..	..	15
Tibia, exostosis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Teno-synovitis, shoulder	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" wrist	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Teno-vaginitis	2	1	..	2	..	..	1	3
Tuberculosis :								
Ankle-joint .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Bladder, cystitis	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Glands, cervical	2	3	..	4	1	..	..	5
" axillary	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	3
Hip, osteo-arthritis	3	1	..	4	..	..	..	4
Pelvis .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Ribs	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Epididymitis	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	2
Spine	2	..	..	1	1	..	..	2
Peritoneum .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Tibia	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	3
Testes	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Wrist	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Tarsus	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Tonsil Hypertrophy	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Torticollis, traumatic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tumors :								
Abdominal (classified under another head).								

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
Tumors :								
Bladder, carcinoma	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Lipoma, arm and face	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Neck, sebaceous cyst	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
Naso-pharynx	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Buttock, dermoid cyst	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ovary and broad ligament .....	..	5	4	1	..	..	..	5
Cystic, of thyroid glands .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ulcers : *								
Arm	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Buttock, simple	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Foot, perforating	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ simple	8	1	4	2	3	..	..	9
Groin, simple	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
Hand, simple	8	1	7	1	..	..	1	9
Face, simple	5	..	3	2	..	..	..	5
Finger, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chest, simple	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Back, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg, simple	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	4
“ chronic	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	2
“ indolent	8	5	5	3	..	..	5	13
“ syphilitic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ varicose	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	3
Loin, simple	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Abdomen, gangrenous, from buried truss	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neck, simple	1	3	3	..	1	..	..	4
Scalp, simple, granulating	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Tubercular	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	3
Intestine, perforating	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Uterus :								
Anteflexion .....	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3
Retroflexion .....	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	4
Retroversion .....	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	3
Fibroid .....	..	7	3	2	..	2	..	7
Stenosis of os .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Varicocele	12	..	11	1	..	..	..	12
Vesico-vaginal fistula .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
WOUNDS :								
Lacerated :								
Face and scalp	77	17	84	3	..	..	7	94
Lower extremity	33	1	32	1	..	..	1	34
Upper extremity	136	19	122	27	1	..	5	155
Abdomen	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Contused :								
Scalp	24	2	25	1	..	..	..	26
Face	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	5
Lower extremity	8	..	7	1	..	..	..	8
Upper extremity	18	1	16	2	..	..	1	19
Trunk	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1

* Different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Well.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS :								
Crushed :								
Fingers.....	6	..	..	6	..	..	..	6
Hand.....	8	2	..	10	..	..	..	10
Leg.....	5	3	..	8	..	..	..	8
Knee.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Foot.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Stab :								
Abdomen, penetrating stomach.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Back.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chest, penetrating.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Knee, penetrating joint.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incised :								
Arm.....	6	1	6	1	..	..	..	7
Arm and hand.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Back.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Chest.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Face.....	11	2	10	3	..	..	..	13
Foot.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Hand.....	18	..	18	..	..	..	..	18
Knee.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg.....	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Neck.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Penis.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Scalp.....	1	3	3	1	..	..	..	4
Thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Wrist.....	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	9
Punctured :								
Face.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foot.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
Hand.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Leg.....	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	2
Scalp.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	2
Thorax.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Wrist.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

TABLE OF OPERATIONS

Performed during the year ending September 30, 1891.

PREPARED BY

F. J. LEMOYNE HUPP, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

SCALP.

Abscess	1
Foreign body	1
Sebaceous cyst	3
Wound, infected, curetting.....	1
“ lacerated, extensive.....	1

TREPHINING FOR:

Fracture of skull, compound comminuted depressed.....	1
“ “ “ depressed.....	6
“ “ compound, of base.....	1
“ “ simple	2
“ frontal bone, compound, elevation	1
Cerebral compression	1
Cortical abscesses	1
Epilepsy, “Jacksonian”.....	1
Extra-dural and mastoid abscess	2
Intra-cranial hæmorrhage.....	4

EYE AND EYELIDS.

Foreign body	5
Palpebral cyst	2
“ abscess.....	1

FACE.

Abscess.....	4
Capillary, nævus	1
Sebaceous cyst.....	1
Sarcoma of cheek	1
Thiersch's skin transplantation	1
Tumor	1
Wound, extensive ; suturing.....	1

NOSE.

Epistaxis	1
Epithelioma	1
Fracture, compound, nasal bones.....	3

JAW.

Abscess, antrum	1,
Alveolar abscess	1
“ hæmorrhage.....	1
Inferior maxilla, compound fracture.....	1
“ “ “ comminuted fracture.....	1
Superior maxilla, depressed fracture and fracture of floor of orbit	1

LIPS.

Harelip.....	1
Harelip and cleft palate.....	1

TUMORS AND ABSCESES OF NECK.

Abscess	19
Abscess, submental.....	1
Adenitis, tubercular.....	5
Carbuncle	1
Cellulitis.....	1
Sebaceous cyst.....	2

ŒSOPHAGUS, PHARYNX, AND TRACHEA.

Laryngotomy for œdema of tonsils and pharynx	1
Tracheotomy for œdema of glottis.....	1
“ “ fracture of larynx.....	1
Foreign body in throat	1
Stricture, œsophagus; dilatation	1
Cystic tumor; thyroidectomy, partial	1

CLAVICLE.

Refracture for deformity.....	1
-------------------------------	---

AXILLA, SHOULDER, AND SHOULDER-JOINT.

Abscess of axilla	1
Amputation at joint for injury	1
Anchylosis of joint	2
Bursitis	8
Dislocation, subcoracoid	8
“ subclavicular	1
“ subglenoid	2

ARM.

Abscess	1
Cellulitis	1
Foreign body	1
Fracture, compound.....	2
“ “ comminuted	3
Neuroma.....	1
Ulcers, tubercular.....	1

ELBOW-JOINT.

Abscess, periarticular.....	1
Dislocation, simple.....	4
“ compound, of humerus, forward.....	2
Fracture, compound comminuted.....	1
Infusion for acute anæmia.....	2
Venesection for uræmic coma	2
“ “ gas poisoning	4

FOREARM.

Amputation (upper third)	1
Aneurism, traumatic, ulnar artery.....	1
Cellulitis.....	6
Epithelioma	1

Exploration, median and ulnar nerves, for traumatic paralysis	2
Fracture, radius and ulna, compound	3
" " " comminuted	1
" Colles', simple, impacted	2
" " compound	1
Wound, incised, suture of muscles	1

WRIST-JOINT.

Amputation at	1
Excision for osteo-arthritis	1
Sinuses	2
Suturing tendons	3

HAND.

Abscess	3
" caries metacarpals	1
" finger	2
Amputation, hand, except thumb, at carpo-metacarpal joint	1
" fingers, at metacarpal-phalangeal joint	10
Cellulitis, hand and fingers	3
" fingers	1
Dislocation, simple, thumb	1
" " fingers	1
" compound, finger	1
Felon	2
Foreign body in hand	1
" " finger	6
Fracture, compound comminuted, and dislocation, phalanges	3
Furuncle of hand	1
Onychia maligna thumb	1
Suppurative inflammation of thumb	1
Suturing muscles and tendons of hand	1
" tendons of finger	1
Teno-synovitis of finger	1
Tubercular osteitis of metacarpals	1
Tumor of hand	1

THORAX AND CHEST-WALL.

Mammary Gland :	
Abscess	2
Adeno-cystoma	1
Carcinoma	1
Foreign body	1
Paracentesis thoracis	17
" for hæmato-cardia	1
Penetrating wound. pleural cavity	1
Ribs :	
Resection for empyema	3
Necrosis	2
Sternum, caries	1

ABDOMEN.

Hernia :	
Femoral, incarcerated, radical cure	1
" strangulated	3
" " resection gut	1
Inguinal, strangulated	4

Hernia (*Continued*):

Inguinal, incarcerated. radical cure.....	4
“ “ double, radical cure	1
Umbilical, strangulated.....	1
Ventral; suturing abdominal wall.....	1
Laparotomy for:	
Ruptured colon	1
Appendicitis.....	1
Intestinal obstruction	2
Wound, resection gut, lateral anastomosis	1
Peritonitis, septic.....	1
“ tubercular.....	1
Tubercular sinuses of abdomen and pelvis.....	1
Intriligamentous abscess	2
Impacted gall-stones	1
Pistol-shot wound, hæmorrhage; liver tamponed	1
Gastrotomy for:	
Stricture, œsophagus.....	1
Stab-wound, stomach	1
Gastrotomy after gastrotomy	1
Colon incised after anchoring	1
Gangrenous ulcer from buried truss	1
Lipoma of abdominal wall	1
Mural abscess.....	2
Pelvic abscess	1
Paracentesis abdominis	30
Abscess, liver	1

GENITO-URINARY.

Kidney:	
Abscess, nephrotomy.....	1
“ perinephritic; exsection of rib	1
Exploration, nephrorrhaphy.....	1
Rupture; nephrotomy.....	1
Bladder:	
Supra-pubic cystotomy for chronic cystitis	3
“ “ “ vesical tumor.....	1
“ “ “ stone	1
Calcareous deposit after lithotomy; curetting.....	1
Penis:	
Meatotomy	4
Malformation.....	1
Paraphimosis	1
Phimosis	4
Phimosis and adherent prepuce.....	2
Preputial ulcer	1
Stricture, urethra; internal urethrotomy.....	7
“ “ external urethrotomy	8
Scrotum and Testicles:	
Abscess, scrotum.....	1
Hydrocele, encysted.....	1
“ of cord.....	1
“ “ “ Volkmann's”.....	3
Foreign body in scrotum	1
Tubercular testes; double castration for	1
Urinary abscess	1
Urinary abscess and gangrene of scrotum.....	1
Varicocele; ligature.....	6
“ open method.....	3

Ovaries and Ligaments :

Laparotomy for :

Pyosalpinx	15
Hydrosalpinx	1
Interligamentous cyst, pyosalpinx	1
“ “ oöphoritis	1
Chronic ovaritis	2
Oöphoritis	2
Ovarian cyst	4
Salpingo-ovarian cyst, carcinoma	1
Painful tubal stump	1
Sarcoma of broad ligament	1

Uterus :

Carcinoma ; amputation cervix	1
“ hemorrhage ; curetting	1
Cervix ; divulsion for stenosis	5
Fibroid ; laparotomy	2
“ internal pedunculated	1
Fungoid endometritis ; curetting	8
Hysterectomy, abdominal	2
“ vaginal	3
Prolapsus ; amputation cervix	1
“ “ Alexander's ”	1
“ and retroversion, “ Alexander's ”	1
Retained secretions, curetting	1
“ membranes, curetting	3
“ “ and placenta	1
Trachelorrhaphy	6

Vagina and Vulva :

Colporrhaphy	2
Urethral caruncle	1
Vesico-vaginal fistula	1
Vulvo-vaginal abscess	2

ANUS, RECTUM, AND PERINEUM.

Abscess, ischio-rectal	6
“ perineal	1
Carcinoma, rectum ; resection	4
“ “ laparo-colotomy	1
Fissure, anus	2
Fistula in ano	13
Hæmorrhoids, external, “ Allingham's ”	3
“ internal, “ Whitehead ”	7
Perineorrhaphy	8
Reconstruction, rectum, after resection	1
“ “ “ “ laparotomy	1
Recto-vaginal fistula	1
Stricture, rectum, divulsion	2
“ “ laparo-colotomy	1

BACK AND VERTEBRAL COLUMN.

Spine :

Fracture-dislocation, lumbo-dorsal	1
“ dorsal	1
“ cervical ; removal parts of second and third vertebræ	1
Exploration for traumatic paralysis	1
Caries spine and psoas abscess ; lumbar incision	1
Dermoid coccygeal cyst	1

Spine (*Continued*):

Extraction of two bullets from back	1
Sinus of back.....	1

LOWER EXTREMITY.

Groin :

Inguinal adenitis.....	8
Psoas abscess.....	1

Hip :

Abscess	2
“ gluteal	2
Dislocation, dorsal	1
Resection	2
Revision of resection.....	1
Tubercular ulcers; curetting.....	1

Thigh :

Abscess	4
Amputation (lower third), injury	1
“ “ for sarcoma of tibia	1
Contraction tensor vaginæ femoris; tenotomy.....	1
Fracture, compound comminuted.....	1
Lymphangitis, and of leg	1
Saphenous vein, wound.....	1
Reamputation (middle third), conical stump	1
Sinus	1

Knee-joint :

Abscess, prepatellar	4
Amputation at, injury	1
Arthrotomy	1
Bursa, popliteal.....	1
Cartilage, floating.....	1
Excision.....	4
Fracture, patella; wiring	1
Genu-valgum; subcutaneous osteotomy.....	3
Sinuses	8
Wound, penetrating	1
“ lacerated	1

Leg :

Abscess	1
“ periosteal.....	4
Amputation (upper third) for old compound fracture	1
Caries, tibia, tubercular.....	1
Cellulitis	1
Fracture, tibia and fibula, compound	15
“ “ “ “ comminuted	3
Necrosis, tibia	5
“ “ and tarsal bones.....	1
Osteo-sarcoma, tibia; exsection	2
Re-amputation (upper third), after injury	1
Sequestrotomy, tibia	1
Sinuses	1
“ after compound fracture	2
Thiersch's skin transplantation.....	10
Ulcer, tubercular; excision.....	1
“ indolent; excision	1

Ankle-joint :

Anchylosis	2
Cellulitis, periarticular.....	1
Deformity after old Pott's fracture.....	1

Ankle-joint (<i>Continued</i>):	
Dislocation, compound	1
Excision	1
Foot:	
Abscess	4
Amputation, toes	3
Cellulitis	1
Cicatricial contraction, toes; tenotomy	1
Foreign body	2
Fracture, compound comminuted, tarsal bones	1
Gangrene of toes; amputation	1
Hallux valgus; Fowler's operation	1
Necrosis, os calcis	2
" metatarsals	1
" tarsal bones	3
Sinuses	1
Talipes equino-varus; tenotomy	2
" " " double, cuneiform osteotomy	1
Tendo-Achillis; tenotomy	1
Ulcer, perforating	1
Wound, gangrenous	1
" lacerated	1

SUMMARY.

636 operations have been performed, an increase of 209 over the preceding year.

Ether administered to	415
" and chloroform administered to	8
Chloroform administered to	5
Alcohol, ether, and chloroform administered to	1
Cocaine administered to	74
No anæsthetic for	133
Total	636

CAUSES OF DEATH.

SURGICAL DIVISION.

DISEASES.	Total.	Moribund on Admission.
Abscess, hepatic, exhaustion	1	..
“ pelvic; peritonitis	1	..
“ cerebral	1	..
Acute intestinal obstruction	2	2
“ diffuse nephritis; carcinoma uteri	1	..
Burns, general	7	7
“ “ rupture bladder	1	1
“ “ traumatic amputation, legs	1	1
Carcinomatous stricture of colon	1	..
“ “ “ rectum	1	..
Colon, rupture of, and omentum, traumatic	1	1
Carcinoma, salpingo-ovarian	1	..
“ intra-ligamentous, and uterine	1	..
Empyema, tubercular colitis, phthisis	1	..
Epilepsy, traumatic; trephining, shock	1	..
Empyema; pulmonary phthisis	1	..
Exhaustion; acute anæmia following operation for uterine fibroid	1	..
Fracture, cervical spine	1	1
“ dislocation of lumbo-dorsal spine	2	2
“ base of skull, intracranial hæmorrhage	8	8
“ skull, compound, depressed	4	4
“ “ “ cerebral abscess	1	..
“ ribs, penetrating lung	1	1
“ lumbo-dorsal spine; cystitis, myelitis, exhaustion	1	..
Gangrene of leg, senile	1	..
“ foot; uræmic coma	1	1
“ leg, septicæmia	1	..
Gall-stones, impaction of; cholæmia; exhaustion	1	..
Gangrene of lung; oesophageal stricture	1	..
Hæmorrhage, internal traumatic; shock	2	2
“ cerebral, traumatic	1	1
Hernia, femoral, strangulated; shock	2	2
“ inguinal, irreducible; shock; exhaustion	1	..
“ “ strangulation, gangrene of gut; shock	1	1
Lympho-sarcoma, multiple, splenic abscesses	1	..
Liver, rupture of; peritonitis	1	..
Pistol-shot wound of head; intracranial hæmorrhage	3	3
“ “ “ abdomen; hæmorrhage	1	1
Pyosalpinx; inanition; shock	1	..
“ double; rupture of tube; shock	1	..
“ “ “ pneumonia, acute lobar	1	..
“ “ advanced; septic peritonitis	1	1
Pyo-nephrosis; chronic cystitis	1	..
Peritonitis, tubercular	1	..
Penetrating wound stomach; stab wound abdomen	2	2
Pneumonia, traumatic, acute lobar	1	..
Sarcoma of kidney; renal calculus	1	..
Septicæmia; suppurative osteomyelitis	1	..
Tubercular cystitis; pulmonary phthisis	1	..
“ orchitis; pulmonary phthisis	1	..
Traumatic amputation of leg; acute anæmia	1	1
Wound, lacerated, of abdomen; rupture of intestine	1	1
Total	75	44

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

DURING the past year Dr. G. A. Tuttle has received his appointment as Assistant Pathologist, and has entered upon the duties of the position. The equipment of the Laboratory has been nearly completed; bacteriological work has been begun; the diagnosis and study of tumors and other material from patients in the wards and in the dispensary has been continued; specimens contributed from other sources have been studied, and sixty-four autopsies have been made and organs from these bodies investigated microscopically.

The diagnoses of the autopsy cases were as follows:

Abscess, abdominal.....	1
“ of brain.....	2
“ “ lung.....	1
Abscesses of liver.....	1
Alcoholism.....	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta.....	1
Calculi, biliary; obstructive jaundice.....	1
Cardiac hypertrophy and dilatation; endocarditis, chronic.....	1
Cerebral softening, acute.....	1
Cirrhosis of liver; chronic nephritis; pulmonary tuberculosis.....	1
Concussion, cerebral; small hemorrhages into pons and pia.....	1
Crush of spinal cord.....	1
Diabetes mellitus.....	2
“ “ ; nephritis, chronic.....	1
Empyema.....	1
Endocarditis, acute; pericarditis, acute.....	1
“ “ “ “ ; pleurisy, acute.....	1
“ chronic.....	1
Fever, typhoid; perforation of intestine; peritonitis, acute.....	1
Fracture of base of skull.....	3
“ “ ribs; hemorrhage into pleura.....	1
“ “ skull.....	1
Insolation.....	1
“ ; alcoholism.....	1
Intestinal obstruction; pulmonary phthisis.....	1

Meningitis, acute.....	3
“ “ ; traumatic.....	1
“ chronic.....	1
“ tubercular; pulmonary tuberculosis.....	1
Nephritis, chronic.....	3
“ “ ; chronic endocarditis, myocarditis, and endarteritis.....	1
Œsophagitis; stricture of œsophagus; gangrene of lung.....	1
Pericarditis, acute; chronic nephritis.....	1
Peritonitis, acute.....	2
“ chronic; pulmonary tuberculosis; pleurisy with effusion; cirrhosis of liver.....	1
Phthisis, pulmonary.....	1
“ “ ; nephritis, chronic.....	1
“ “ ; pneumothorax.....	1
“ “ ; intestinal tuberculosis.....	1
Pneumonia, acute lobar.....	4
“ “ “ ; cirrhosis of liver.....	1
“ “ “ ; chronic nephritis.....	1
Poisoning, oxalic acid.....	1
Pyelitis; septicæmia.....	1
Rupture of liver.....	1
Sarcomata, multiple.....	1
Septicæmia.....	1
Tuberculosis, chronic miliary.....	1
Wound of abdomen, stab.....	1
“ “ brain, bullet.....	1
“ “ intestine, lacerated.....	1
“ “ liver, bullet; abdominal abscess.....	1
Total.....	64

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D., *Pathologist.*

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—Chapter 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

THE name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold

adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

THE President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—OF THE SAFE-KEEPING OF SECURITIES.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the securities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—OF COMMITTEES.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law 6, to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Matron, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to

the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed \$1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

X.—OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XI.—OF THE INSPECTING COMMITTEE.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians

and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XII.—OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XIII.—OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually two or more Consulting Physicians, two or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and three or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XIV.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XV.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

1. A gift of \$5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of \$4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of \$3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a \$3,000 bed, may increase their donation to \$4,000 or \$5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XVI.—OF APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law 7 and Section 2, By-Law 8, all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XVII.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS, OR DISCHARGES.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XVIII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business shall be as follows:

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XIX.—ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of \$...... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of \$5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the saidand..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. Patients shall be admitted between 9 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. They must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Visiting Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the House Phy-

sician or Surgeon is unable to make such examination. In cases of emergency patients may be admitted at any hour of the day or night.

2. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitability by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Visiting Committee at their next meeting.

3. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the attending physician or surgeon, are capable of being relieved. Nor shall any case of primary syphilis or gonorrhœa be admitted, unless under exceptional circumstances, and with the approval of the Executive Committee. There shall be no uterine or vaginal examination made, except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

4. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds, both free and paid, for the information of the Examining Physician.

5. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Visiting Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property,*] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

The Board of Managers earnestly appeal to the friends of the suffering for increased aid in conducting the work of the Hospital. At least seventy thousand dollars, in addition to the present income, will be required for the current expenses of the year. With any less amount the good work now being accomplished must be diminished. **3,782** persons were benefited by the Hospital service during the last year.



PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

Serial
N
24th
1892

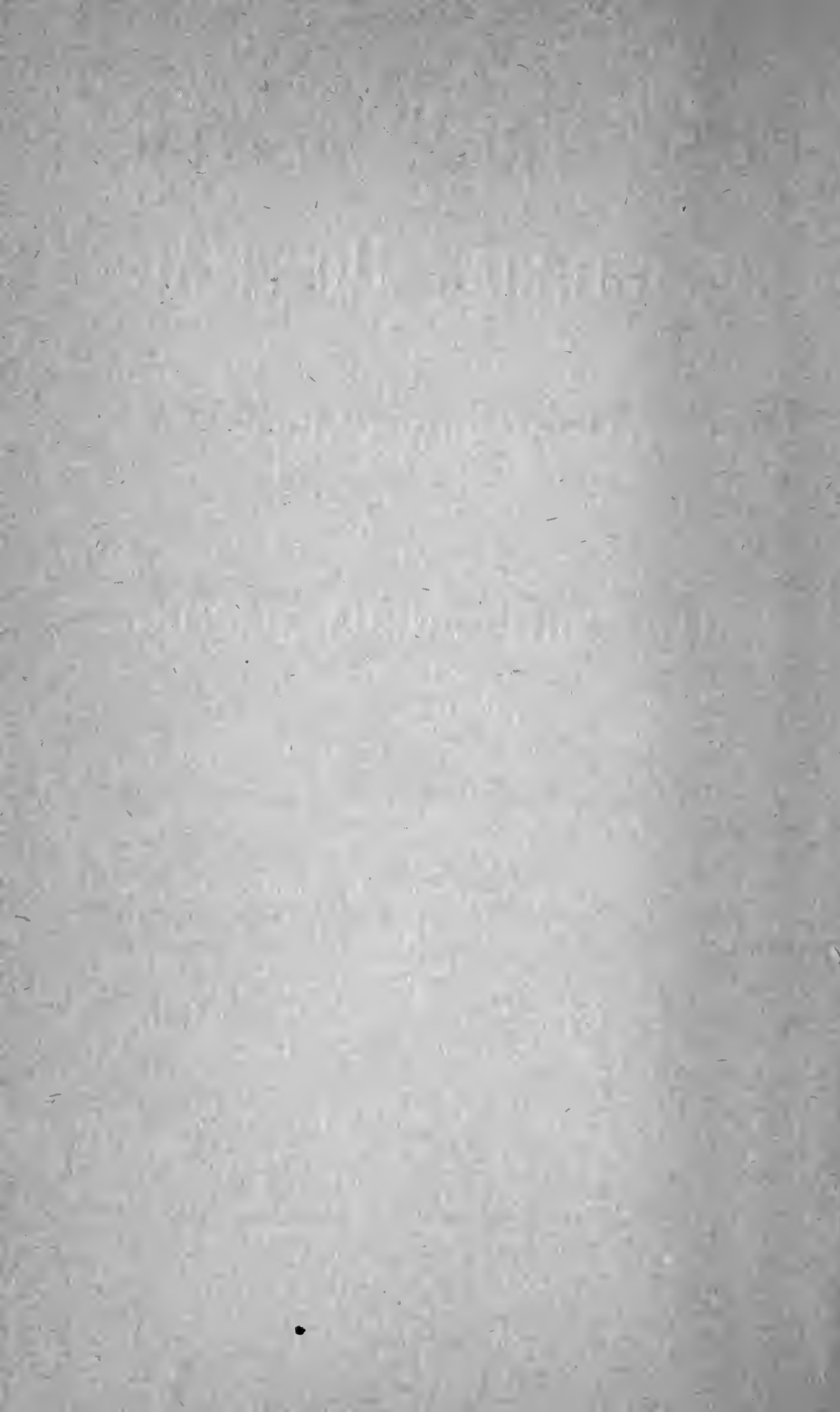
TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

1892

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color."*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.



PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1892

*With Plans and Illustrations of the New Hospital Buildings,
Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, etc.*

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color."*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

NEW YORK
TROW DIRECTORY, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.

201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET

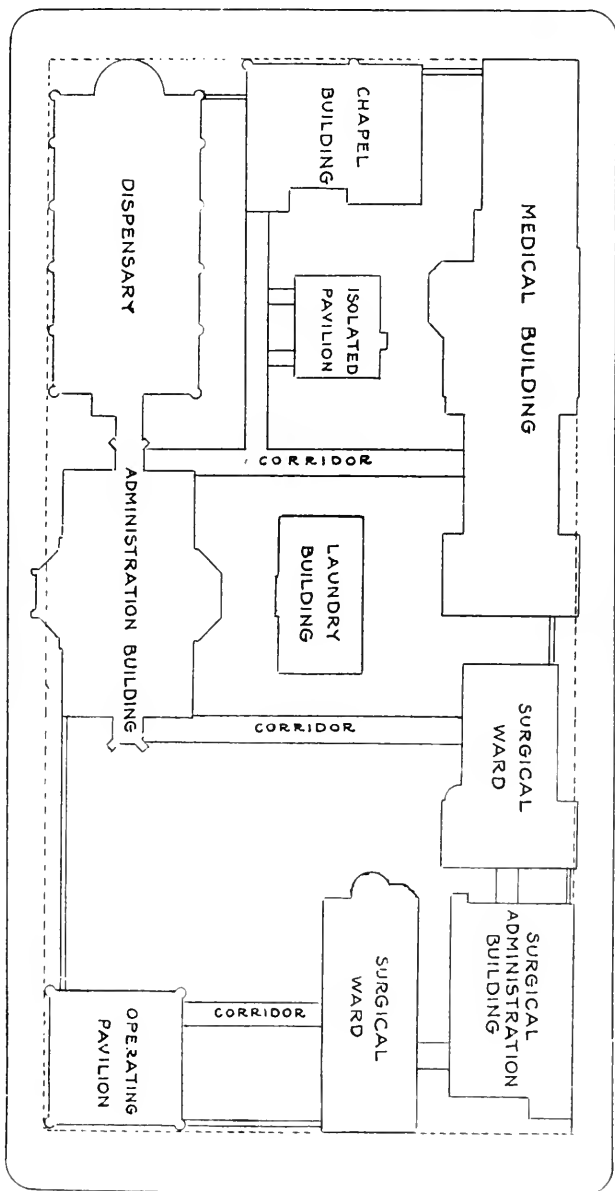
1892

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS,	<i>precede</i> 5
OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES,	5
MANAGERS,	6
MEDICAL BOARD,	7
HOUSE OFFICERS AND HOUSE STAFF FOR 1892,	8
DISPENSARY STAFF,	9
REPORT OF THE MANAGERS,	11
REPORT OF THE TREASURER,	15
DONATIONS,	16
ENDOWED BEDS,	17
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT,	18
SPECIAL GIFTS,	27
TRAINING SCHOOL,	29
REPORT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN,	30
REPORT OF HOUSE SURGEON,	39
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT,	57
CHARTER,	59
CONSTITUTION,	61
BY-LAWS,	64
PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP,	70
RULES FOR PATIENTS AND VISITORS,	70

SEVENTY-FIRST STREET

MADISON AVENUE



PARK AVENUE

BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

SEVENTIETH STREET

J.C. CADY & CO.,
ARCHITECTS.

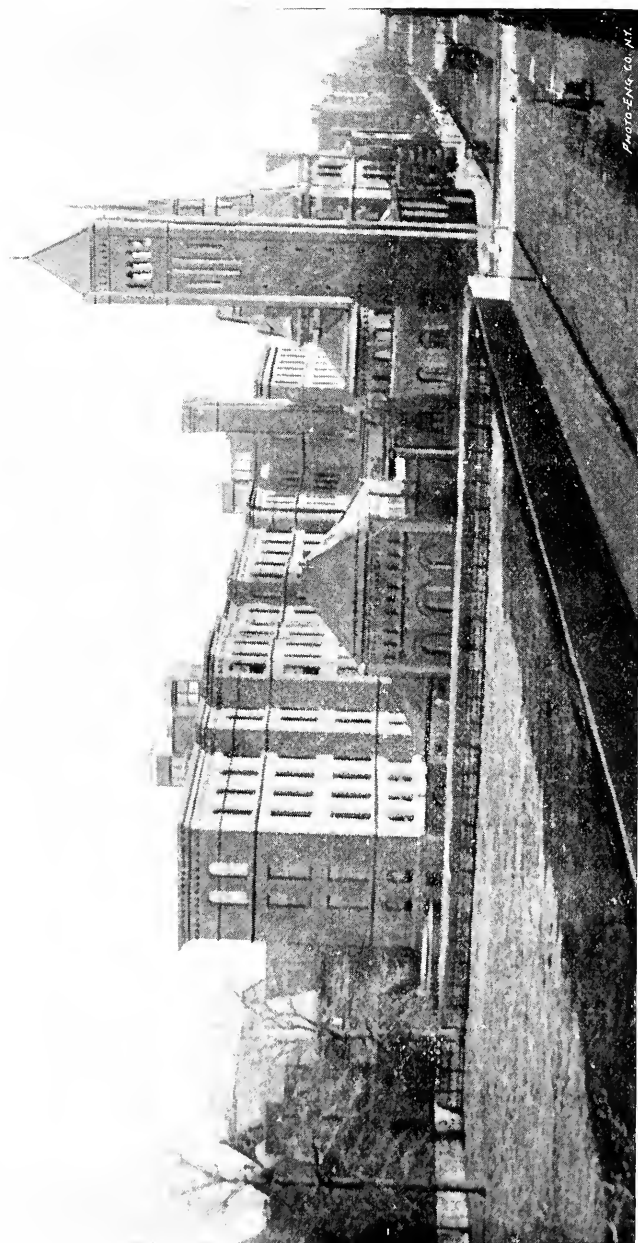
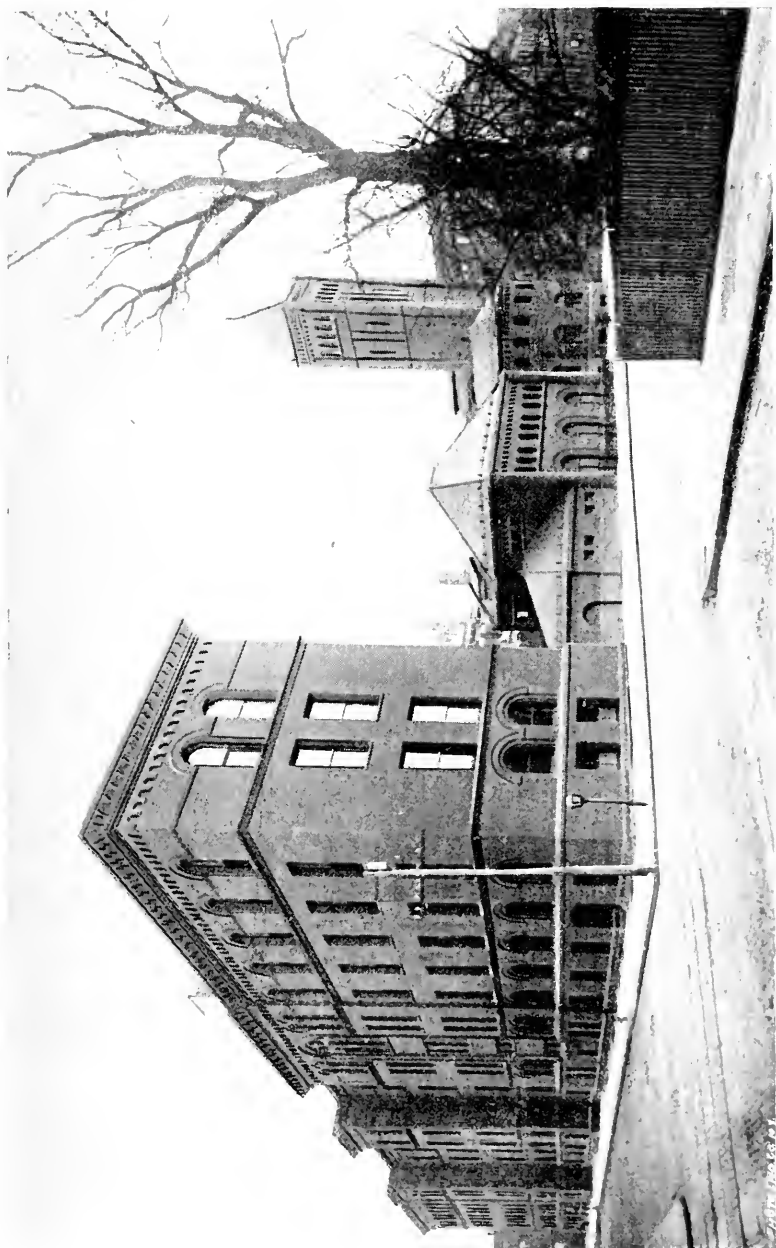
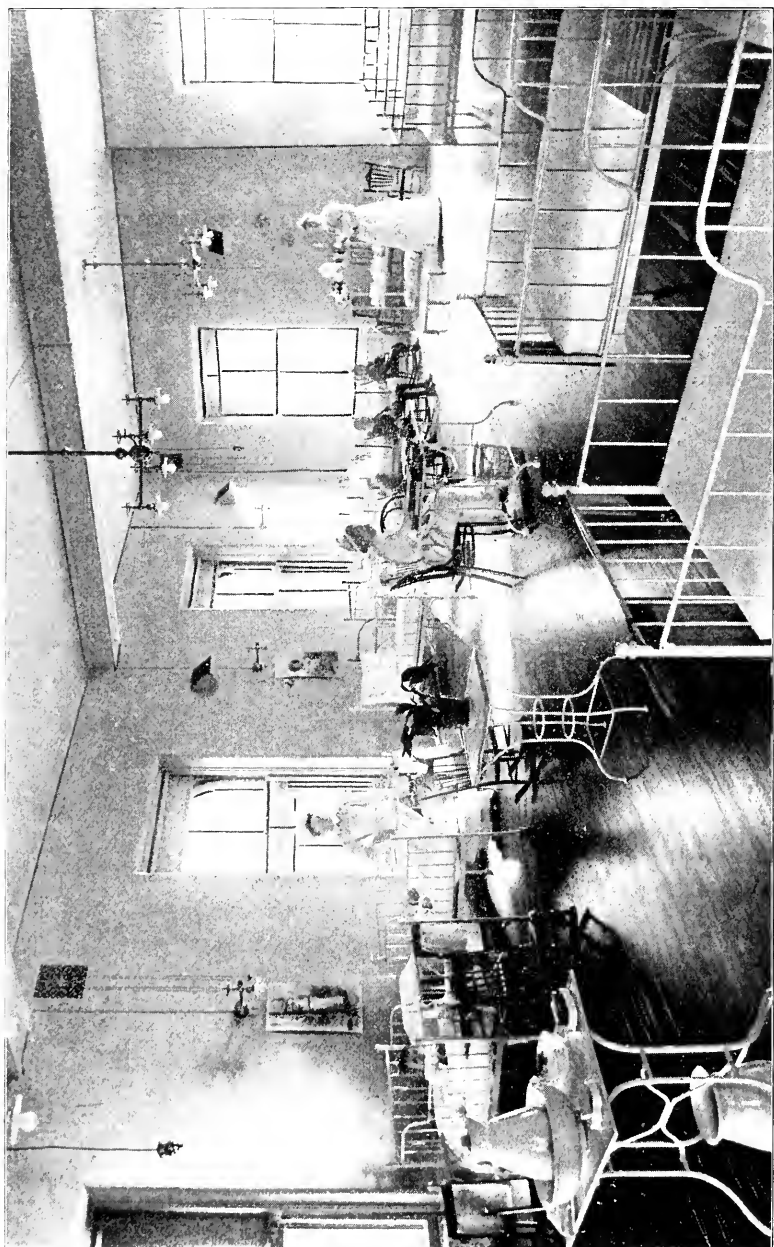


PHOTO-ENG. CO. N.Y.

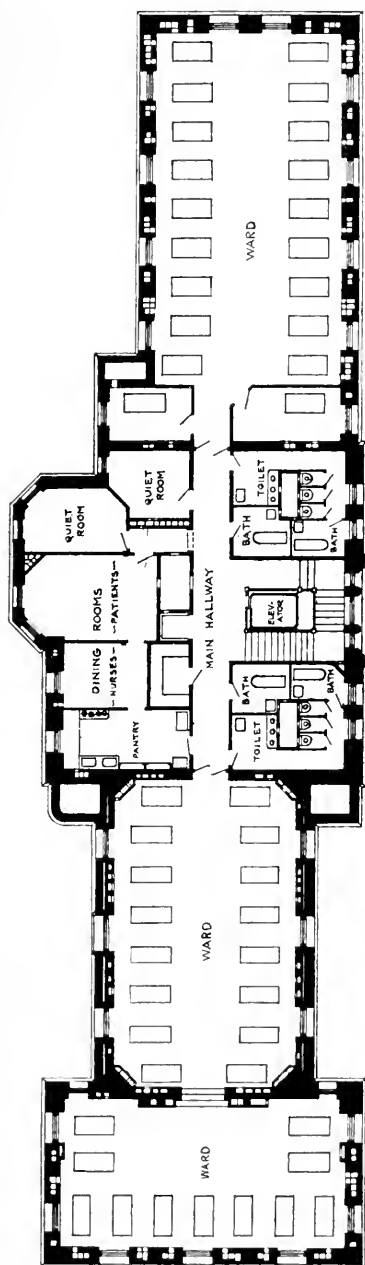
GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.



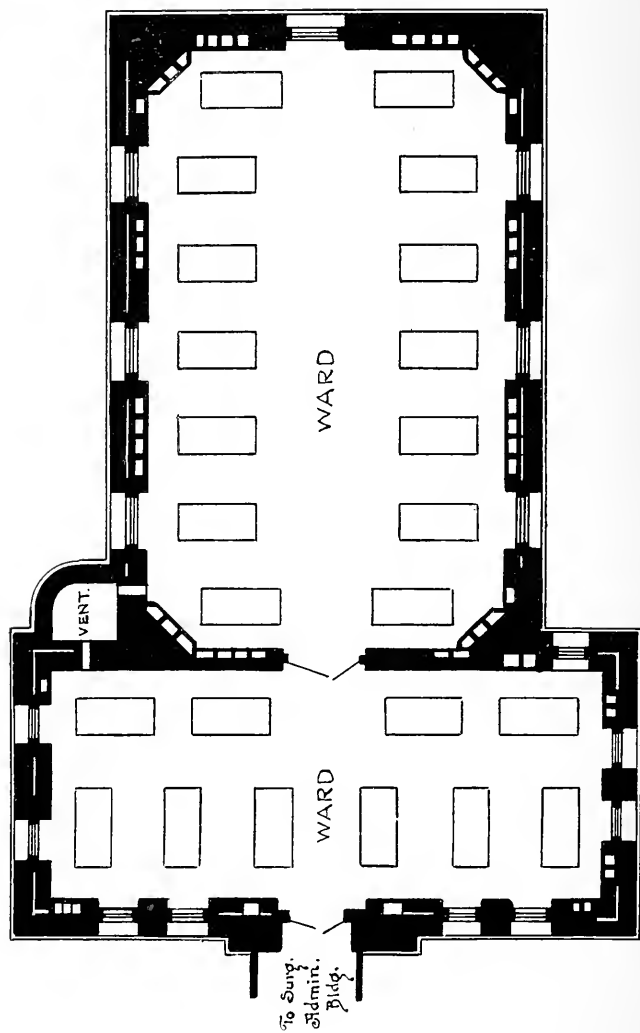
FROM 71ST STREET AND MADISON AVENUE.



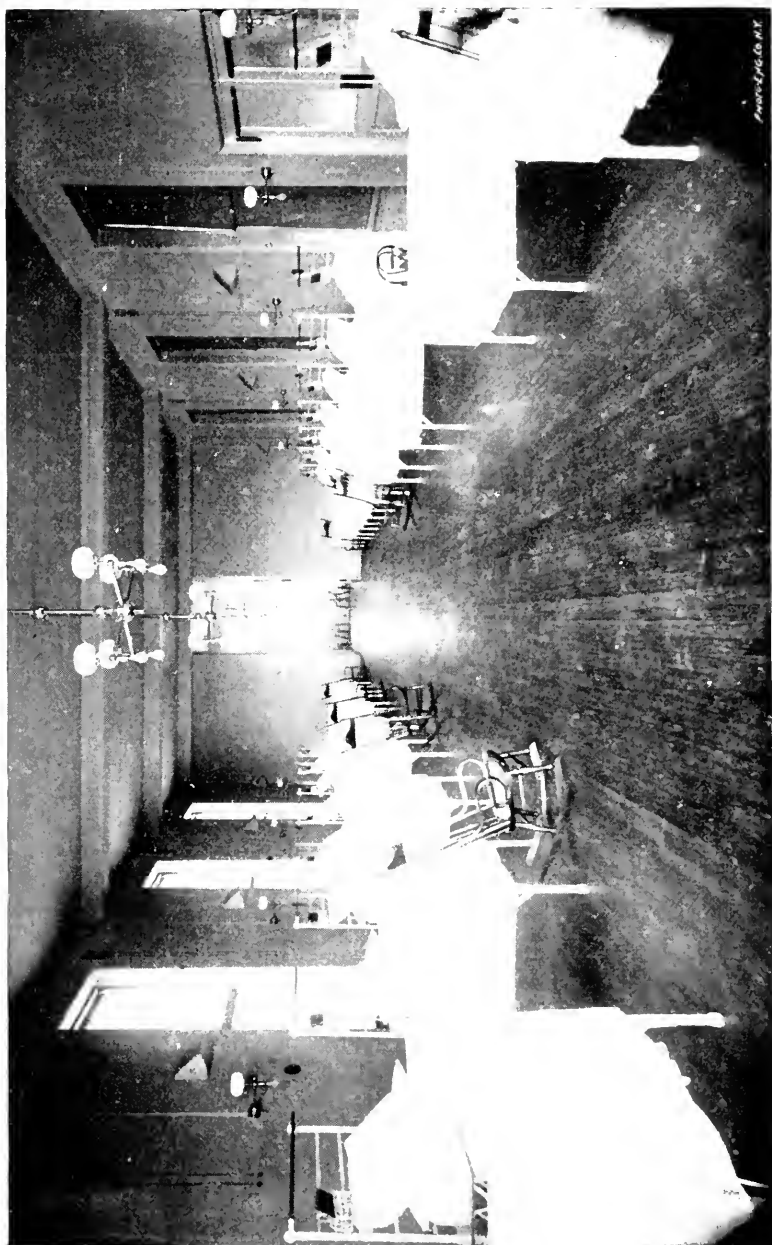
CHILDRENS' WARD.



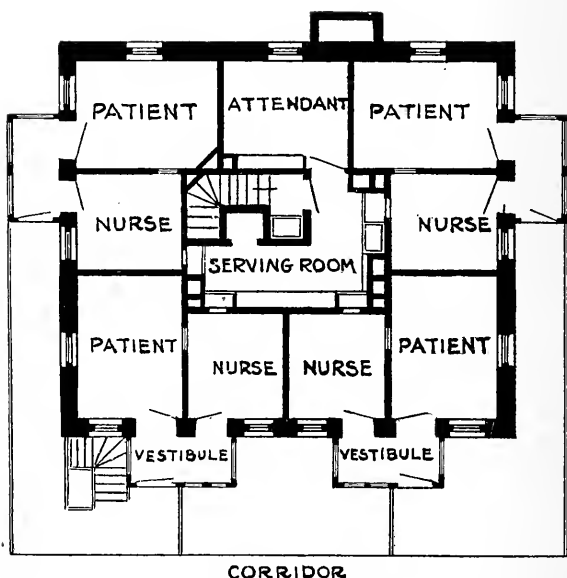
MEDICAL BUILDING - WARD FLOOR.



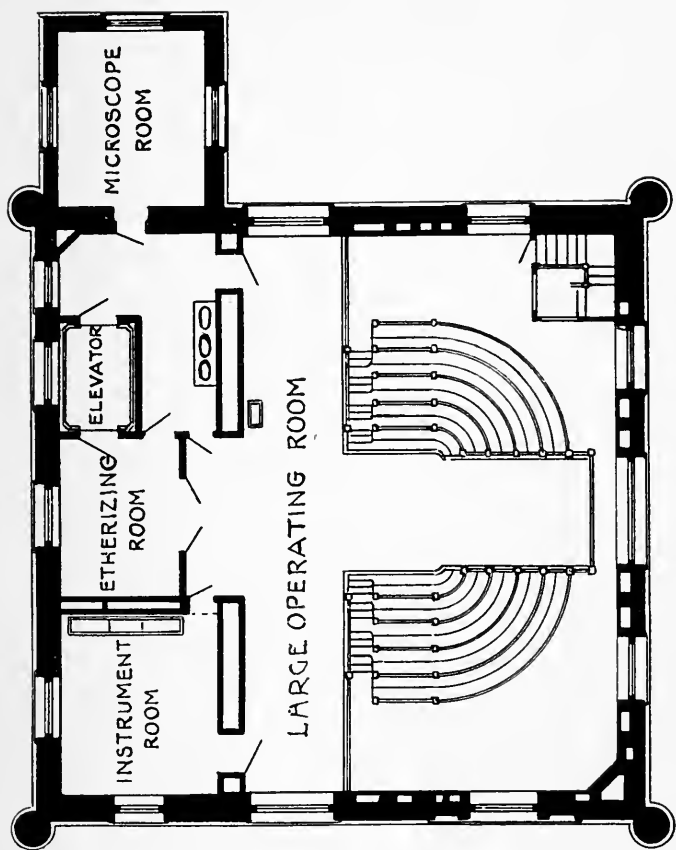
WEST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



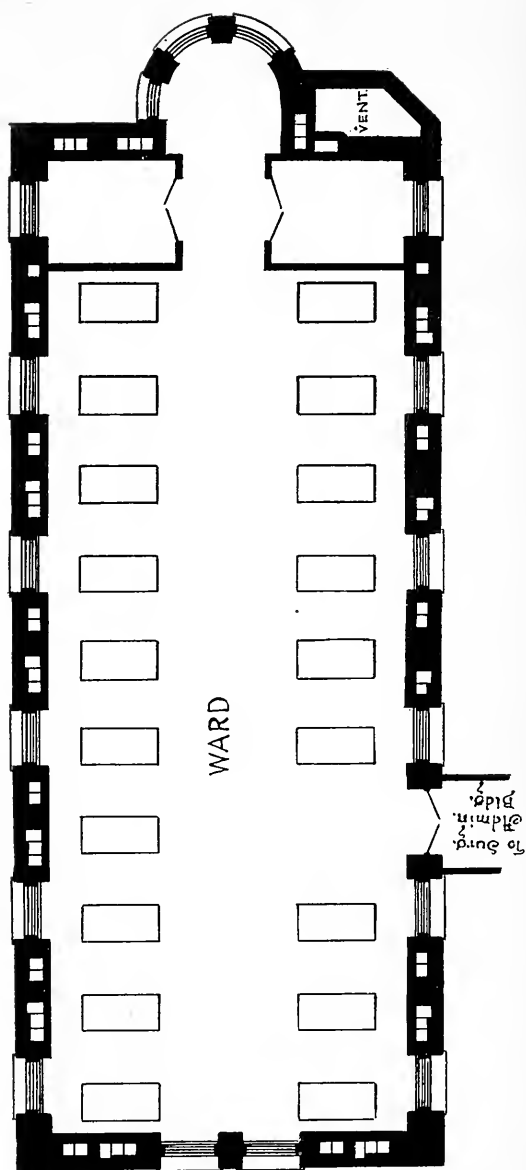
EAST SURGICAL MALE WARD.



ISOLATED PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



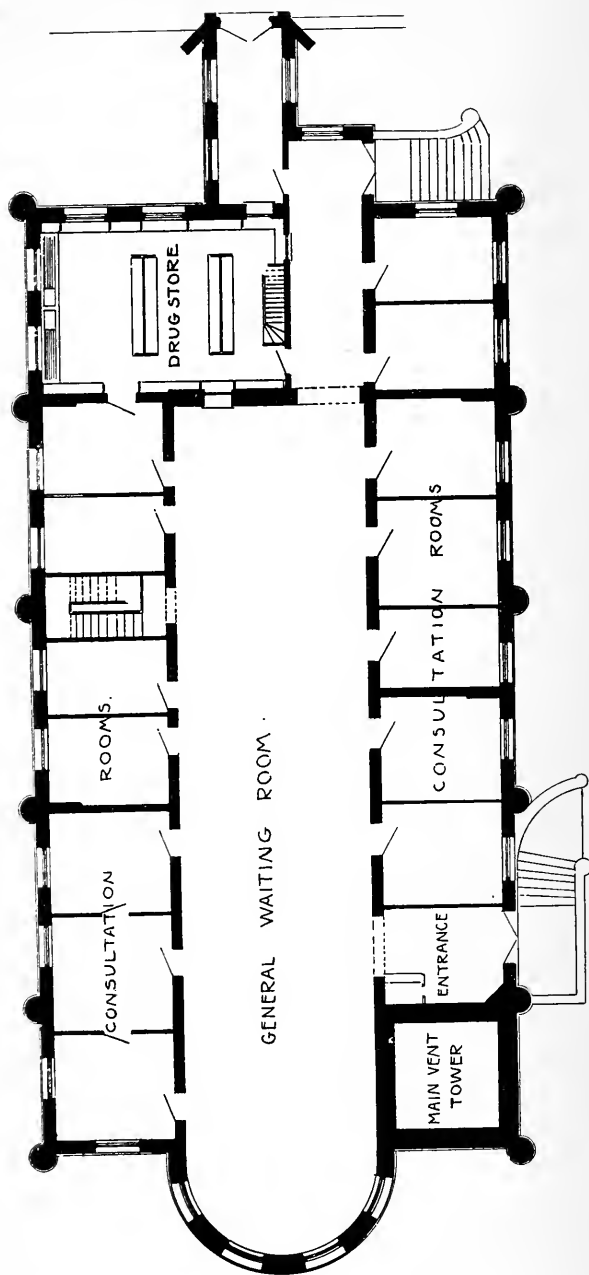
OPERATING PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



EAST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.



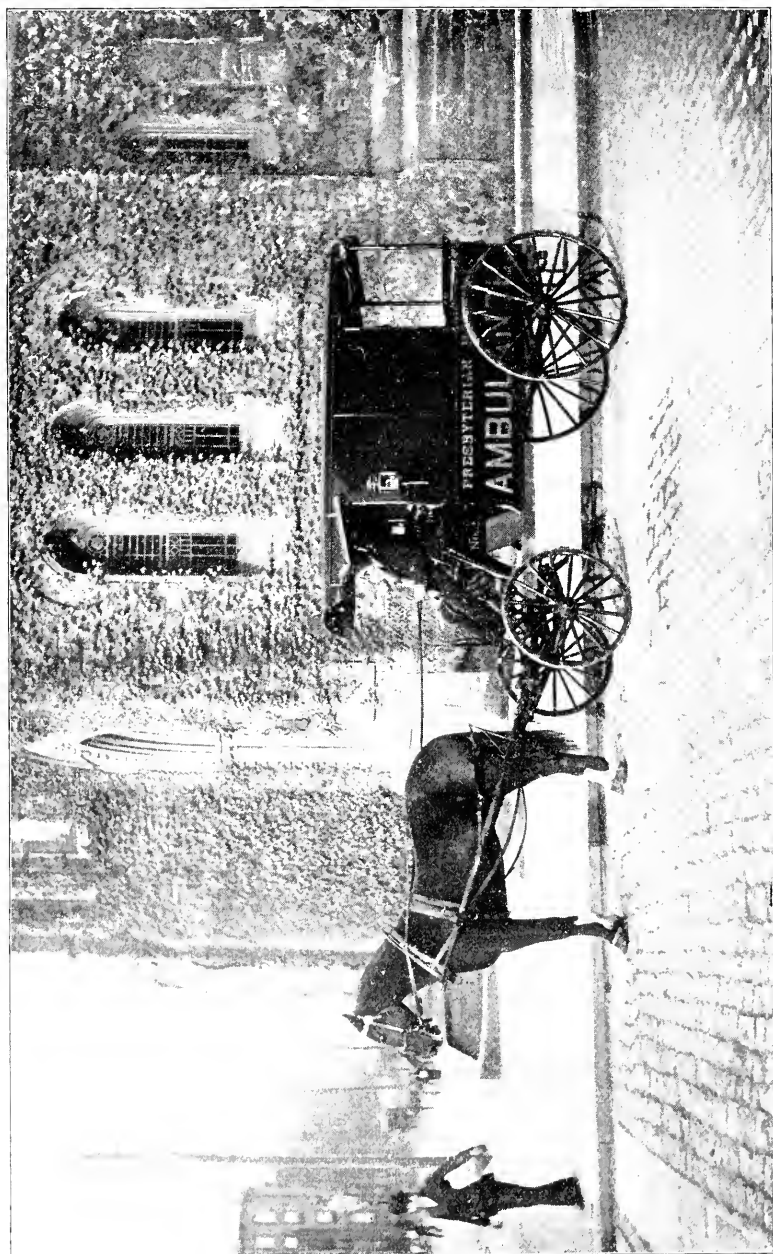
- PLAN OF WARD FLOOR - SURGICAL ADMINISTRATION BLDG.



DISPENSARY - MAIN FLOOR.



THE DISPENSARY.



THE AMBULANCE CORPS.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

18 NASSAU STREET.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS,
120 BROADWAY.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
45 BROADWAY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
FREDERICK BAKER,

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,

DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

ROBERT SCHELL,
DONALD MACKAY,
And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,

DONALD MACKAY,
E. A. BRINCKERHOFF.

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,

WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

Auditing.

JOHN T. AGNEW,

WILLIAM H. JACKSON.

Inspecting.

1892.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVE-
MEYER.

December—Messrs. KENNEDY and TERRY.

1893.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.
February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and
ISHAM.

March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKER-
HOFF.

April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.

May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.

June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and MONROE.

July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.

August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.

September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHIN-
CLOSS.

October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1893.

JOHN TAYLOR JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS.

1894.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT B. MONROE,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
SAMUEL INSLEE,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER.

1895.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

1896.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

THOMAS E. VERMILYE, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and December.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

AND THE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeons.

CHAS. MCBURNEY, M.D.

FREDERICK LANGE, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.

F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.

WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.

WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.

Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.

Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Ophthalmology.—CHARLES H. BULL, M.D.

Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.

Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.

Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEORGE ALBERT TUTTLE, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1892.

Superintendent.

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL, A.M.

Acting Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES S. KNOWLES.

Superintendent of Dispensary.

JAMES S. KNOWLES.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending December 31, 1892.

House Physician.

RENWICK R. ROSS, M.D.

House Surgeon.

PEDRO F. FRANCKE, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

B. VAN D. HEDGES, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

ROBERT S. ADAMS, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

PORTER R. McMASTER, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

ERNEST C. SCHULTZE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

DAVID BOVAIRD, JR., M.D.

Junior Assistant.

EDWARD H. PERSHING, M.D.

For six months ending June 30, 1893.

House Physician.

B. VAN D. HEDGES, M.D.

House Surgeon.

ROBERT S. ADAMS, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

PORTER R. McMASTER, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

ERNEST C. SCHULTZE, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

EDWARD H. PERSHING, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

DAVID BOVAIRD, JR., M.D.

Junior Assistant.

J. P. THORNLEY, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

R. FORBES HAWKS, M.D.

Apothecary.

E. T. GREEN.

DISPENSARY STAFF.

Dispensary Physician.

HALSEY L. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS I.—HEART, THROAT, AND LUNGS.

GEORGE SCOTT, M.D.

W. K. SIMPSON, M.D.

Assistants.

OSCAR PRESBY, M.D.

EDMUND W. BILL, M.D.

Under-Assistant.

A. L. BARRETT, M.D.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

CHAS. HENRY BROWN, M.D.

HENRY POWER, M.D.

Assistant.

JAMES C. BOWMAN, M.D.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

E. W. PERKINS, M.D.

WALTER M. SEWARD, M.D.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

WILLIAM MCKAY, M.D.

CLASS V.—GENERAL MEDICINE.

A. FREEMAN, M.D.

HENRY L. PURDY, M.D.

CLASS VI.—GYNÆCOLOGY.

ARTHUR M. JACOBUS, M.D.

S. S. GRABER, M.D.

Assistant.

C. S. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY.

DAVID M. MARVIN, M.D.

ALEXANDER LYLE, M.D.

Assistant.

O. H. DOTY, M.D.

CLASS VIII.—SKIN AND GENITO-URINARY.

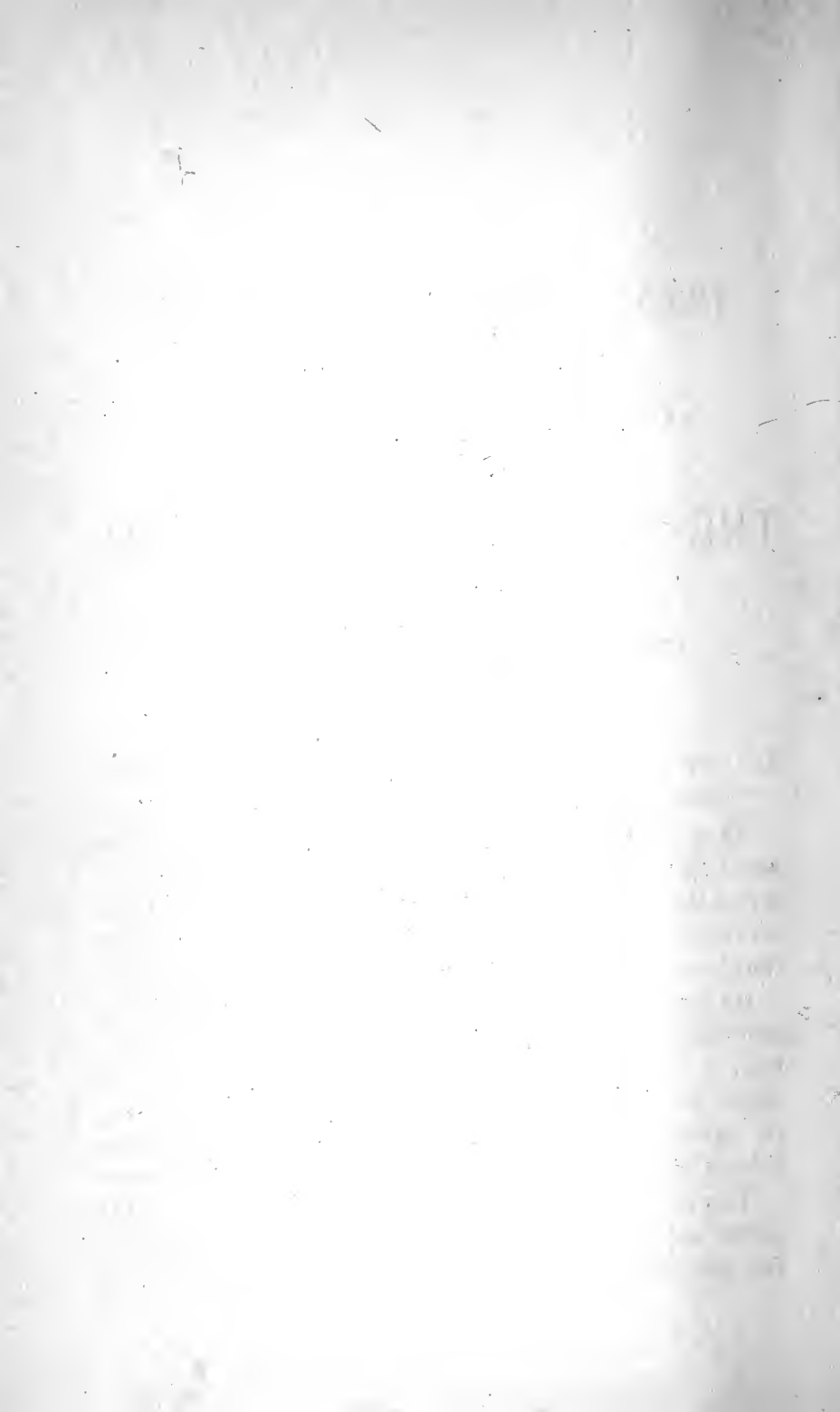
A. F. BUCHLER, M.D.

F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Assistants.

GEORGE LINDENMEYER, M.D.

A. H. LEYTON, M.D.



TWENTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

TO THE SOCIETY, TO THE CHURCHES WHICH IT REPRESENTS, AND TO THE PUBLIC :

“ORGANIZATION, ADAPTATION, ADJUSTMENT.” These words are aptly used by our Superintendent to characterize the work of the year. Strong as they are, they, however, inadequately represent the complete change that has taken place in the condition of the Hospital.

Its buildings, with the exception of those occupied for administration and dispensary purposes, are new. They have a capacity of 332 beds instead of 100. They are under the charge of a new corps of assistants, assisted by nurses trained in its recently organized training school, with the aid of a greatly enlarged medical board.

The new wards were opened for the inspection of the public on December 19, 1891, just two years after the fire which destroyed the old ones, and early in January

of the present year the patients remaining in the temporary wards, which had been fitted up in the Dispensary and Administration buildings, were transferred to their new quarters.

Dr. C. Irving Fisher entered upon his duties as Superintendent on December 1, 1891. New appointments were shortly afterward made in the offices of Assistant Superintendent, Housekeeper, and Clerk.

The Medical Staff has been increased by doubling the number of consulting surgeons and visiting physicians and by adding seven special consultants. The new members of the board are: Consulting Surgeon, Frederick Lange, M.D.; Visiting Physicians, F. P. Kinnicutt, M.D., William P. Northrup, M.D., Walter B. James, M.D.; Special Consultants, *Gynæcology*—T. G. Thomas, M.D.; *Neurology*—M. Allen Starr, M.D.; *Laryngology*—F. H. Bosworth, M.D.; *Ophthalmology*—Charles H. Bull, M.D.; *Otology*—A. H. Buck, M.D.; *Orthopædics*—N. M. Shaffer, M.D.; *Dermatology*—George T. Jackson, M.D.

A Training School for Nurses was opened on May 1, 1892, under the superintendence of Miss Anna C. Maxwell, which now contains 23 pupils and 5 probationers.

Thus what is substantially a new hospital with a largely increased corps of assistants has been added to the charitable resources of our city, and has been already made complete in all its departments, except the new Operating Pavilion, which will be opened during the next few months.

The same policy which prompted the managers to complete the entire new hospital plant in advance of their immediate resources, led them to at once throw open to the public a part of its enlarged accommodation,

in the expectation that increased contribution would justify the added expense.

The 150 beds which were furnished have accommodated a monthly average of 133 persons. The expectation of increased support has not yet been realized, and if we are to be enabled to respond to the rapidly growing demands upon our hospital, we must have increased means for current expenses. We should also be provided at an early date with a Home for the Nurses of our Training School.

The work of the Hospital and its financial operations for the present year are summarized and compared with those of the past year as follows :

HOSPITAL SERVICE.

Hospital Proper.

	1891.	1892.
Treated in Hospital Wards.....	1,604	2,484
“ “ Emergency Ward.....	1,154	1,332
“ by Ambulance Surgeon outside the Hospital....	595	617
Total number cared for during the year.....	3,353	4,433
Treated free	3,248	4,174
Paying full or part board.....	105	259

Ambulance.

Calls.....	1,409	1,730
------------	-------	-------

Dispensary.

New patients treated	7,704	9,349
Visits made by patients.....	26,876	32,427
Free prescriptions.....	4,425	5,243
Paid prescriptions.....	18,098	22,410

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS.

	1891.	1892.
Total expenses of all kinds.....	\$61,458.11	\$131,288.28
Receipts from pay patients in the Hospital	3,226.02	12,014.66
Receipts from pay patients in the Dispensary...	2,533.98	2,959.07

CHURCH RELATIONS OF PATIENTS.

Presbyterian.....	247	237
Roman Catholics.....	1,450	2,081
Other Denominations.....	937	1,409

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS.

	1891.	1892.
United States.....	1,150	1,657
Ireland.....	702	963
Germany.....	334	480
Other nationalities.....	448	627

Thus, while the burdens of the Hospital are borne entirely by the different branches of the Presbyterian Church and its allied churches of the Reformed and Congregational denominations, all of which are represented in its management, ITS BENEFITS ARE DISTRIBUTED ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT REGARD TO CREED, COLOR, OR NATIONALITY, and are shared in to the greatest degree by those who are by creed Roman Catholics, and by nationality of foreign birth.

The Board desire to express their appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Medical Board and for their hearty co-operation in our work. The House Staff have also performed their duties most satisfactorily. The Superintendent and his heads of departments are rapidly bringing the hospital into a good state of discipline.

Dated, October 1, 1892.

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, *from October 1, 1891, to September 30, 1892.* CR.

To balance.....	\$1,278 46	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers.....	\$131,288 28
To income from investments.....	32,063 33		
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary.....	14,973 73		
To donations.....	6,202 52		
To deficit.....	76,770 24		
	<u>\$131,288 28</u>	E. and O. E.	<u>\$131,288 28</u>
		E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,	
		<i>Treasurer.</i>	

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in good order.

NEW YORK, November 10, 1892.

ALEXANDER MAITLAND, } *Auditing Committee.*
 GEORGE E. DODGE, }

DONATIONS.

Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	\$3,814 27	Philips Presbyterian Church.....	\$12 00
Miss Mary F. Cockcroft ...	30 00	Miss Jane Hope.....	100 00
Arthur Pemberton Sturges.	25 00	Central Presbyterian Church.....	440 93
First Presbyterian Church, Rutherford, N. J.....	64 34	Robert Ferguson	25 00
Westminster Presbyterian Church, West 23d St....	71 71	German Presbyterian Zion Church	12 00
Mrs. John Auchincloss....	25 00	Italian Evangelical Church.	5 25
Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	128 09	First Reformed Presbyterian Church.....	55 00
Madison Square Presbyterian Church	165 00	United Bowling Clubs of New York	5 00
First Presbyterian Church, Morrisania, N. Y.....	15 00	Collegiate Church (designated).....	70 00
Adams Memorial Presbyterian Church.....	17 00	Harlem Presbyterian Church	28 73
Mizpah Chapel.....	15 71	Bohemian Presbyterian Church.....	5 00
Mizpah Chapel Sunday-school	8 49	Legacy of William C. Martin.....	1,000 00
Broadway Tabernacle.....	14 00		
West Presbyterian Church.	50 00	Total	\$6,202 52

BUILDING FUND, NO. 3.

Fayerweather Estate	\$25,000 00	Washington Heights Presbyterian Church	\$16 00
John Downey (release)....	1,000 00		
Legacy, Henry A. Wyckoff	1,000 00		
Samuel Inslee	5,000 00	Total	\$32,116 00
West Presbyterian Church.	100 00		

SPECIAL FUND.

Henrietta H. Smith Periodical Fund, interest.....	\$60 00
---	---------

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

Broadway Tabernacle, by Mrs. A. R. Van Ness....	\$5,000 00	Rutgers Presbyterian Church.....	\$119 08
Alexander Maitland	5,000 00	Reformed Low Dutch Church of Harlem.....	100 00
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church	3,000 00	Mount Washington Presbyterian Church.....	109 36
Scotch Presbyterian Church	46 48	Presbyterian Church, University Place.....	613 45
Fourth Presbyterian Church	64 18	Thirteenth Street Presbyterian Church.....	25 00
Brick Church	195 00	South Reformed Church ..	96 00
Madison Avenue Reformed Church.....	231 87	North Presbyterian Church	65 00
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church.....	134 00	Washington Heights Presbyterian Church.....	23 60
First Presbyterian Church of New York.....	819 91		
West Presbyterian Church.	827 33	Total	\$16,470 26

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED AS FOLLOWS :

In Perpetuity.

MRS. A. R. VAN NESS.

For Fifteen Years.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,

For use of Executive Committee of Woman's Branch of New York City Missions.

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF THE
FOLLOWING PERSONS :

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.

JOHN G. ADAMS.

SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.

AARON B. BELKNAP.

ERNEST BROKAW.

HANNAH DILLON.

HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.

HENRY B. HYDE, JR.

KATE J. INSLEE.

MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.

GEORGE W. LANE.

MRS. MARY C. MAITLAND.

FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.

ELLEN B. SCHOALS.

EUPHEMIA SLOANE.

WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.

HENRY H. WILSON.

LOCKWOOD DeFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.

REV. WILLIAM G. SHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL :

GENTLEMEN—I have the honor to present to-day the Twenty-fourth Annual Report of the Superintendent. Those who have been frequent visitors, and whose counsel has been often sought, will read much “between the lines” of these statistics.

I entered upon the duties of Superintendent on December 1, 1891. At that time there were twenty-nine female patients in the chapel of the administration building and forty-one male patients in the dispensary. The new buildings were undergoing the finishing touches from the various contractors, and every energy was being directed to the formal opening of the new wards on December 19th, the second anniversary of the fire. This was accomplished, and early in January, 1892, after some necessary adjustments of the heating and ventilating appliances, the patients were removed from the temporary wards to the new. The hospital had not only enlarged its accommodations, but it had, at the same time, to enter upon a new and most important work, *i.e.*, the Training School for Nurses.

It is a serious matter for any institution to change its Superintendent, even under the most favorable conditions. Add to that the quickly following change of Assistant Superintendent, Housekeeper, and Clerk, with new buildings and appliances of administration, with added departments and enlarged service, and it will be seen that the statistics of the Annual Report do not represent the work of the year. ORGANIZATION, ADAPTATION, ADJUSTMENT, best express the lines upon which the work of this year has been carried on and which must mark our path for the year to come. All things considered, I believe our efforts have shown successful progress toward the complete and practical service at which we aim. The work of the several departments has become defined and adjusted to the new conditions, and a general spirit of harmony prevails.

I am indebted to members of the Executive Committee for

frequent suggestions and helps, and especially to the former Superintendent, Rev. Mr. Wall, whose constant presence and counsel have contributed much to the success of the year.

Entering the new wards with seventy patients the first week in January, the number gradually increased until April 6th, when there were one hundred and sixty-seven. The highest daily average was reached during the month of March, when it was $142\frac{8}{10}$, the lowest during September, when it was $124\frac{5}{10}$, while the total number treated in the wards during the year was 2,484, or 880 more than last year.

The cost of administration has been necessarily large. We are equipped to receive 330 patients. This requires the operation and handling of all the mechanical appliances, as ventilating, heating, lighting, and cooking, and (outside the immediate care of the sick) almost the same number of servants for 150 patients that would be required for 330.

Owing to the unfinished condition of the buildings, a large number of steam-pipes were uncovered during the winter, requiring a consumption of much more coal than will be required hereafter. The per capita cost of food has been more than last year, due to causes both permanent and temporary. The general expansion and the Training School have introduced into the hospital a service which requires a larger variety and higher average grade of food than was formerly demanded. There has been some waste (already being eliminated), made unavoidable by imperfect organization and poor help incident to the establishing of new methods and changing heads of departments.

Miss Maxwell, as the head of the Training School, will present the work of the past and the hope of the future for this department. I believe the plan of work and the character of those who are in its service are such as will commend them to the good judgment of all interested.

Our outlook for the coming year is a quiet, steady development upon the foundation which this year's work has laid.

Yours very respectfully,

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.,

Superintendent.

October 1, 1892.

Report for the year ending September 30, 1892.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in wards October 1, 1891.....	38	24	62
Admitted to the wards of the Hospital during the year..	1,485	937	2,422
Total patients treated in wards.....	1,523	961	2,484
Remaining in the Emergency Ward October 1, 1891....	24	3	27
Admitted since	1,110	195	1,305
Total treated.....	1,134	198	1,332
Making a total of patients treated in the Hospital.....	2,657	1,159	3,816
Patients treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes.....	276	110	386
Patients transferred direct to other hospitals.....	126	105	231
Total	402	215	617
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year.....	3,059	1,374	4,433
Discharged from the wards			2,359
Of which were—			
Cured.....			1,497
Improved			391
Unimproved			40
Transferred			219
Died.....			212
Discharged from Emergency Ward .....	....	.....	1,242
Of which were—			
Cured.....	....	.....	1,175
Improved .....	....	.....	20
Transferred.....	....	.....	47
Remaining in Hospital wards, September 30, 1892.....	67	58	125
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, Sep- tember 30, 1892	78	12	90
Total	145	70	215

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	2,081
Presbyterians	237
All other denominations.....	1,400
Total.....	3,727

Patients paying full or part board.....	259
Treated free.....	3,557
Days paid treatment.....	5,471
Days free treatment.....	67,200
Total days treatment.....	72,671
Total average of patients for the year, including emergency ward.....	
	198.55+
Average time of each patient.....	18.82+ days.
From the opening of the Hospital, October 12, 1872, there have been admitted 25,154 patients.	

The highest number of patients in the wards was on April 6th..... 167

The lowest number of patients in the wards during the year was on October 27th..... 48

Of the above patients, 1,657 were born in the United States; 992 of these were born in New York City.

The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 43½ cents.

The monthly average of patients in the wards has been :

October, 1891.....	61.19+	April, 1892.....	138.26+
November, ".....	65.56+	May, ".....	132.54+
December, ".....	69.93+	June, ".....	142.99+
January, 1892.....	112.29+	July, ".....	138.07+
February, ".....	130.02+	August, ".....	133.00
March, ".....	142.87+	September, ".....	124.05+

The monthly averages of patients in the Emergency Ward have been :—

October, 1891.....	38.25+	April, 1892.....	99.00
November, ".....	50.96+	May, ".....	91.09+
December, ".....	39.61+	June, ".....	103.04+
January, 1892.....	57.12+	July, ".....	143.09+
February, ".....	50.00	August, ".....	146.26+
March, ".....	54.00	September, ".....	116.07

DISPENSARY

STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

	1892.	1891.
New patients admitted.....	9,349	7,704
Number of visits made.....	32,427	26,876
Free prescriptions issued.....	5,243	4,425
Paid prescriptions issued.....	22,410	18,098
Visits without prescriptions.....	4,774	4,183
Vaccinations.....	378	308
Number of visits since opening of Dispensary.....	103,876	

Receipts..... \$2,959 07

RECORD OF AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Total number of calls 1,730

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients admitted to the Hospital brought in by ambulance	511	246	757
Brought in, treated in Emergency Ward, and sent home.	291	64	355
Treated by ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes.	276	110	386
Transferred direct to other hospitals.....	126	105	231
Found dead on arrival of ambulance.....	31	11	42
Of which were—			
Injured, by accident	13		
“ self-inflicted.....	27		
“ causes unknown	2		
Found too ill to move.....	1	1	2
Total number of patients visited by ambulance.	1,236	537	1,773

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

AMBULANCE.....	\$1,950 41
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES.....	1,981 52
FOOD:	
Bread.....	\$2,346 13
Groceries	9,780 21
Meat and Fish.....	18,354 25
Vegetables.....	2,111 30
Milk.....	4,526 78
Ice.....	1,138 54
	38,257 21
FUEL	10,957 55
HOUSE FURNISHING.....	9,274 94
LIGHT	3,125 29
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL EXPENSES:	
Apparatus and instruments	\$1,135 86
Medical supplies	2,285 53
Surgical supplies.....	1,600 08
Wines and liquors	668 04
	5,689 51
PETTY CASH AND POSTAGE.....	691 25
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.....	2,252 65
REPAIRS	3,838 48
IMPROVEMENTS.....	5,951 76
INSURANCE.....	95 00
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH	204 51

SALARIES AND WAGES :

Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent, Pastor, Assistant Superintendent, Pathologist, Assistant Pathologist, Physician visiting outside applicants for admission, Engineer, Apothecary, Housekeeper, and Superintendent of Training School	\$11,867 54	
Labor	7,075 63	
Labor cleaning new buildings	431 59	
Nurses and Orderlies	9,459 18	
Servants.....	8,605 56	
		<hr/> 37,439 50

DISPENSARY EXPENSES :

Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent, Medical Director, and Apothecary.....	\$1,765 00	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistant.....	520 38	
Nurse and Servants.....	588 00	
Medical and surgical supplies.....	2,272 30	
Printing and stationery.....	327 54	
Instruments	567 98	
		<hr/> 6,041 20

EMERGENCY WARD :

Surgical supplies.....	\$859 00	
Nurse and Orderlies	606 00	
		<hr/> 1,465 00

FURNISHING LABORATORY	109 48
SUNDRIES (Removal of garbage)	95 00

Total expenditures through Superintendent	\$129,420 26
Total expenditures through Treasurer	1,868 02

Grand total.....\$131,288 28

RECEIVED FROM HOSPITAL PAY PATIENTS.....	11,609 39
RECEIVED FROM DISPENSARY PAY PATIENTS.....	2,959 07
RECEIVED FROM EMERGENCY WARD PATIENTS.....	405 27

Total received from Patients \$14,973 73

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Australia	1	Norway	10
Austria	15	Nova Scotia.....	1
Bohemia	61	Newfoundland.....	1
Brazil	2	Persia.....	2
Canada	40	Poland.....	6
China	1	Russia	42
Denmark.....	9	Roumania.....	2
England.....	150	Scotland.....	70
East Indies	2	Sweden	45
France	18	Switzerland.....	26
Finland	1	Spain	2
Germany	480	Sicily	2
Greece	1	Turkey	1
Holland	3	United States.....	1,657
Hungary	20	Unknown.....	18
Ireland.....	963	Wales.....	5
Italy.....	58	West Indies.....	7
India.....	1		
Japan.....	3	Total.....	3,727
Malta	1		

OCCUPATIONS.

Actor	1	Butchers	36
Agents	21	Butlers.....	7
Apprentices.....	2	Builders.....	6
Artists.....	2	Button-makers.....	2
Athletes.....	2	Cabinet-makers	12
Auctioneer.....	1	Cadet	1
Awning-makers	2	Car-cleaners	6
Bakers.....	24	Carpenters.....	110
Barbers	13	Carpet-layers	5
Bartenders.....	28	Carriage-trimmer.....	1
Blacksmiths	19	Cashiers.....	2
Boiler-makers.....	3	Cigar-makers.....	36
Bookbinders	2	Cigar-packers.....	3
Book-keepers	29	Clergymen.....	12
Bootblack	1	Clerks	110
Bottlers	3	Cloak-makers	3
Box-makers	2	Coachmen	36
Brakemen	3	Coal-dealers	8
Brass-finishers	2	Collectors	2
Brewers	3	Compositor	1
Brick-makers	2	Conductors.....	9
Brokers	5	Confectioners	3
Broom-makers.....	2	Contractors.....	7

Cooks	49	Icemen	18
Coopers	3	Inspectors	2
Copyist	1	Iron-moulders	5
Cutters	3	Janitors	17
Decorator	1	Jewelers	3
Dentist	1	Journalists	10
Detectives	2	Junkmen	3
Dog-catcher	1	Knife-cutter	1
Domestics	191	Laborers	433
Dress-makers	31	Lamplighter	1
Driller	1	Lathers	2
Drivers	186	Laundryman	1
Druggists	5	Laundresses	19
Dyer	1	Lawyers	4
Electricians	10	Leather-worker	1
Elevated R. R. guards	3	Linemen	5
Elevator-runners	4	Liquor-dealers	3
Engineers	31	Locksmith	2
Engine-wipers	3	Longshoremen	9
Engravers	4	Lumbermen	4
Errand-boys	3	Marble-cutters	13
Factory-boys	7	Machine-operators	6
Farmers	13	Machinists	35
Feather-workers	9	Manufacturer	1
Firemen	25	Masons	48
Fishermen	2	Matron	1
Foremen	3	Mechanics	13
Floor-walker	1	Merchants	17
Florists	3	Messengers	9
Flower-maker	1	Metal Spinner	1
Framers	6	Milkman	1
Gardeners	8	Milliners	3
Gas-fitters	7	Miner	1
Gasman	1	Missionary	8
Gilders	4	Morgue-keeper	1
Glazier	1	Moulders	7
Governesses	2	Musicians	5
Grainers	3	Newsboys	2
Grocers	6	Newsdealers	2
Grooms	2	No occupation	324
Hall-boy	1	Nurses	43
Harness-makers	5	Office-boys	2
Hat-maker	1	Oiler	1
Horse-shoers	5	Oystermen	2
Horse-trainer	1	Packers	2
Hotel-manager	1	Painters	77
Housesmiths	15	Paper-hangers	3
Housewives	377	Pattern-maker	1

Pedlers.....	36	Steam-fitters	8
Photographers.....	4	Steel-workers.....	5
Physicians.....	12	Stenographers.....	4
Piano-tuner	1	Stewards.....	2
Plasterers.....	20	Stone-cutters	26
Plumbers.....	42	Stone-setters	2
Policemen.....	23	Storekeepers	4
Polishers	3	Street-cleaner.....	1
Porters	24	Students	7
Postmen	6	Tailors.....	19
Presser.....	1	Tailoresses	6
Printers.....	42	Teachers	5
Proof-reader	1	Telegraphers.....	4
Rabbi.....	1	Tile-layer.....	1
Rag-picker	1	Tinsmiths.....	10
Repairer.....	1	Tobacco-strippers	2
Reporters.....	2	Trainers.....	8
Rifle-range.....	3	Truckmen	10
Roofers	8	Undertakers.....	2
Saddler	1	Unknown.....	17
Salesmen.....	29	Upholsterers.....	8
Saleswomen	6	Varnisher	1
School-children.....	224	Wagon-boy	1
Seamen.....	19	Waiters.....	32
Seamstresses.....	30	Waitresses.....	7
Ship-rigger.....	1	Washerwoman	1
Shirt-makers.....	9	Watch-maker.....	1
Shoemakers	23	Watchmen.....	12
Soap-maker.....	1	Weavers.....	5
Spooler.....	1	Winder.....	1
Stablemen.....	34	Wood-carvers	3
Stair-builder.....	1	Wood-turners	3
Stationer.....	1	Writer	1

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

MAGAZINES, BOOKS, ETC.

Magazines from Club, 150 East Eighty-fifth Street.

" " Mrs. Coville.
 " " Mrs. Brown.
 " " Mrs. Broadhurst, Seminary (many times).
 " " Mrs. Wolf.
 " " King's Daughters.
 " " Mrs. Hodson.
 " " Miss Hopkins.
 " " Mrs. Gibson.
 " " Mr. R. Ferguson.
 " " Mrs. Godwin.
 " " Mrs. Benedict.
 " " Mr. S. J. Kingsley.
 " " Ladies, Knox Presbyterian Church.
 " " Mr. Dixon.
 " " King's Daughters, Knox Presbyterian Church.
 " " Friend.
 " " Anonymous.
 " " Mr. Northrup.
 " " Dr. Irving.

Books from Miss Towle.

" " Mrs. Hessdorf.
 " " Mr. Fayrer Hickey.
 " " W. Stephenson.
 " " Mr. S. J. Kingsley.
 " " Miss C. M. Hill.
 " " Mrs. Hennebs.
 " " Mrs. Rickman.
 " " Anonymous.

Illustrated papers from Knox Presbyterian Church.

" " " Mrs. Butler.
 " " " Mrs. Broadhurst, Seminary.
 " " " Mrs. King.
 " " " Mrs. Hatch.
 " " " Mrs. Abbott.
 " " " King's Daughters.
 " " " Mrs. Comstock.
 " " " Mrs. John Wyscuff.
 " " " Mrs. Sanford.
 " " " Mr. D. Dows, Jr.
 " " " Mr. S. J. Kingsley.
 " " " Mr. McCrudden (American News Co.).
 " " " Mrs. Raynon.
 " " " Mrs. Lowenthal.
 " " " Church.
 " " " King's Daughters, Knox Presbyterian Church.
 " " " Young Men's Christian Association, Bowery Branch.

American Messenger, monthly, from Mr. Powell.

WINE, FRUIT, ETC.

Candy and Fruit, Miss M. Crimmins.

Wine, Mr. Dourlacher.

Wine, Dr. Hornblower.

Hot Cross Buns, Mr. Fleischmann.

Jelly (16 jars), Mrs. David Dowd, Jr.

Candy, Miss C. Crimmins.

Pears (1 basket), Mrs. Cohen.

A package of fruit weekly, from Young Ladies' Society of West Presbyterian Church.

FLOWERS.

Flowers, from Mrs. Lawton, Riverside Drive.

" " Mr. Sovenson.

" " Mrs. Grandbury.

" " Mrs. Barhydt.

" " Mrs. Strong.

" " First Presbyterian School, 1 van load.

" " Mrs. Moir.

" " Miss Crimmins.

" " Mrs. Holliday.

" " Mr. J. A. Hardenburgh.

" " Mrs. Tiers.

" " Y. W. C. T. A., Mystic, Conn.

One box of flowers from Mr. Hardenburgh, weekly during the summer.

One box of flowers from Mr. J. Hull Browning, weekly during six months.

One box of flowers from Miss Cockroft, weekly during six months.

One box of flowers from Mrs. Holliday, weekly during six months.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Toys, from Miss Whiston.

Dolls, from Miss Jennie Mackay.

Dolls, from Mrs. John Sloane.

Babies' clothes, from Miss M. Crimmins.

Babies' shoes, from Miss M. Crimmins.

Boy's suit of clothes, from Miss M. Crimmins.

Air-bed, from Mr. John Sloane.

Pictures, from Mr. Gray.

Knitted shoes (four pair), from Miss Lane.

Wicker couch, from Mr. A. Hodges.

Scrap-book, from Miss H. McClush.

Water-bed, from Mr. Burmeister.

Materials for fancy work for children, Anonymous.

Bundle of clothes, from A Friend.

Bread and rolls, from G. C. Pratt.

Roller chairs, { Representatives of the late Mrs. Stuart.
Invalid chairs, {
Invalid chairs, { Mr. Johnson.
Crutches, }

TRAINING SCHOOL.

TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL :

GENTLEMEN—The Training School for Nurses was organized and opened on May 1, 1892. Six nurses previously employed in the hospital were accepted as pupils of the school and ten probationers were admitted for the Month of Trial.

Sixteen probationers have been received since, two were found incompetent, and two have fallen out from disability. The class now consists of twenty-three pupils and five probationers. It is the aim of this school to furnish a thorough medical, surgical, and obstetrical training for its pupils, to give them the advantages of lectures, demonstrations, and practical experience, and, above and beyond all, to inspire them with a reverence for their work, and the desire to carry with them, into whatever branch of nursing they enter, that true love for humanity, which makes the helpful and successful nurse.

Yours very respectfully,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,
Superintendent of Training School.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1892.

PREPARED BY

RENWICK R. ROSS, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

NOTE.—The difference between the apparent and actual number of deaths is due to the entering of different diseases in the same patient.

DISEASES.*	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:									
Anæmia, simple.....	4	21	17	7	1	..	..	..	25
“ pernicious.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Aneurism of ascending aorta.....	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ of arch of aorta.....	4	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	4
Angina pectoris, true.....	3	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ pseudo.....	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Apoplexy.....	5	1	1	2	..	2	†1	..	6
Cardiac dilatation, acute, without endocarditis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Congenital stenosis of pulmonary valves.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Congestion, cerebral.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ pulmonary.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Endarteritis, cerebral.....	3	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	3
“ general.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endocarditis, acute.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	31	23	..	41	..	9	†1	3	54
“ malignant.....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Epistaxis, idiopathic.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Hæmorrhage, cerebral.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ into cord.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hyperæmia, cerebral.....	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Myocarditis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pericarditis (acute rheumatic)....	5	1	3	..	..	3	..	..	6
Purpura hæmorrhagica.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Syncope.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Thrombosis of femoral vein.....	5	..	3	..	..	2	..	..	5
“ coronary arteries..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Vertigo.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:									
<i>Tongue.</i>									
Glossitis, acute.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stomatitis.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Tonsils.</i>									
Tonsillitis, catarrhal.....	4	1	3	1	..	..	†1	..	5
“ follicular.....	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
“ suppurative.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3

* Complications are entered as separate diseases.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

‡ Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued):									
<i>Pharynx.</i>									
Pharyngitis, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Stomach.</i>									
Carcinoma of.....	5	1	..	1	1	4	..	..	6
Dyspepsia, gastric.....	13	1	2	7	4	..	*1	..	14
Gastralgia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gastritis, acute, simple.....	8	17	21	3	..	..	..	1	25
“ alcoholic.....	13	5	13	3	..	..	..	2	18
“ chronic.....	10	11	13	6	1	..	*1	..	21
Gastric ulcer.....	5	7	9	..	..	2	..	..	12
Gastro-duodenitis.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ enteritis.....	3	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	5
Hæmatemesis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Intestines.</i>									
Appendicitis.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	†1	..	2
Carcinoma of.....	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Cholera morbus.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Colic.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Colitis.....	8	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	11
Constipation, acute.....	5	11	13	2	..	..	..	1	16
“ chronic.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Diarrhœa, chronic.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
“ infantile.....	1	2	..	..	..	2	*1	..	3
Dysentery.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Enteritis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Impaction of fæces.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Intestinal obstruction.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Ulcers of colon.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
<i>Liver.</i>									
Abscess of.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Calculi, hepatic.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Carcinoma.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cirrhosis.....	9	2	..	7	..	2	*1	1	11
Colic, biliary.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Fatty.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Jaundice, catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ malignant.....	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ obstructive.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ syphilitic.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Peritonitis.....	2	7	5	..	..	2	†1	1	9
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:									
Abscess, pulmonary.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Bronchitis, acute.....	15	12	23	..	..	4	..	..	27

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (Continued):									
Bronchitis, chronic.....	12	9	9	9	..	1	*2	..	21
Emphysema.....	10	8	..	14	..	1	*1	2	18
Empyema.....	4	2	4	..	..	1	†1	..	6
Hæmoptysis (Phthisis?).....	5	..	2	2	..	..	*1	..	5
Laryngitis, membranous.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Edema, pulmonary.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pertussis.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Phthisis, acute.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	71	31	3	55	1	11	*29	3	102
“ incipient.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ laryngeal.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Pleurisy, acute dry.....	8	8	14	1	..	..	..	1	16
“ chronic.....	4	2	1	3	..	..	*2	..	6
“ with effusion.....	13	5	15	1	..	1	..	1	18
“ traumatic.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pneumonia, broncho.....	4	3	6	..	..	1	..	..	7
“ lobar.....	36	22	36	..	..	20	..	2	58
Pyopneumothorax.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Sarcoma of lung.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Tracheitis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM:									
Abscess of brain.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cephalalgia.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Chorea, major.....	3	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	6
“ minor.....	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
Concussion, cerebral.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ spinal.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Congestion, spinal.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Debility, nervous.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Dementia.....	10	9	1	2	1	..	*15	..	19
Epilepsy, grand mal.....	31	4	..	26	..	1	*8	..	35
“ petit mal.....	7	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Hemiplegia.....	3	1	..	3	..	..	*1	..	4
Herpes Zoster.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hysteria.....	2	18	4	11	..	..	*5	..	20
Insanity, puerperal.....	..	3	..	..	..	..	*3	..	3
Locomotor ataxia.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Lumbago.....	7	1	6	2	..	..	..	..	8
Mania, acute.....	4	3	..	1	..	..	*6	..	7
Melancholia.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Meningitis, acute simple.....	2	1	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
“ cerebro-spinal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ purulent.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ syphilitic.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ tubercular.....	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Myelitis, acute ascending.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ anterior-polio.....	1	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	3

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical division.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued):									
Myelitis, chronic.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Neuralgia, intercostal.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
“ lumbo-dorsal.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ ovarian.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
“ simple.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Neurasthenia.....	8	11	10	6	..	..	*2	1	19
“ sexual.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Neuritis, peripheral alcoholic.....	5	3	4	2	..	..	*2	..	8
“ simple.....	7	5	7	4	..	..	..	1	12
Pachymeningitis.....	2	..	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Paralysis agitans.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ general.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ infantile spinal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Paranoia.....	1	1	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Progressive muscular atrophy.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sciatica.....	2	2	2	1	..	..	*1	..	4
Sclerosis, multiple.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
FEVERS:									
Cachexia, malarial.....	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
Continued.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Erysipelas.....	8	6	5	..	..	1	*8	..	14
Influenza, epidemic.....	24	14	35	..	..	..	*3	..	38
Intermittent.....	39	12	44	3	1	..	*2	1	51
Measles.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Remittent.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Scarlet.....	..	2	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Typhoid.....	38	26	37	..	..	7	*1	19	64
Typhus.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
SKIN DISEASES:									
Dermatitis venenata.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Eczema, acute.....	3	6	6	2	..	..	*1	..	9
“ chronic.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Impetigo.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Lupus.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Pityriasis.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Psoriasis.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Purpura rheumatica.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tinea circinata.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Urticaria.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR:									
Conjunctivitis, acute.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	*1	..	2
Glaucoma.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Keratitis, syphilitic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ophthalmia.....	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	3

* Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR (<i>Continued</i>):									
Subretinal hemorrhage.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ulcer, ophthalmic, specific.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Otitis media, suppurative.....	4	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	5
POISONS:									
Alcohol, acute.....	79	13	63	7	..	..	†22	..	92
“ chronic.....	2	2	..	2	..	..	†2	..	4
“ delirium tremens.....	16	1	2	..	..	2	†12	1	17
Ammonia.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Arnica.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Arsenic, acute.....	4	5	7	..	..	2	..	..	9
Bichloride of mercury.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	2
Carbolic acid.....	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Chloral, chronic.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chloroform.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Coal-gas.....	3	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	5
Lead.....	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
Opium, acute.....	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
“ chronic.....	4	..	..	3	..	..	†1	..	4
Oxalic acid.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
GYNÆCOLOGY:									
Amenorrhœa.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Cellulitis, pelvic.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cervix, laceration of.....	..	3	..	1	..	..	*2	..	3
Cysts, ovarian.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Dysmenorrhœa.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Endocervicitis.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Endometritis, acute.....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
“ chronic.....	..	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	6
Erosion of cervix.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmatocele, pelvic.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Lacerated perineum.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Metritis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Metrorrhagia.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Oöphoritis.....	..	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	5
Papilloma of urethra.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Perimetritis.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Peritonitis, pelvic.....	..	10	5	5	..	..	..	..	10
Procidencia uteri.....	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Prolapse of ovary.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Pyosalpinx.....	..	5	..	2	..	..	*3	..	5
Retroflexion of uterus.....	..	9	1	6	1	..	*1	..	9
Retroversion of uterus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Salpingitis.....	..	3	1	..	..	..	*2	..	3
Secundines, retained.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Septicæmia, puerperal.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

* Transferred to surgical division.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
GYNÆCOLOGY (Continued):									
Stenosis of cervix.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Subinvolution of uterus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vaginitis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ catarrhal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ senile.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ specific.....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
GENITO-URINARY DISEASES:									
Calculus, renal.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	*1	..	3
“ vesical.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Congestion, renal.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cystitis, chronic.....	2	..	..	..	..	1	*1	..	2
Nephritis, acute.....	10	2	5	..	..	4	†1	2	12
“ chronic.....	38	22	..	24	..	29	†6	1	60
“ subacute.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phimosis.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
Prostatitis.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Pyelitis.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pyonephrosis.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Retention of urine.....	2	1	1	..	..	..	†2	..	3
Urethritis, acute.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
GENERAL DISEASES:									
Addison's Disease.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Diabetes mellitus.....	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Diphtheria.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Eclampsia, puerperal.....	..	2	..	..	..	..	†2	..	2
Exophthalmic goitre.....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	2
Gout, acute.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Insolation.....	29	4	27	1	..	4	†1	..	33
Pyæmia.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Rachitis.....	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Rheumatism, acute.....	59	44	96	..	1	..	*4	2	103
“ chronic.....	16	17	..	22	5	..	†4	2	33
“ gonorrhœal.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	†1	..	2
“ muscular.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
“ subacute.....	8	4	9	3	..	..	..	..	12
Syphilis, secondary.....	2	1	..	2	..	..	†1	..	3
“ tertiary.....	2	5	..	4	..	..	†2	1	7
Toxic infection from impaction of fæces.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Septicæmia.....	1	5	4	..	..	1	*1	..	6
“ puerperal.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Tuberculosis, general miliary....	1	2	..	..	1	1	†1	..	3
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES:									
Abortion.....	..	11	9	..	..	..	†1	1	11
Abscess of arm.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ of hip.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1

* Transferred to surgical division.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES (Continued):									
Abscess maxillary	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ perityphlitic.	2	..	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
“ retroperitoneal .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Arthritis, suppurative.	1	2	..	..	..	..	*3	..	3
Cellulitis of arm	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Debility, general.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Destitution	7	6	..	..	..	..	†13	..	13
Hæmorrhoids	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Hernia, incarcerated.	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ inguinal	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Inanition	3	2	4	..	..	..	†1	..	5
Mastitis, acute .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Multiple fibroma.	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Nymphomania. ....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Orchitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Osteoarthritis .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Osteomalacia. ....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Pregnancy .....	..	4	..	..	..	..	†4	..	4
Premature birth .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Prostration.	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Pruritus ani.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Rhinitis, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Scalp wound	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Senility .....	..	5	..	..	1	..	†4	..	5
Spermatorrhœa.	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Starvation .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Submersion	1	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Ulcer of leg .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Vomiting of pregnancy .....	..	4	2	1	..	..	†1	..	4

* Transferred to surgical division.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

DISEASES.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Abscess of brain	1
“ of liver	1
Ammonia poisoning	1
Aneurism of aorta	2
Angina pectoris	1
Apoplexy, cerebral	3
Arsenic poisoning	1	2
Carbolic acid poisoning	1
Carcinoma of intestines	3
“ of liver	1
“ of stomach	4
Cardiac dilatation and degeneration	1
Chronic cystitis and senility	1
Delirium tremens	1	1
“ “ and alcoholic gastritis	1
Diabetes mellitus	2
Empyema and peritonitis	1
Endocarditis, chronic ..	1	6
“ malignant	1
Epilepsy	1
Erysipelas	1
Fatty degeneration of the liver	1
Gastric ulcer	1
Gastro-enteritis	1	2
Infantile diarrhoea	1	1
Insolation	3	4
Intestinal intussusception	1
Malignant jaundice	1
Meningitis, acute simple ..	1	3
“ cerebro-spinal	1
“ tubercular	2
Myelitis, acute ascending	1
Myocarditis and endocarditis	1
Nephritis, acute	4
“ chronic	4	20
“ “ and colitis	1
“ “ and endocarditis	2
“ “ and lobar pneumonia	1
“ “ and spasmodic asthma	1
Pericarditis	1
Pernicious anæmia	1
Phthisis, acute	2	4
“ chronic	6
Pleurisy, with effusion	2
Pneumonia, broncho	1

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued*).

DISEASES.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Pneumonia, lobar.....	2	20
Premature birth .....	..	1
Pulmonary œdema and myocarditis.....	..	1
Pyæmia .....	..	1
Pyonephrosis.....	..	1
Pyopneumothorax .....	..	1
Septicæmia .....	..	1
“ puerperal	1	2
Submersion	1	1
Tuberculosis general miliary.....	..	1
Typhoid fever	2	6
Total	21	135

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1892.

PREPARED BY

PEDRO F. FRANCKE, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES.*	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Contusions :								
Head.....	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
Face.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Eye.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Shoulder.....	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
Arm.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Elbow.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Wrist.....	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Hand.....	16	1	17	..	..	..	..	17
Finger.....	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	11
General.....	8	3	10	..	..	1	..	11
Back.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Thorax.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Breast.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hip.....	6	2	7	..	†1	..	..	8
Thigh.....	8	..	7	†1	..	..	..	8
Knee.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Leg.....	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Foot.....	9	..	7	2	..	..	..	9
Toe.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Spine.....	13	1	10	4	..	..	..	14
Abdomen.....	12	8	17	1	†2	..	..	20
Penis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sprains :								
Wrist.....	26	3	29	..	..	..	..	29
Ankle.....	35	7	42	..	..	..	..	42
Phalangeal joints.....	8	2	10	..	..	..	..	10
WOUNDS :								
Lacerated :								
Scalp.....	224	54	268	..	*10†	..	..	278
Face.....	65	8	72	†1	..	..	..	73
Throat.....	2	..	1	†1	..	..	..	2
Arm.....	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	15
Hand.....	36	2	38	..	..	..	..	38
Fingers.....	60	5	65	..	..	..	..	65
Buttock.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg.....	26	3	27	†1	..	1	..	29
Scrotum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Sphincter ani.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS (Continued):								
Punctured:								
Face.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thorax.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Arm.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hand.....	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
Fingers.....	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	9
Knee-joint.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Leg.....	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Foot.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Incised:								
Head.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Face.....	39	4	41	*2	..	..	..	43
Arm.....	11	4	15	..	..	..	..	15
Hand.....	23	1	23	1	..	..	..	24
Fingers.....	12	5	17	..	..	..	..	17
Body.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Leg.....	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Foot.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Scrotum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Infected:								
Scalp.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Face.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fingers.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Leg.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Granulating:								
Face.....	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Neck.....	1	4	5	..	..	..	..	5
Hand.....	25	18	43	..	..	..	..	43
Abdomen.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Thigh.....	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
Foot.....	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Penis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stab:								
Face.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Shoulder.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arm.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hand.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thorax.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Abdomen.....	3	..	2	..	..	..	†1	3
Back.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Pistol-shot:								
Head, non-penetrating.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ penetrating.....	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Cervical spine.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Abdomen, stomach.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ liver.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Leg.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES,	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS (Continued):								
Pistol-shot:								
Neck	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Thorax	8	..	6	†1	..	..	1	8
Thigh	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Hand	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Eye	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Contused:								
Scalp	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fingers	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	22
Thigh	1	2	2	..	..	..	*1	3
Leg	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Foot	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Burns:								
Face and eyes	9	2	11	..	..	..	..	11
Arms and hands	14	9	23	..	..	..	..	23
Arms, forearms, and hands	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fingers	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
Abdomen and thighs	2	5	7	..	..	..	..	7
Legs and feet	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	9
Arms and legs	3	6	3	..	..	1	5	9
Entire body	2	3	..	..	†1	..	4	5
FRACTURES:								
Simple:								
Vertex, fissure	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ depressed	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Base	13	1	..	..	1	..	13	14
Clavicle	18	2	19	..	..	..	*1	20
Clavicle, greenstick .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Coracoid process	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Humerus, anatomical neck	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ surgical neck	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ shaft	6	4	9	..	..	..	*1	10
“ supra-condyloid	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ external condyle	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
Radius, Colles's	12	2	14	..	..	..	..	14
“ neck of	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ shaft	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ greenstick .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Radius and ulna	9	4	11	..	..	2	..	13
Ulna	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Scapula, body of	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Ribs	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	15
Metacarpal and phalanges	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	12
Femur, cervix of	2	3	1	1	†2	..	*1	5
“ shaft of	19	3	14	..	..	6	*2	22
Patella	5	..	4	..	..	1	..	5
Fibula, shaft of	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ malleolus	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES (Continued) :								
Simple :								
Tibia and fibula	25	3	23	*1	..	3	†1	28
Tibia	14	1	15	..	..	..	..	15
Pott's	10	..	8	..	..	2	..	10
Metatarsal and phalangeal	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	8
Cervical spine	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Dorsal spine	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Lumbar spine	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Inferior maxilla	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Thyroid cartilage	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Scaphoid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Os calcis	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Pelvis	5	4	1	..	..	1	†7	9
Compound :								
Skull, fissured	11	4	10	..	..	..	5	15
“ depressed	18	1	13	..	..	1	5	19
Superior maxilla, comminuted	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Inferior maxilla	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ comminuted	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Nasal bones	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Humerus	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Radius	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Radius and ulna	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Ulna	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Femur	6	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
“ comminuted	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Tibia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ comminuted	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Tibia and fibula	8	4	8	..	..	4	..	12
“ “ comminuted	5	..	..	..	..	3	†2	5
Fibula	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Patella, comminuted	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Metatarsal and phalangeal	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
DISLOCATIONS :								
Simple :								
Cervical spine	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Costal cartilage	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Inferior maxilla	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Clavicle, acromial end	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ sternal end	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Humerus, subglenoid	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ subcoracoid	14	1	14	..	..	1	..	15
“ subclavicular	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Ulna, backward	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ and outward	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ forward	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Radius and ulna, backward	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ head, upward	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Patella	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
DISLOCATIONS (Continued):								
Simple:								
Femur, dorsum ilii.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ thyroid.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tarso-metatarso thumb.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Compound, of ankle.....	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Foreign bodies in eye.....	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	8
“ “ ear.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ throat.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ arm.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ hand.....	3	9	12	..	..	..	..	12
“ “ finger.....	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	8
“ “ iliac fossa.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ back.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ foot.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Deformities:								
Hallux valgus.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Pes clavus.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Talipes equino-varus.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ paralytica.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
Genu-valgum.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Harelip, double.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ cleft palate.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Imperforate anus.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Hypospadias.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Conical stump.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ectropion.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hernia:								
Inguinal oblique.....	4	1	3	..	..	1	*1	5
“ direct.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ oblique congenital.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Femoral.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	*1	2
Ventral.....	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incarcerated, inguinal oblique.....	1	3	3	..	..	..	*1	4
Strangulated, “.....	6	3	7	..	..	..	*2	9
Intestinal obstruction:								
Bands.....	3	1	1	..	..	..	3	4
Volvulus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Intussusception.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Œsophagus, fibrous stricture of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rectum:								
Hæmorrhoids, external.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ internal.....	8	3	11	..	..	..	..	11
Fissure of.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fistula of.....	23	2	25	..	..	..	..	25
Ulcer of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stricture, fibrous, of.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ syphilitic, of.....	1	..	..	†1	..	..	..	1
“ carcinomatous, of.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Anchylolysis :								
Knee	2	6	6	..	..	..	..	8
Shoulder	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Elbow	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Traumatic amputations :								
Shoulder	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	5	2	2	..	..	..	*3	5
Phalanges	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	15
Traumatic tenotomies	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	8
Impaction of fæces .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Floating cartilage of knee	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Impacted gall-stones.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Dementia	2	1	..	..	*†3	..	..	3
Alcoholism, acute.....	37	5	*42	..	..	..	..	42
Delirium tremens.....	12	1	..	..	†9	..	4	13
Epilepsy	3	1	..	*4	..	..	..	4
Hysteria .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Chorea minor .....	..	1	*1	..	..	..	..	1
Hemorrhage :								
Intra-cranial	3	1	..	..	..	..	4	4
Retro-peritoneal.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Intra-peritoneal.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Urethral	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Profunda femoris	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Middle meningeal	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	1
Spinal cord	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Epistaxis	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Genito-urinary :								
Stricture of urethra, pendulous	6	..	5	1	..	..	..	6
“ “ “ deep	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Phimosis.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Paraphimosis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hypertrophy, prostate	8	..	..	6	..	2	..	8
Varicocele	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Hydrocele, tunica	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	11
“ cord	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ Testicle, orchitis, traumatic	4	..	3	..	..	1	..	4
Bladder :								
Vesical calculi	5	..	4	..	..	1	..	5
“ paralysis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Retention of urine	10	..	5	5	..	..	..	10
Cystitis	8	5	13	..	..	..	..	13
Kidney :								
Floating .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Pyelitis calculus.....	4	1	4	..	..	1	..	5
“ tubercular	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Pyo-nephrosis	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ tubercular .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Hydronephrosis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unim- proved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Kidney (<i>Continued</i>) :								
Subacute diffuse nephritis.....	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Uræmia	5	2	..	..	..	..	†7	7
Rheumatism, gonorrhœal .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Gynecology :								
Hypertrophy labia minora .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Uterus :								
Anteflexion .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retroflexion .....	..	12	10	1	..	1	..	12
Procidencia, partial.....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ complete .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Placenta prævia .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Abortion.....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Miscarriage .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retained secundæ .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Dysmenorrhœa .....	..	11	9	2	..	..	..	11
Metrorrhagia.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Cervix, laceration of .....	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	10
Endometritis, catarrhal .....	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	4
“ fungoid.....	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8
Metritis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tubes : ‡								
Salpingitis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pyo-salpinx .....	..	24	18	1	1	2	†2	24
Pregnancy .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ovaries :								
Follicular ovaritis.....	..	10	8	2	..	..	..	10
Cystic “ .....	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	2
Neuralgia of .....	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2
Perineum :								
Laceration of, partial .....	..	9	7	..	..	1	†1	9
“ “ complete.....	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	6
“ “ “ and cervix .....	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	6
Rectocele .....	..	6	6	..	..	..	..	6
Urethrocele .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Vesico-vaginal fistula .....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	3
Recto-vaginal “ .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Vaginitis, gonorrhœal .....	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ hyperplastic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Abscess :								
Face	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
Neck	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	7
Alveolar	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Supra-clavicular	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Axillary	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Abdominal .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Breast .....	..	7	6	..	§1	..	..	7
“ multiple.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hand .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to medical division.

‡ For “Cysts” see “Tumors.”

† Complications.

§ Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Abscess (Continued):								
Thigh .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Popliteal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gluteal	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
Iliac .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pelvic .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Vulvo-vaginal .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Coccygeal	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Ischio-rectal	6	2	7	..	..	1	..	8
Prostatic	2	..	1	..	..	..	*1	2
Perityphlitic	3	1	3	..	..	..	1	4
Perinephritic	3	1	2	..	..	..	2	4
Periproctal	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Intra-ligamentous .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	2	2
Empyema	3	4	5	..	..	1	†1	7
Peritonitis, septic	7	3	1	..	..	..	†9	10
“ traumatic	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Septicæmia	4	1	..	..	..	..	†5	5
Pyæmia	3	..	..	..	..	..	†3	3
Tetanus	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Urethral fever	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
Lymphangitis:								
Arm	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Leg	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Erysipelas.	3	1	..	..	*4	..	..	4
Sinuses, suppurating:								
Pelvic .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Abdomen .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Testicle	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Carbuncle:								
Neck .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Scalp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
ULCERS:								
Simple:								
Scalp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hand	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Varicose:								
Leg	5	3	5	..	*3	..	..	8
Veins of leg	4	1	3	..	*2	..	..	5
Foot	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Syphilitic:								
Leg	3	2	4	1	..	..	..	5
Foot	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Traumatic:								
Leg	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	6
Foot .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Cellulitis :								
Scalp.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Face.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arm.....	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	13
Arm and hand.....	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	9
Hand.....	19	7	25	..	..	1	..	26
Fingers.....	10	14	24	..	..	..	..	24
Thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foot.....	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Adenitis :								
Cervical, tubercular.....	3	10	12	1	..	..	..	13
Inguinal chancreoidal.....	15	..	12	1	..	2	..	15
Epitrochlear.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Appendicitis.....	7	1	7	..	..	..	1	8
Glossitis.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Stomatitis.....	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Conjunctivitis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ostitis, specific.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Caries of frontal bone.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ teeth.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ carpal bones.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ spine.....	1	3	1	2	..	1	..	4
“ “ sacrum.....	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2
Necrosis of rib.....	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	8
“ “ carpal bones.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ phalanges.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ femur.....	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	2
“ “ tibia.....	3	1	2	..	..	2	..	4
“ “ fibula.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tarsal bones.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ metatarsal bones.....	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ mastoiditis.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Synovitis of knee, acute.....	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
“ “ “ subacute.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ wrist.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ ankle.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tarsal joints.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Teno-synovitis, simple.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ “ suppurative.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Bursitis of prepatella.....	2	3	5	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ “ suppurative.....	2	3	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ “ olecranon.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ “ suppurative.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Arthritis, subacute rheumatic.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ suppurative.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Osteo-arthritis of elbow.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ sterno clavicular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tubercular shoulder.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ wrist.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Tubercular knee	7	6	8	..	..	5	..	13
“ hip	3	3	1	2	..	3	..	6
Osteo-myelitis of tibia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ humerus	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
TUMORS:								
Benign:								
Cysts, sebaceous, of scalp	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Goitre .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ganglion, palm of hand .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Multilocular of ovaries .....	..	7	6	..	..	..	1	6
Papilloma:								
Mouth .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Peritoneum .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Rectum	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Keloid, of neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Chondroma of neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Adeno-lipoma of neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ inferior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibroma of uterus	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibro-cystoma of uterus .....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	3
Fibro-myoma of “ .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	2	2
Fibroid, rectum	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuroma of median nerve .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Malignant:								
Epithelioma of nose	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ face	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tongue	2	..	..	..	..	1	1	2
“ “ tonsil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ larynx	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ neck	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ “ nipple .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ buttock .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Carcinoma of breast .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ stomach .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ peritoneum	1	1	..	..	*1	..	*1	2
“ “ mesentery .....	..	2	..	..	*2	..	..	2
“ “ liver	2	1	..	..	*2	..	*1	3
“ “ bladder	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
“ “ rectum	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ vagina .....	..	3	..	..	*3	..	..	3
Sarcoma of tonsil	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ “ back	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ mesentery .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
“ “ retro-peritoneal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Osteo-sarcoma of inferior maxilla	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	4
“ “ femur head	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ shaft	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ metatarsal .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1

* Complications.

SURGICAL DISEASES—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Unclassified :								
Angina pectoris, pseudo .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aphasia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aphonia .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Asthenia .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Eczema pustula of legs	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endocarditis, chronic	10	15	25	..	*25	..	..	25
Gangrene of toes	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hepatitis, suppurative	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Intestine, rupture of	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Keratitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Meningitis, traumatic	3	1	3	..	..	1	..	4
“ suppurative .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Measles	2	1	..	..	..	†3	..	3
Otitis media .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pleurisy	1	..	*1	..	..	..	..	1
Paralysis, facial .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pneumonia, bronchial .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ traumatic	1	3	2	..	..	..	*1	4
“ lobar .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Phthisis	5	3	..	..	7	..	*1	8

* Complications.

† Transferred to medical division.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

SURGICAL DIVISION.

DISEASES.	Morbund on Admission.		Total.
Abscesses, multilocular intraligamentous.....	..	1	1
“ hepatic .....	..	1	1
“ prostatic; septic peritonitis.....	..	1	1
“ perinephritic	1	1	1
Appendicitis; septic peritonitis	1	1	1
Burns, entire body.....	4	4	4
“ seven-eighths of body	1	1	1
“ three-fourths of body.....	3	3	3
“ one-fourth of body .....	..	1	1
Carcinoma of uterus .....	..	1	1
“ “ bladder .....	..	1	1
Dislocation of cervical spine .....	..	1	1
Fracture of base of skull	8	8	8
“ “ skull, depressed	3	3	3
“ “ “ compound.....	5	5	5
“ “ dorsal spine .....	..	1	1
“ “ “ pneumonia.....	..	1	1
“ “ leg, compound comminuted	1	1	1
“ “ tibia; delirium tremens .....	..	1	1
“ “ neck of femur; asthenia of femur; compound rupture of intestine.....	1	1	1
Fibro-miomata; operation; shock .....	..	1	1
Fibro-cystomata; operation; shock.....	..	1	1
Hemorrhage, intraperitoneal .....	..	1	1
“ rupture of liver.....	..	1	1
“ pistol-shot wound of neck	1	1	1
Hernia, incarcerated inguinal .....	..	1	1
“ strangulated femoral .....	..	1	1
Intraperitoneal rupture of bladder .....	..	1	1
Intestine, rupture of; shock.....	1	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	1	3	3
Lacerated contused wound of thigh; shock	1	1	1
Meningitis, traumatic .....	..	4	4
Osteo-arthritis of hip; tubercular phthisis.....	..	1	1
Osteo-sarcoma of inferior maxilla .....	..	1	1
“ “ tarsal bones .....	..	1	1
Peritonitis, septic.....	1	1	1
“ traumatic .....	..	1	1
Pistol-shot wound of brain.....	1	1	1
“ “ “ abdomen	1	1	1
Pyelitis, tubercular .....	..	1	1
Pyo-nephrosis .....	..	1	1
“ tubercular .....	..	2	2
Pneumonia.....	..	1	1
Pyæmia .....	..	1	1
Septicæmia .....	..	1	1
Sarcoma, mesentery .....	..	1	1
Suppurating abdominal sinus; amyloid degeneration of viscera	1	1	1
Tetanus .....	..	1	1
Traumatic amputation of leg; delirium tremens.....	..	1	1
“ “ “ shoulder; shock	1	1	1
Total	37	74	74

TABLE OF OPERATIONS

Performed during the year ending September 30, 1892.

HEAD AND NECK.	
Scalp :	
Abscess	1
Extensive suturing	5
Hæmatoma	1
Sebaceous cyst	2
Temporal artery ligation	1
Skull :	
Fracture, compound comminuted depressed	12
“ “	6
“ exploration for probable	8
“ extra-dural hemorrhage	1
Frontal bone, fracture, compound	1
“ “ necrosis	1
Mastoiditis	3
Pistol-shot wound of	5
Trephining, for meningitis	1
“ “ traumatic hemiplegia	2
Eye :	
Ectropion	1
Excision of eyeball	2
Foreign body in	7
Ear :	
Abscess	1
Foreign body in	2
Plastic operation on	1
Nose :	
Foreign body in	1
Lupus	1
Face :	
Abscess	2
Cellulitis	1
Epithelioma	2
Extensive suturing	3
Sinus	1
Skin transplantation	3
Wound, pistol-shot	1
Jaws :	
Abscess	6
“ antrum	1
Anchylosis	1
Carcinoma, inferior maxilla	1
Dislocation, “	1
Epulis, superior “	1
Fracture, inferior “ wiring	1
Necrosis, “ “	3
Osteo-sarcoma, inferior maxilla	1
Lips :	
Harelip	2
“ and cleft palate	1

Mouth, Pharynx, etc. :	
Carcinoma of tongue	1
Foreign body in throat	1
Tonsillectomy	1
Tonsillotomy	6
Tumors and Abscesses of Neck :	
Abscess	4
" cervical	1
Adenitis, calcareous	1
" carcinomatous	1
" tubercular	15
Carbuncle	1
" diffuse, and scalp	1
Cellulitis	1
Furuncle	1
Keloid	1

UPPER EXTREMITY.

Axilla, Shoulder, and Shoulder-joint :	
Abscess of axilla	4
" " shoulder	1
" " subclavicular	1
Adenitis, axillary	1
Amputation at joint, osteo-sarcoma	1
" " " traumatic	2
Dislocation, subcoracoid	4
" subglenoid	4
Excision of joint	2
Extensive suturing of shoulder	1
Pistol-shot wound of shoulder	2
Arm :	
Abscess	3
Bullet in	2
Cellulitis	2
Extensive suturing	1
Fracture, compound comminuted	2
Adenitis, epitrochlear	1
Elbow-joint :	
Anchylosis	2
Dislocation	2
" old	1
Excision	1
Infusion for acute anæmia	2
Necrosis of olecranon	1
Phlebotomy	4
Sinus	1
Forearm :	
Cellulitis	11
Fracture, impacted Colles's	1
Skin transplantation	4
Tumor on median nerve ; fibroma	1
Wrist-joint :	
Excision	1
Tenorrhaphy	6
Hand :	
Abscess	3
Amputation, partial	1
Caries of metacarpals	1
Cellulitis	22

Hand (Continued) :

Dupuytren's contraction	1
Foreign body	9
Furuncle	1
Ganglion	2
Hæmatoma	1
Pistol-shot wound	1
Skin transplantation	2
Tenorrhaphy	1

Fingers :

Abscess	3
Amputation of parts of	16
Cellulitis	15
Foreign body	13
Furuncle	2
Onychia	2
Paronychia	1
Tenorrhaphy	1

THORAX AND CHEST-WALL.

Bullet (excysted) in chest-wall	1
Mammary Gland :	
Abscess	4
" submammary	1
Carcinoma	2
Epithelioma	1
Plastic operation on	1
Paracentesis thoracis	22
Ribs :	
Caries	2
Resection for empyema	3
Sternum, caries of	1

ABDOMEN.

Colotomy, inguinal	1
" " closure	2
Hernia :	
Femoral, irreducible	3
Inguinal, congenital	3
" radical cure	2
" strangulated	3
Ventral	1
Laparotomy for :	
Appendicitis	10
" and strangulated inguinal hernia	1
Exploratory, carcinoma of omentum	1
Carcinoma of hernial sac	1
Papilloma of peritoneum	1
Sarcoma of peritoneum	1
Gangrene of gut	1
Internal hemorrhage	1
Intestinal obstruction	4
Pelvic abscess	1
Pelvic abscess; ruptured peritonitis	1
Pistol-shot wound; gastrorrhaphy	1
Liver :	
Abscess; exsection of rib	1
Paracentesis abdominis	13
Removal of foreign body from iliac fossa	1

BACK AND VERTEBRAL COLUMN.

Abscess of back	1
" lumbar	1
" " and pelvic	1
Caries of dorsal spinous processes.....	1
Foreign body	1
Abscess, coccygeal	1
Fracture dislocation of spine, cervical.....	1
" " " dorsal	2
Sarcoma of back	1

GENITO-URINARY.

Kidney :	
Exploration	1
Nephrectomy ; abdominal pyonephrosis	1
" lumbar.....	2
Nephrorrhaphy	2
Nephrotomy hydronephrosis.....	1
" pyonephrosis.....	1
Perinephritic abscess ; exploratory laparotomy.....	1
Bladder :	
Perineal cystotomy.....	2
Suprapubic cystotomy ; carcinoma.....	1
Lithotomy	3
Ruptured bladder ; laparotomy.....	1
Penis :	
Meatotomy.....	10
Paraphimosis	1
Phimosis	10
Stricture ; internal urethrotomy.....	10
" external "	6
Scrotum and Testes :	
Hydrocele, injection.....	5
" Volkmann's operation	4
Varicocele, ligature	2
" open method.....	2
Ovaries and Ligaments :	
Laparotomy for :	
Carcinoma of broad ligament.....	2
" " " " and bladder	1
Extra-uterine gestation	1
Interligamentous abscess	1
Oöphoritis.....	12
Pyosalpinx	14
" ruptured peritonitis.....	2
Uterus :	
Carcinoma ; curetting	3
" high amputation	5
Cervix ; divulsion for stenosis	7
Fibro-cystic tumor ; laparotomy.....	2
Fungoid endometritis ; curetting	23
Hysterectomy, abdominal ; carcinoma	2
" " fibroid	1
" vaginal ; carcinoma.....	2
Retained secunda ; curetting.....	3
Trachelorrhaphy	6
Vagina and vulva :	
Cicatricial contraction of vagina.....	1
Colporrhaphy, anterior	4

Vagina and Vulva (*Continued*):

Colporrhaphy, posterior.....	4
Colpoplasty.....	2
" for procidentia uteri.....	2
Hypertrophied labia.....	1
Vaginal incision for abdominal sinus.....	1
" " pelvic abscess.....	2
Vesico-vaginal fistula.....	1
Vulvo-vaginal abscess.....	1

ANUS, RECTUM, AND PERITONEUM.

Abscess, ischio-rectal.....	11
" " and peri-urethral.....	1
" periprostatic.....	1
Carcinoma, rectum; laparo-colotomy.....	1
" " exsection.....	1
Fibroma of rectum; exsection.....	1
Fissure of anus.....	2
Fistula in ano.....	19
Hæmorrhoids, internal; Whitehead's.....	6
" " Allingham's.....	1
" external;.....	5
Papilloma of anus.....	1
Perineorrhaphy.....	14
Recto-urethral fistula.....	1
Recto-vaginal.....	1
Sphincter ani, divulsion.....	3
" " laceration.....	1
" " suturing.....	1

LOWER EXTREMITY.

Groin:	
Adenitis; excision.....	10
" injection.....	1
Skin transplantation.....	1
Hip:	
Abscess.....	4
Amputation at joint; osteo-sarcoma.....	1
Epithelioma, gluteal.....	2
Fracture, cervix, femoris, impacted.....	1
Morbus coxarius; injection.....	11
Thigh:	
Abscess.....	5
Amputation, upper third, traumatic.....	2
" lower " osteo-myelitis, tibia.....	1
" " traumatic.....	1
Fracture, compound.....	2
Ligation of profunda femoris artery.....	1
Pistol-shot wound.....	2
Sinus, curetting.....	1
Tenotomy; tensor vagina femoris.....	1
Tumor.....	1
Knee-joint:	
Abscess, periarticular.....	1
" prepatellar bursal.....	3
Anchylosis.....	10
Arthritis, tubercular; injection.....	9
Arthrotomy.....	4

Knee-joint (*Continued*):

Cartilage, floating	1
Excision	4
Foreign body	1
Fracture, patella ; wiring	1
Genu valgum ; subcutaneous osteotomy	2
Sinuses ; curetting	2

Leg :

Abscess	11
" periosteal	2
Amputation, upper third, traumatic	3
" " conical stump	1
" lower " traumatic	2
Cellulitis	2
Fracture, compound comminuted	14
" impacted, Pott's	4
Furuncle	2
Myorrhaphy	1
Necrosis of fibula	1
" " tibia	5
Sinus ; curetting	2
Skin transplantation	7
Ulcer ; curetting	3
Wound ; extensive suturing	3

Ankle-joint :

Abscess, periarticular	1
Cellulitis	1
Dislocation, compound	1
Excision	1

Foot :

Amputation of toes	5
Cellulitis	2
Dislocation, compound, tarso-metatarsal articulation	1
Epithelioma	1
Foreign body	3
Fracture, metatarsal, impacted	1
Necrosis of metatarsal	1
" " tarsus	3
Hallux valgus	1
Plastic operation	1
Tenotomy for talipes equino-varus	2
Tendo-achilles ; longitudinal division and suturing	1
Skin transplantation	3
Ulcer ; curetting	1

SUMMARY.

There have been 827 operations performed, an increase of 191 over the preceding year.

Ether administered to	527
" and chloroform administered to	6
Chloroform administered to	24
Cocaine administered to	148
No anæsthetic for	122
Total	827

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Specimens of tumors and various tissues and fluids referred to this department from the wards and operating-room for anatomical, microscopical, chemical, or bacteriological examination, and reported upon 183

The specimens prepared and preserved for exhibition are about to be arranged in the new museum, but that work is not yet completed.

Autopsies, including gross and histological studies of the organs of fatal cases 87

The causes of death in these cases were :

Abscess of liver ; chronic nephritis.....	1
“ “ lung ; chronic nephritis.....	1
Abscesses of chest-wall ; cirrhosis of liver	1
“ “ pelvic ; laparotomy ; intraperitoneal hemorrhage	1
Anæmia, pernicious ; fatty heart	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta ; chronic endocarditis	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta ; chronic endocarditis and pericarditis ; chronic nephritis ; acute lobar pneumonia	1
Aneurism of arch of aorta ; compression of lung ; bronchitis	1
Burns.....	1
Cancer of colon	1
“ “ liver.....	1
“ “ stomach	3
Cardiac dilatation with thrombi ; infarction of brain, spleen, lung, kidneys, and leg.....	1
Cardiac hypertrophy and fatty degeneration ; chronic endarteritis	1
“ “ hypertrophy ; chronic nephritis ; pleurisy with effusion	1
Cirrhosis of liver ; chronic nephritis	1
Delirium tremens ; pachymeningitis interna ; fracture of clavicle.....	1
Diabetes mellitus ; acute lobar pneumonia.....	1
Empyema ; acute pericarditis and peritonitis	1
Encephalitis, acute.....	1
Endocarditis, chronic.....	3
“ “ nephritis, chronic.....	2
“ “ malignant	1
Fatty degeneration of liver	1
Fracture of base of skull and pelvis	1
“ “ “ subdural hemorrhage.....	1
“ “ “ small cerebral hemorrhages ; intraperitoneal hemorrhage	1
Fracture of skull.....	1
“ “ “ meningeal hemorrhage	1
“ “ “ vertebrae, ribs, tibia ; rupture of lung.....	1

Gastro-duodenitis, acute ; jaundice ; acute lobar pneumonia	1
“ enteritis, acute	2
Hemorrhage, cerebral	1
“ “ traumatic	1
“ “ intraventricular	1
Hemorrhagic infarctions of lung ; gangrene of lung ; pyo-pneumothorax ...	1
Herniotomy ; intraperitoneal hemorrhage ; peritonitis	1
Insolation	1
Intussusception	1
Meningitis, acute	2
“ tubercular	1
Nephritis, chronic diffuse	3
“ “ “ acute pericarditis	1
“ “ “ cirrhosis of liver, cardiac hypertrophy, and dilata- tion	1
Nephritis, chronic diffuse ; colitis	1
“ “ “ fatty heart	1
“ tubercular ; cystitis ; nephrectomy	1
Peritonitis, acute	1
Phthisis, acute pulmonary ; empyema	1
“ chronic “	1
“ “ “ and intestinal	1
Pleurisy with effusion ; acute pericarditis and endocarditis	1
Pneumonia, acute lobar	7
“ “ “ acute pericarditis	1
“ “ “ acute peritonitis	1
“ “ “ chronic nephritis ; general endarteritis	1
“ “ “ “ encephalitis ; waxy degeneration of liver and spleen	1
Pneumonia, acute lobar ; gastro-enteritis	1
Poisoning by Paris green	1
Purpura hæmorrhagica ; chronic nephritis	1
Pyæmia	1
Renal calculus ; perforation of ureter ; perinephritis ; acute pneumonia ...	1
Rupture of bladder ; fracture of skull, pelvis, and femur ; laceration of spleen and liver	1
Rupture of liver ; fracture of radius, ulna, and ribs	1
Septicæmia, puerperal	1
“ “ chronic pulmonary phthisis	1
Submersion ; fracture of ribs and sternum	1
Tetanus	1
Tuberculosis, general miliary	1
Undetermined	1
Wound, pistol-shot, of abdomen and thorax	1
“ “ “ brain	1
Total	87

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D., *Pathologist.*

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—Chapter 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

THE name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold

adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

THE President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—OF THE SAFE-KEEPING OF SECURITIES.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the securities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any

two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—OF COMMITTEES.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law 6, to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the

objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Matron, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed \$1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

X.—OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for

such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XI.—OF THE INSPECTING COMMITTEE.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XII.—OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XIII.—OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually two or more Consulting Physicians, two or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and three or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XIV.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XV.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

1. A gift of \$5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of \$4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of \$3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a \$3,000 bed, may increase their donation to \$4,000 or \$5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XVI.—OF APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law 7 and Section 2, By-Law 8, all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XVII.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS, OR DISCHARGES.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XVIII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business shall be as follows :

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XIX.—ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose ; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of \$...... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of \$5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. Patients shall be admitted between 9 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. They must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Visiting Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the House Phy-

sician or Surgeon is unable to make such examination. In cases of emergency patients may be admitted at any hour of the day or night.

2. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitableness by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Visiting Committee at their next meeting.

3. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the attending physician or surgeon, are capable of being relieved. Nor shall any case of primary syphilis or gonorrhœa be admitted, unless under exceptional circumstances, and with the approval of the Executive Committee. There shall be no uterine or vaginal examination made, except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

4. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds, both free and paid, for the information of the Examining Physician.

5. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Visiting Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.



FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property,*] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE
CITY OF NEW YORK

Serial
N
25
1893

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT 1893

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color!"*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL

IN THE

CITY OF NEW YORK

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPT. 30TH, 1893

*With Plans and Illustrations of the New Hospital Buildings,
Charter, Constitution, By-Laws, etc.*

*PRESBYTERIAN in its BURDENS because founded by
Presbyterians.*

*UNDENOMINATIONAL in its BENEFITS because "For
the Reception of Patients irrespective of Creed, Nationality, and
Color."*

—Announcement of James Lenox, President, on opening Hospital, 1872.

NEW YORK

TROW DIRECTORY, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING CO.

201-213 EAST TWELFTH STREET

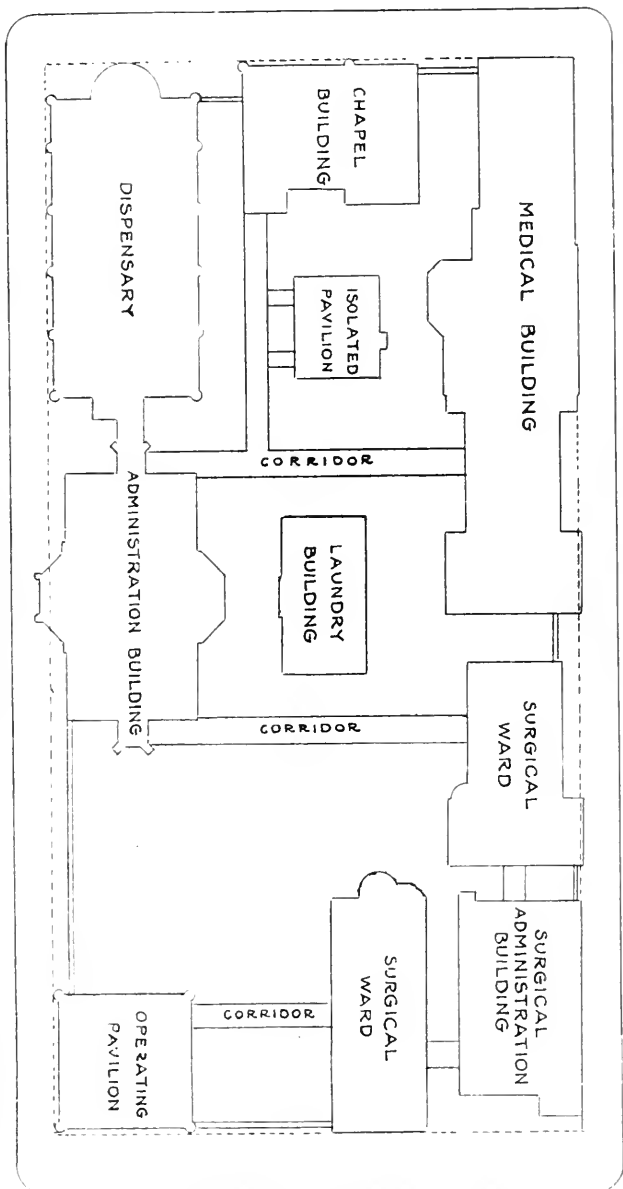
1893

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PLANS AND ILLUSTRATIONS,	<i>precede</i> 5
OFFICERS AND STANDING COMMITTEES,	5
MANAGERS,	6
MEDICAL BOARD,	7
HOUSE OFFICERS AND HOUSE STAFF FOR 1893,	8
DISPENSARY STAFF,	9
REPORT OF THE MANAGERS,	11
REPORT OF THE TREASURER,	15
DONATIONS,	16
ENDOWED BEDS,	18
REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT,	19
SPECIAL GIFTS,	30
TRAINING SCHOOL,	33
REPORT OF HOUSE PHYSICIAN,	35
REPORT OF HOUSE SURGEON,	45
PATHOLOGICAL REPORT,	67
CHARTER,	71
CONSTITUTION,	73
BY-LAWS,	76
PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP,	82
RULES FOR PATIENTS AND VISITORS,	83

SEVENTY-FIRST STREET

MADISON AVENUE



PARK AVENUE

BLOCK PLAN OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, N.Y.

SEVENTIETH STREET

J.C. CADY & CO.,
ARCHITECTS.

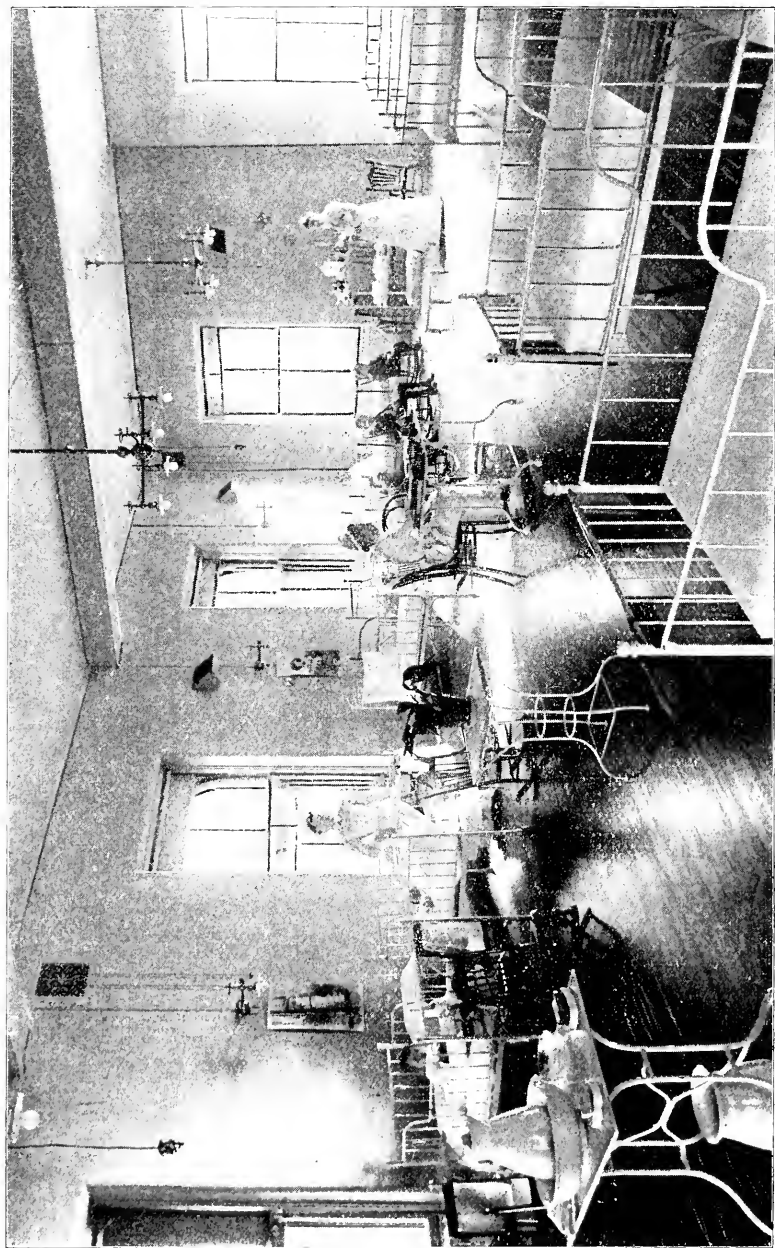


PHOTO-ENG. CO. N.Y.

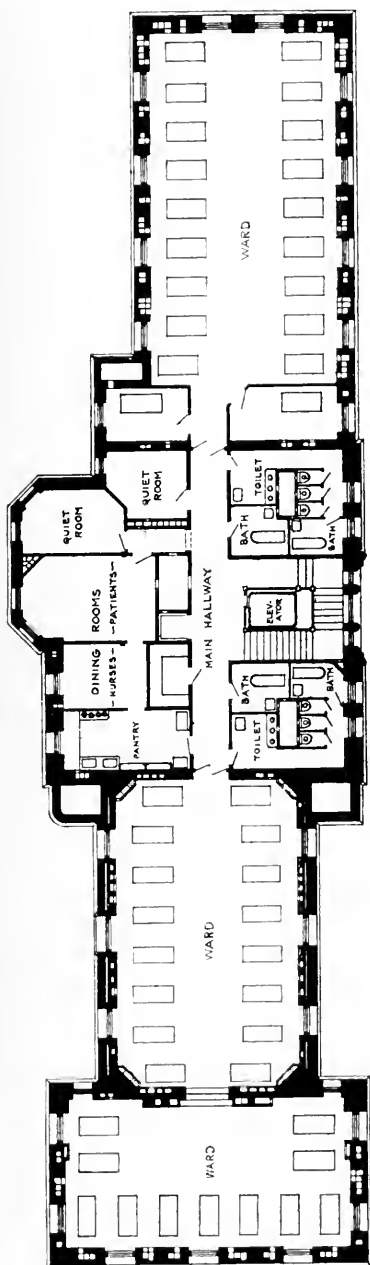
GENERAL VIEW FROM THE WEST.



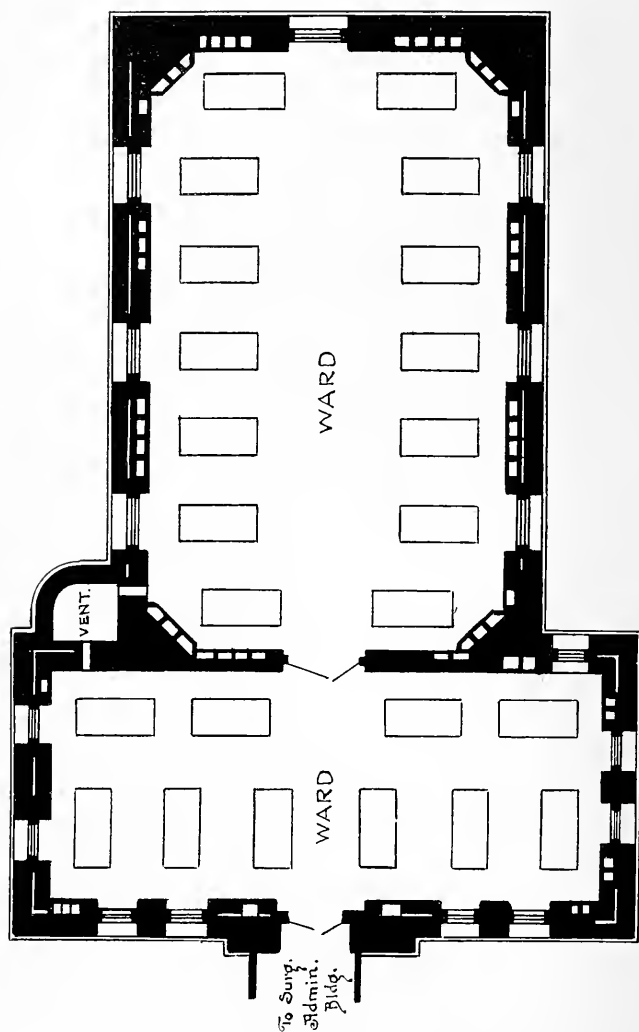
FROM 71ST STREET AND MADISON AVENUE.



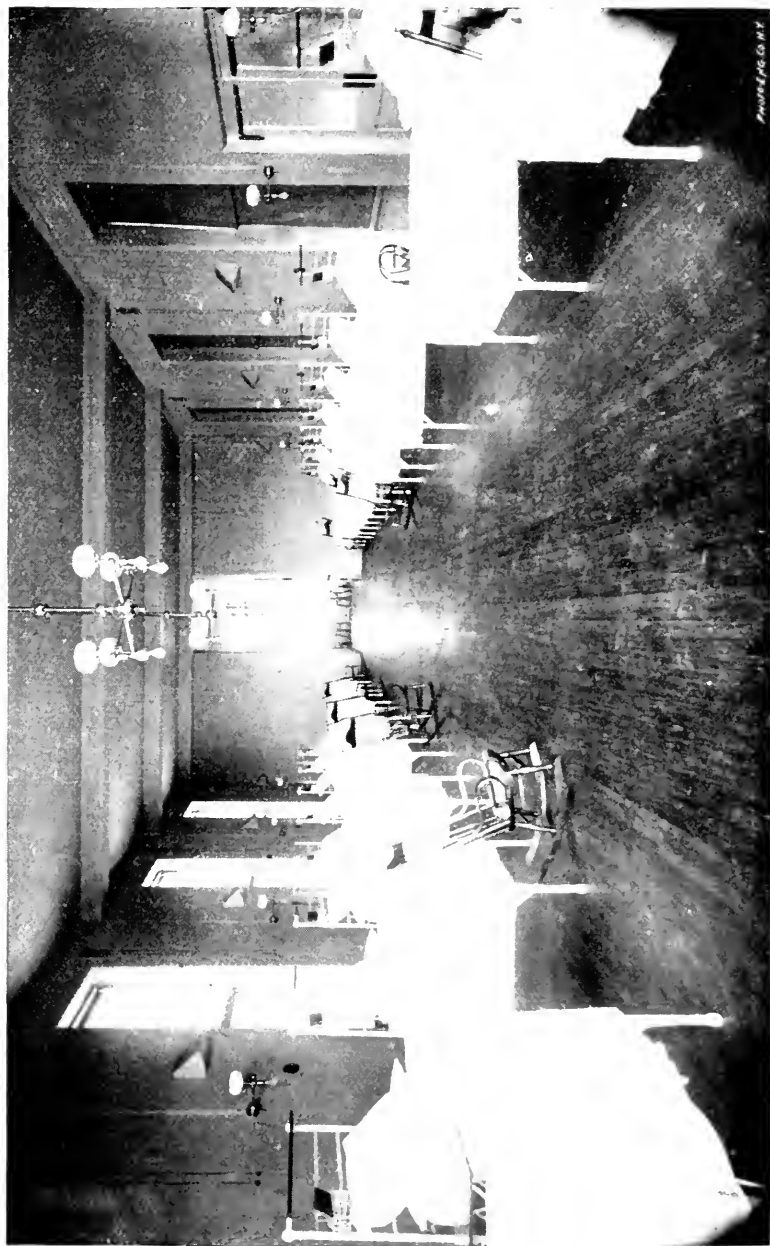
CHILDREN'S WARD.



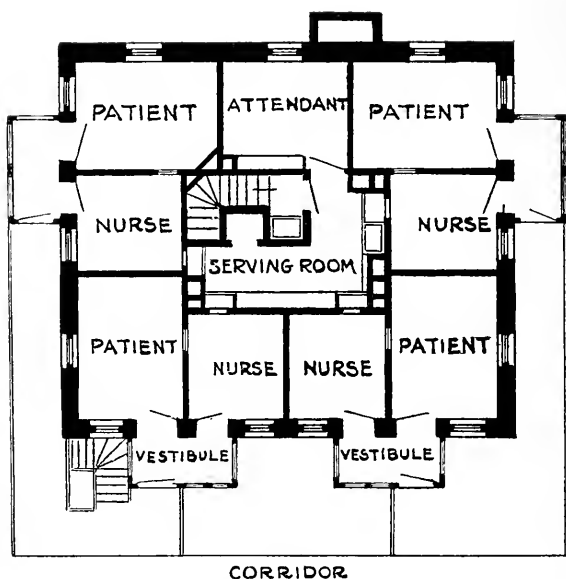
MEDICAL BUILDING - WARD FLOOR.



WEST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.

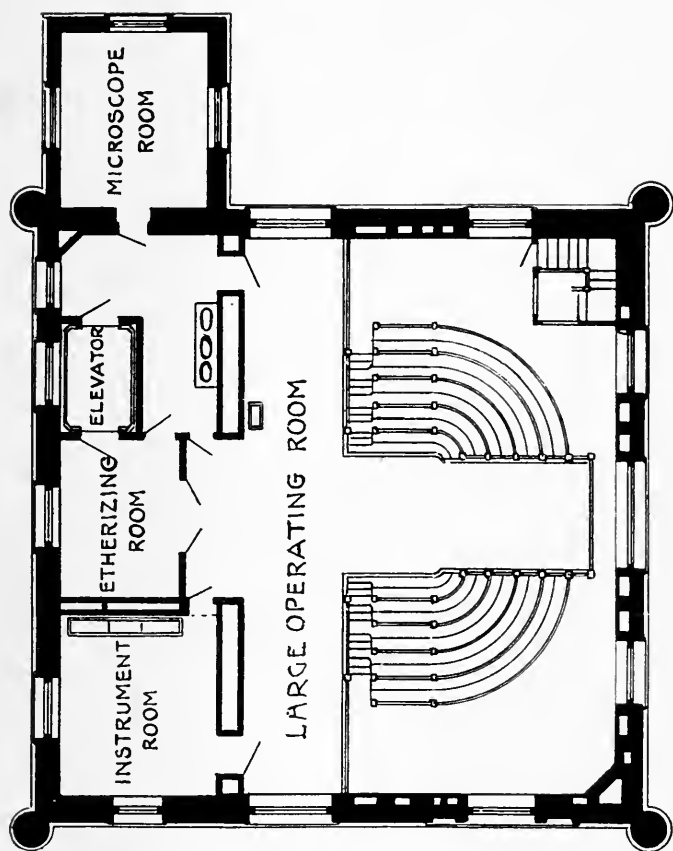


EAST SURGICAL MALE WARD.

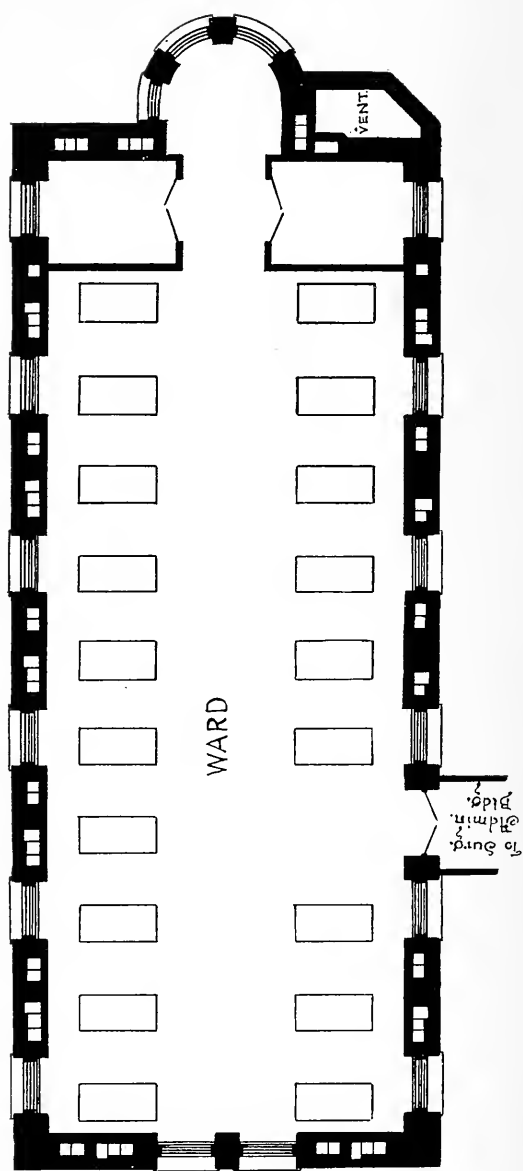


CORRIDOR

ISOLATED PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



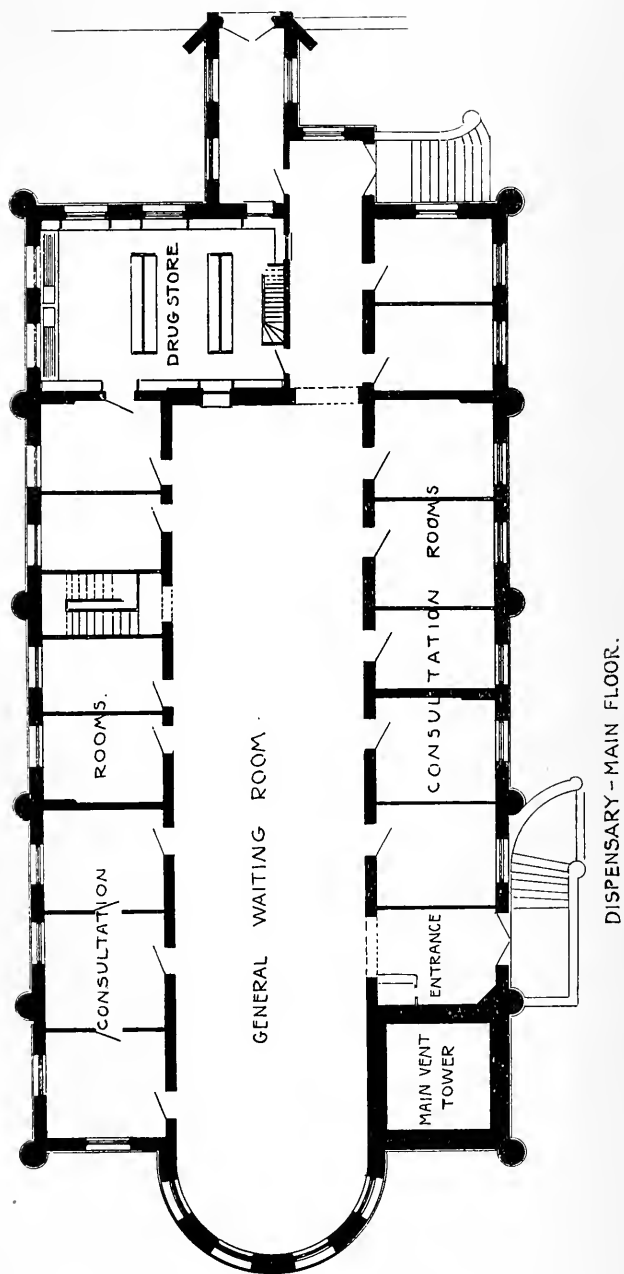
OPERATING PAVILION - MAIN FLOOR.



EAST SURGICAL WARD FLOOR.

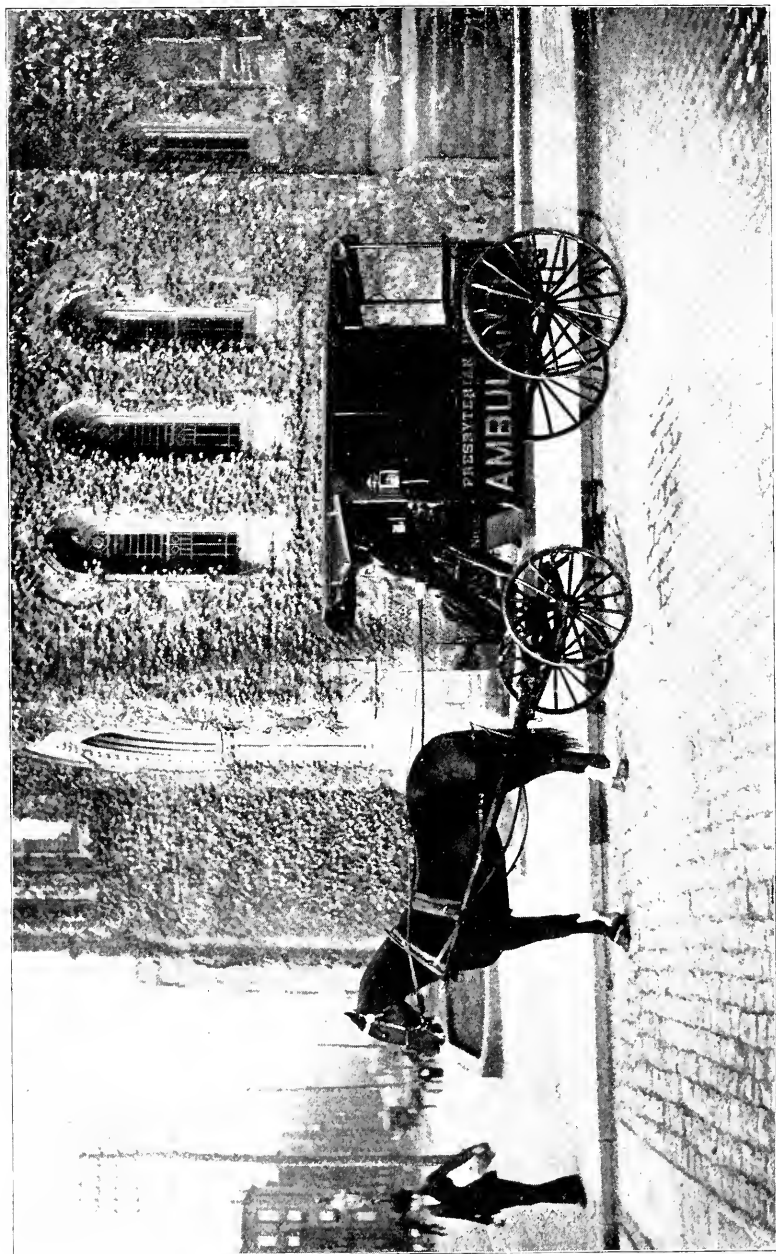


- PLAN OF WARD FLOOR - SURGICAL ADMINISTRATION BLDG.





THE DISPENSARY.



THE AMBULANCE CORPS.

OFFICERS.

President.

JOHN S. KENNEDY.

Vice-President.

HEBER R. BISHOP.

Treasurer.

ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

18 NASSAU STREET.

Recording Secretary.

WALTER EDWARDS,

120 BROADWAY.

Corresponding Secretary.

GEORGE E. DODGE,

45 BROADWAY.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Executive.

FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
FREDERICK BAKER,

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,
WALTER EDWARDS,
RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
GEORGE E. DODGE.

Regular meetings at the Hospital on second and fourth Tuesdays of each month.

Dispensary.

FREDERICK STURGES,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS,

ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

DONALD MACKAY,
GEORGE E. DODGE,

Meets same day as Executive Committee.

Finance.

JOHN S. KENNEDY,
JOHN T. TERRY,

And Treasurer, *Ex-officio*.

ROBERT SCHELL,
DONALD MACKAY,

Nominating.

JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,

And Corresponding Secretary, *Ex-officio*.

WALTER EDWARDS,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND.

House.

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN,

E. A. BRINCKERHOFF.

DONALD MACKAY,

Training School.

FREDERICK STURGES,

FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

WILLIAM B. ISHAM,

Auditing.

JOHN T. AGNEW,

WILLIAM H. JACKSON.

Inspecting.

1892.

November—Messrs. BISHOP and HAVE-MEYER.

December—Messrs. MAITLAND and TERRY.

1893.

January—Messrs. SLOANE and WILSON.

February—Messrs. HARDENBERGH and ISHAM.

March—Messrs. SMITH and BRINCKERHOFF.

April—Messrs. BELKNAP and MOIR.

May—Messrs. DODGE and SCHELL.

June—Messrs. TOWNSEND and MONROE.

July—Messrs. JACKSON and DE FOREST.

August—Messrs. EDWARDS and HINMAN.

September—Messrs. BAKER and AUCHINCLOSS.

October—Messrs. MACKAY and STURGES.

MANAGERS

Whose term of office expires respectively in

1894.

WALTER EDWARDS,
WILLIAM K. HINMAN,
JOHN A. HARDENBERGH,
ELBERT B. MONROE,
JOHN T. TERRY,
HENRY G. MARQUAND,
SAMUEL INSLEE,
WILLIAM F. HAVEMEYER.

1895.

GEORGE E. DODGE,
WILLIAM H. JACKSON,
JOHN CROSBY BROWN,
HENRY S. WILSON,
FREDERICK BAKER,
WILLIAM MOIR,
ROBERT W. DE FOREST,
FRANCIS B. GRIFFIN.

1896.

RANDOLPH W. TOWNSEND,
ALEXANDER MAITLAND,
ROBERT LENOX BELKNAP,
ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF,
JOHN SLOANE,
CHARLES S. SMITH,
WILLIAM B. ISHAM,
DONALD MACKAY.

1897.

JOHN HERBERT JOHNSTON,
JOHN T. AGNEW,
JOHN S. KENNEDY,
ROBERT SCHELL,
FREDERICK STURGES,
WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D.,
HEBER R. BISHOP,
HUGH D. AUCHINCLOSS.

Ex-officio.

HOWARD DUFFIELD, D.D.,
Minister of the First Presbyterian Church.

TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D.,
Senior Minister of the Collegiate Reformed Church.

CHAS. H. PARKHURST, D.D.,
Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church.

REV. JAMES D. STEELE, Ph.D.,
Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church.

Board meets second Tuesday of February, April, June, August, October, and December.

MEDICAL BOARD.

OFFICERS.

President—W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

Vice-President—C. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

Secretary—ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Executive Committee.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D., *Chairman*,

AND THE PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS IN ATTENDANCE AT THE HOSPITAL.

Examining Committee.

C. K. BRIDDON, M.D., *Chairman*,

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Consulting Physicians.

W. H. DRAPER, M.D.

E. G. JANEWAY, M.D.

Consulting Surgeon.

CHAS. McBURNEY, M.D.

Visiting Physicians.

ANDREW H. SMITH, M.D.

WM. H. FLINT, M.D.

W. GILMAN THOMPSON, M.D.

F. P. KINNICUTT, M.D.

WM. P. NORTHRUP, M.D.

WALTER B. JAMES, M.D.

Visiting Surgeons.

CHAS. K. BRIDDON, M.D.

ANDREW J. McCOSH, M.D.

Assistant Surgeons.

E. ELIOT, JR., M.D.

F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Special Consultants.

Gynæcology.—T. G. THOMAS, M.D.

Neurology.—M. ALLEN STARR, M.D.

Laryngology.—F. H. BOSWORTH, M.D.

Ophthalmology.—CHARLES S. BULL, M.D.

Otology.—A. H. BUCK, M.D.

Orthopædics.—N. M. SHAFFER, M.D.

Dermatology.—GEORGE T. JACKSON, M.D.

Pathologist.

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D.

Assistant Pathologist.

GEORGE ALBERT TUTTLE, M.D.

HOUSE OFFICERS

FOR 1893.

Superintendent.

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.

Chaplain.

REV. THOMAS G. WALL, D.D.

Assistant Superintendent.

JAMES S. KNOWLES.

HOUSE STAFF.

For six months ending December 31, 1893.

House Physician.

PORTER R. McMASTER, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

DAVID BOVAIRD, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

FORBES HAWKES, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

BERT. H. WATERS, M.D.

House Surgeon.

ERNEST C. SCHULTZE, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

EDWARD H. PERSHING, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

J. P. THORNLEY, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

WM. SEAMAN BAINBRIDGE, M.D.

For six months ending June 30, 1894.

House Physician.

DAVID BOVAIRD, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

J. P. THORNLEY, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

WM. SEAMAN BAINBRIDGE, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

JAS. DITMARS VOORHEES, M.D.

House Surgeon.

EDWARD H. PERSHING, M.D.

First Senior Assistant.

FORBES HAWKES, M.D.

Second Senior Assistant.

BERT. H. WATERS, M.D.

Junior Assistant.

JOHN A. HARTWELL, M.D.

Apothecary.

EDWARD P. ROBINSON.

DISPENSARY STAFF.

Dispensary Physician.

HALSEY L. WOOD, M.D.

CLASS I.—HEART, THROAT, AND LUNGS.

GEORGE SCOTT, M.D.

W. K. SIMPSON, M.D.

Assistants.

A. L. BARRETT, M.D.

EDMUND W. BILL, M.D.

Under-Assistant.

J. K. SHARP, M.D.

CLASS II.—DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM.

CHAS. HENRY BROWN, M.D.

HENRY POWER, M.D.

Assistant.

R. S. NEWTON, M.D.

CLASS III.—DISEASES OF CHILDREN.

E. W. PERKINS, M.D.

WALTER M. SEWARD, M.D.

CLASS IV.—DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR.

WILLIAM MCKAY, M.D.

CLASS V.—GENERAL MEDICINE.

A. FREEMAN, M.D.

HENRY L. PURDY, M.D.

Assistant

J. F. SOUTHMAYD, M.D.

CLASS VI.—GYNÆCOLOGY.

ARTHUR M. JACOBUS, M.D.

S. S. GRABER, M.D.

Assistants.

C. S. WOOD, M.D.

THOS. F. MCPARLAN, M.D.

CLASS VII.—SURGERY.

DAVID M. MARVIN, M.D.

ALEXANDER LYLE, M.D.

Assistants.

E. W. RUSSELL, M.D.

JNO. E. DEARDON, M.D.

Under-Assistant.

C. D. JONES, M.D.

CLASS VIII.—SKIN AND GENITO-URINARY.

A. F. BÜCHLER, M.D.

F. TILDEN BROWN, M.D.

Assistant.

A. H. LEYTON, M.D.

TWENTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT
OF THE
BOARD OF MANAGERS
OF
THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL
IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1893.

TO THE SOCIETY, TO THE CHURCHES WHICH IT REPRESENTS, AND TO THE PUBLIC :

“ORGANIZATION, ADAPTATION, ADJUSTMENT,” characterized the work of the Hospital during the period when its new buildings were first occupied. The present year has been one of successful and vigorous progress on the lines then laid down. The details of this work are stated in the accompanying reports from heads of departments.

Our experience during the year especially illustrates and emphasizes two points, which should be earnestly considered by our friends :

1. THE INCREASE OF OUR WORK.
2. THE NECESSITY FOR INCREASE OF OUR MEANS TO DO THE WORK.

INCREASE OF WORK.

15,558 different persons received medical or surgical assistance in the different departments of the Hospital during the year, as against 13,782 in the previous year. The average number of beds occupied daily was 155, as compared with 133 for the previous year.

The normal increase of the work of our district, and the coming removal of St. Luke's Hospital, will greatly augment the demands made upon us.

NECESSITY FOR INCREASED MEANS.

Our current expenses were.....	\$147,875.88
Our current receipts from all sources	58,063.43
Leaving a deficit in current account of	\$89,812.45

These may seem large figures, but they are large only because the work is large. The total expenditure of the Hospital is *less than \$10 for each person treated* during the year. Nor has its charity been indiscriminate. The number of patients paying full or part board for hospital treatment increased from 259 in 1892 to 360 in 1893. While there was a large increase in the number of persons treated in the dispensary during the year, the number treated free was decreased by 479.

The Managers have done their part in providing ample hospital accommodation equipped with the most approved surgical and medical appliances. The extent to which these accommodations can be used depends entirely upon the public and the churches which it specially represents. Unless more means for its support are provided, some of its wards must be closed.

The new Hospital plant was completed during the

year by the opening of the operating pavilion. The nurses of the training school now occupy the upper wards of the Hospital. These wards can only be placed at the disposal of the public for hospital purposes when some home for the nurses is provided.

The following summary will exhibit more clearly the work of the past year compared with that of the preceding year :

HOSPITAL SERVICE.

Hospital Proper.

	1892.	1893.
Treated in Hospital Wards	2,484	2,661
“ “ Emergency Ward	1,332	1,621
“ by Ambulance Surgeon outside	617	650
Total number treated in Hospital proper	4,333	4,932

Ambulance.

Calls	1,730	1,848
-------------	-------	-------

Dispensary.

New patients treated	9,349	10,626
Visits made by patients	32,427	36,377
Free prescriptions	5,243	4,764
Paid	22,410	24,478

FINANCIAL OPERATIONS.

Receipts.

	1892.	1893.
Hospital pay patients	\$11,609.39	\$17,608.34
Dispensary pay patients	2,959.07	3,159.56
Emergency Ward patients	405.27	455.78
Miscellaneous		982.35
	<u>\$14,973.73</u>	<u>\$22,206.03</u>

Expenditures.

Current expenses	\$131,288.28	\$147,875.88
------------------------	--------------	--------------

CHURCH RELATIONS OF PATIENTS.

Presbyterian	152
Roman Catholics	2,163
Other Denominations	1,752

NATIVITY OF PATIENTS.

United States	1,611
Ireland.....	1,144
Germany.....	550
All other nationalities.....	762

It cannot be too often emphasized that, while the burdens of the Hospital are borne almost entirely by the different branches of the Presbyterian Church and its allied churches of the Reformed and Congregational denominations, all of which are represented in its management, ITS BENEFITS ARE DISTRIBUTED ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT REGARD TO CREED, NATIONALITY, OR COLOR, and are shared in, to the greatest degree, by those who are by creed Roman Catholics, and by nationality of foreign birth.

The Board express their warm appreciation of the valuable services rendered by the Medical Board and House Staff and for their hearty co-operation in our work. The Superintendent and heads of departments have performed their duties earnestly and faithfully.

Dated, October 1, 1893.

By order of the Board of Managers,

JOHN S. KENNEDY, *President.*

GEORGE E. DODGE, *Secretary.*

TREASURER'S REPORT.

DR. THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, ACCOUNT OF CURRENT EXPENSES, from October 1, 1892, to September 30, 1893. CR.

To income from investments.....	\$25,721 09	By expenses of Hospital, expended under supervision of Committee of Managers.....	\$146,004 20
To pay patients, hospital and dispensary.....	22,206 03	By legal expenses.....	\$700 00
To donations.....	10,136 31	By rent safe deposit box.....	44 57
To deficit.....	89,812 45	By int. on borrowed money.....	1,127 11
	<u>\$147,875 88</u>		<u>\$147,875 88</u>
		E. and O. E.	
		E. A. BRINCKERHOFF,	
		<i>Treasurer.</i>	

NEW YORK, November 10, 1893.

We have examined the foregoing account with the vouchers and find the same to be correct. We have also counted and examined the securities, and find them all in good order.

WILLIAM H. JACKSON, } *Auditing Committee.*
ALEXANDER MAITLAND, }

FOR CURRENT EXPENSES.

DONATIONS FROM CHURCHES.

Scotch Presbyterian Church	\$20 10	Fourth Presbyterian Church	\$64 00
Madison Avenue Presby- terian Church	201 46	Spring Street Presbyterian Church	20 00
Central Presbyterian Church	1,628 95	Woods Memorial Chapel ..	5 50
Church of the Covenant ..	200 00	First Presbyterian Church of Morrisania, N. Y.	7 20
Westminster Presbyterian Church of W. 23d St....	65 81	Madison Square Presbyte- rian Church	16 00
Rutgers Presbyterian Church	181 58	Rye Presbyterian Church..	75 00
West Presbyterian Church.	426 85	Collegiate Ref. Church....	25 00
Église Évangélique Fran- çaise of N. Y.	52 44	Manor Chapel So. Ref. Church	13 00
First Reformed Presbyte- rian Church	40 00	Broadway Tabernacle	5 00
Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church	939 32	All Souls' Episcopal Church	5 00
Through Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church:		Christ Presbyterian Church	13 40
Alexander Maitland ..	1,000 00	Bethany Presbyterian Church	9 00
Jno. Sloane	1,000 00	Harlem Pres'terian Church	32 70
Mrs. W. D. Sloane ..	250 00	S. School Phillips Memorial Presbyterian Church....	30 00
G. Munroe	100 00	Adams Memorial Church..	25 00
H. Getty	100 00	German Presbyterian Zion Church	9 50
Jas. Talcott	100 00		

FROM ANNUAL SUBSCRIBERS.

Mrs. Mary P. Sturges	\$100 00	Rev. W. W. Atterbury, D.D..	\$10 00
Mrs. Sarah L. Bennet	50 00	Mr. Henry C. Sturges	10 00
Mr. Robert W. de Forest	25 00	Mr. John Sinclair	100 00
Mr. Arthur P. Sturges	25 00	Mr. Henry M. Humphry	10 00
Mr. Samuel D. Davis	50 00	George Thomas Jackson, M.D.	10 00
Mrs. Mary Fuller Sturges	25 00	Mr. Walter Jennings	10 00
Mr. Frederick Sturges	100 00	Mr. John Westervelt	20 00

FROM SUBSCRIBERS FOR THE CURRENT YEAR.

Edward Sturges	\$50 00	W. H. Phillips	\$100 00
James Stewart Cushman ..	50 00	R. Battell	5 00
Mrs. John Auchincloss	25 00	Elizabeth Cochran	50 00
William C. Sturges	50 00	Mrs. Virginia Reed Osborn .	100 00

DONATIONS.

17

William B. Lent.....	\$5 00	M. M. Gurnee.....	\$75 00
Adrian Iselin	100 00	Mrs. W. S. Gurnee	25 00
Frederick R. Trowbridge ..	25 00	Max G. Hopf	2 50
James C. Parrish.....	50 00	Mrs. Percy R. Pyne, Jr	25 00
William Dulles, Jr.....	10 00	Miss Van Boskirk	10 00
E. Twyeffort.....	10 00	John C. Lowerie	10 00
Jane Hope.....	100 00	" R. S. C.".....	1 00
H. W. Banks & Co.....	25 00	Anonymous.....	1 00
William E. Dodge	100 00	W. F. King	500 00
Samuel Inslee	1,000 00	Mrs. J. A. Lane	20 00
Mrs. S. L. Mitchell	20 00	J. Arthur Davis	10 00
The Misses Mitchell	20 00	Charles Young, of England ..	20 00
Charles H. Luddington	50 00	Estate W. Smith Brown....	200 00
P. Van Valkenburgh & Co..	50 00		

SPECIAL CONTRIBUTIONS FOR NEW AMBULANCE.

George E. Dodge	\$100 00	W. F. Havemeyer	\$50 00
Mrs. George E. Dodge	50 00	Alexander Maitland	25 00
A. D. Juilliard.....	25 00	Donald Mackay	25 00
Heber R. Bishop	25 00	E. D. Morgan	25 00
Hugh D. Auchincloss.....	25 00	John Sloane	25 00
John S. Kennedy	25 00		
Frederick Baker.....	25 00		
Wm. B. Isham.....	25 00		\$450 00

FOR ACCOUNT OF ENDOWED BEDS.

John S. Kennedy, through } Fifth Avenue Presby- terian Church	\$2,000 00 1,000 00	Presbyterian Church on Uni- versity Place.....	\$766 09
First Presbyterian Church..	468 89	Reformed Low Dutch Church of Harlem.....	101 00
Brick Church	395 00	South Reformed Church ...	150 00
Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church	94 56	Madison Avenue Reformed Church	368 45
First Presbyterian Church of Rutherford, N. J.....	311 87	Thirteenth Street Presby- terian Church	65 42
Mount Washington Presby- terian Church.....	113 59		
First Presbyterian Church of New York.....	7 00	Total.....	\$5,841 8

LEGACY.

Estate of Mary Stuart :

November 11, 1892.....	\$100,000 00
May 25, 1893	117,319 44
	<u>\$217,319 44</u>

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED AS FOLLOWS :

In Perpetuity.

- By Miss MARGARET SINCLAIR, in memory of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. JAMES SINCLAIR.
By Mrs. FRANCES T. LORD, in memory of her husband, Mr. GEORGE DEFOREST LORD.
By Mrs. MARIA S. AUCHINCLOSS, in memory of her husband, Mr. EDGAR S. AUCHINCLOSS.
-

BEDS HAVE BEEN ENDOWED IN MEMORY OF THE FOLLOWING PERSONS :

In Perpetuity.

ANN ADAMS.
JOHN G. ADAMS.
SARAH PYEWELL BAKER.
EMMA STEWART BAKER.
AARON B. BELKNAP.
ERNEST BROKAW.
HANNAH DILLON.
HECTOR C. HAVEMEYER.
HENRY B. HYDE, JR.
KATE J. INSLEE.
MRS. RACHAEL C. KENNEDY.
GEORGE W. LANE.
MRS. MARY C. MAITLAND.
REV. WILLIAM G. SCHAUFFLER, D.D., LL.D.
FRANCIS P. SCHOALS.
ELLEN B. SCHOALS.
EUPHEMIA SLOANE.
WILLIAM D. SLOANE, JR.
ABRAHAM R. VAN NESS.
HENRY H. WILSON.
LOCKWOOD DEFOREST WOODRUFF, M.D.

During Two Lives.

EDDIE and WILLIE.

REPORT OF THE SUPERINTENDENT.

TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL :

GENTLEMEN—The Twenty-fifth fiscal year of the Presbyterian Hospital has closed.

I have the honor to submit to you the Annual Report showing the service which has been rendered to the public, its extent and its cost.

There have been 2,536 persons admitted to the wards during the year, which is 114 more than last year. The daily average has been 155; which is 39, or just one-third, more than last year.

The average time which each patient has remained has been twenty-two days, or three more than last year.

Fifteen hundred and thirty-one persons have been treated in the Emergency Ward, which is 226 more than last year.

The ambulance has responded to 1,848 calls, or 118 more than last year.

Ten thousand six hundred and twenty-six new patients have been treated in the Dispensary; this is 1,277 more than last year.

As indicated in the report of last year, our watch-words have been "Organization, Adaptation, Adjustment," and along these lines we have advanced surely, quietly, harmoniously. Heads of departments have been faithful in the discharge of their duties. Waste has been lessened and the cost of maintenance decreased.

It will be observed that while we have cared for one third more patients, the increased expenditure of the Hospital has been only \$16,583.94, or less than one-seventh more than last year.

The new Operating Theatre was completed and opened for service on May 9th. Since that date 221 persons have been operated upon. All its conveniences and appliances have been put to the test of practical use. They have not disappointed us. It rarely happens that a building realizes so fully and happily all that was hoped from it.

The Children's Ward has been closed twice, because of scarlet fever and measles, but with our Isolating Building we were able to open it again without delay. We are particularly indebted to the Convalescent Homes for Children at Westfield and Summit, N. J., for the reception of children whose convalescence was greatly and rapidly promoted by country air and liberty.

The Isabella Heimath in this city and the Presbyterian Rest for Convalescents at White Plains have rendered a valuable service to adult convalescents. Our grateful acknowledgments are hereby made.

There has been a steady increase in the demand for private rooms, both medical and surgical. To many persons the care and attention which they have received has been a revelation, and they have realized that in no home, whatever its wealth or conveniences, can such constant comfort and safety be secured, as within the walls of a thoroughly equipped hospital. Many letters have been received expressing grateful appreciation for the service which the hospital has rendered.

A service completed early in this year is worthy of mention. When the cholera appeared in this port and it was evident that nurses would be needed, two nurses in this hospital, after deliberation, volunteered their services to the Quarantine Department. When the call came they were sent to Swinburne Island, and remained while there were any patients to care for. They returned to us in October. While these ladies were not graduates of our own Training School, we feel that we have a share in the honor which such service commands.

There has been a shadow during the year. Miss Susan Lyman, a graduate of the Massachusetts General Hospital Training School, who had been here nearly a year, most of the time in charge of the surgical private patients, died of pneu-

monia after a very brief illness. She was a woman of noble character, kind and conscientious in the discharge of her duties, and highly esteemed by all to whom she ministered.

The work of the year has been made pleasant, and we have been encouraged and helped by the kindly criticism and suggestions of the various committees of the Board. For the confidence thus manifested, I wish to express my grateful appreciation.

Very respectfully,

C. IRVING FISHER, M.D.,

Superintendent.

October 1, 1893.

Report for the year ending September 30, 1893.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Patients remaining in wards October 1, 1892.....	67	58	125
Admitted to wards and private rooms during the year...	1,467	1,069	2,536
Total patients treated in wards.....	1,534	1,127	2,661
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward October 1, 1892.....	78	12	90
Admitted during the year.....	1,325	206	1,531
Total treated.....	1,403	218	1,621
Making a total of patients treated in Hospital.....	....	.....	4,282
Patients treated by the Ambulance Surgeon and left at their homes.....	261	117	378
Transferred direct to other hospitals.....	162	110	272
Total treated outside of Hospital.....	423	227	650
Making a total of patients cared for by the Hospital during the year.....	....	.....	4,932
Discharged from the wards :			
Cured.....	....	.....	1,566
Improved.....	....	.....	422
Unimproved.....	....	.....	33
Died.....	....	.....	325
Transferred.....	....	.....	168
			2,514
Discharged from the Emergency Ward :			
Cured.....	....	.....	931
Improved.....	....	.....	368
Transferred.....	....	.....	143
			1,442
Applications declined under the rules for admission, as chronic, incurable, or unsuitable.....	....	.....	319
Of the deaths, 82 were admitted in a dying condition. Omitting these the percentage of deaths would be five and two-thirds per cent.			
Remaining in Hospital wards, September 30, 1893.....	60	87	147
Remaining under treatment in Emergency Ward, September 30, 1893.....	106	73	179
Total.....	166	160	326

Of the admissions there were—

Roman Catholics	2,163
Presbyterians	152
All other denominations.....	1,752
Total.....	4,067

Patients admitted to Wards paying full or part board.....	360
Treated free in Wards.....	2,176
Days free treatment.....	48,114
Days paid treatment.....	8,357
Total days treatment in Wards.....	56,471
Days treatment in Emergency Ward	37,782
Total.....	94,253

Daily average of patients, including Emergency Ward, for the year 258.2+
 Average time of each patient..... 22.+ days.
 The highest number of patients in the wards was on April 5th..... 182
 The lowest number of patients in the wards was on November 8th..... 127
 The daily cost of food for each person, before preparation, for all tables, general and special diet, has been 38 $\frac{3}{4}$ cents.

The cost per day of maintaining each person in the Hospital, patients and employees, \$1.29 $\frac{49}{100}$.

Charging all outlay, excepting the cost of maintaining the Accident Ward, Ambulance service, and Dispensary, to those patients occupying beds, the cost per diem was \$2.39 $\frac{8}{10}$ +

The monthly average of patients in the wards has been :

October, 1892.....	137.4+	April, 1893.....	165.4+
November, "	142.5	May, "	161.3+
December, "	147.4	June, "	162.2
January, 1893.....	151.1	July, "	155.00+
February, "	161.75	August, "	149.6
March, "	169.8+	September, "	153.1+

The monthly averages of patients in the Emergency Ward has been as follows :

October, 1892.....	97.00	April, 1893	53.1
November, "	107.9	May, "	58.4+
December, "	82.00+	June, "	123.3
January, 1893	64.7+	July, "	139.3
February, "	79.5	August, "	163.3
March, "	62.4+	September, "	211.00+

DISPENSARY

STATISTICS FOR THE YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1893.

	1893.	1892.	Increase.
New patients admitted	10,626	9,349	1,277
Visits made	36,377	32,427	3,950
Paid for treatment	24,478	22,410	2,068
Treated free.....	4,764	5,243	Dec. 479
Vaccinations.....	454	378	76
Visits without treatment.....	6,681	4,774	1,907
Prescriptions issued.....	27,016		
Surgical dressings made.....	7,591		
Under treatment October 1, 1893	2,177		

	1893.	1892.	Increase.
Receipts.....	\$3,159 56	\$2,959 07	\$200 49
The highest number of visits, in one day, was on July 10th.....			194
The lowest number was on December 24th.....			45
The average receipt for each prescription and surgical dressing made.....			9 $\frac{1}{10}$ cents.
The average cost of each surgical dressing and prescription issued was			7 $\frac{1}{10}$ cents.
Including all outlay, the average cost of treating each patient was			20 $\frac{3}{10}$ cents.
One hundred and sixteen patients have been transferred to the Hospital Wards.			
Visits since opening of Dispensary			140,253
Admitted since opening of Dispensary.....			39,917
Dispensary expenses (details shown in Superintendent's Report) ..			5,958 06

RECORD OF AMBULANCE SERVICE.

Total number of calls 1,848

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Admitted to Hospital from ambulance.....	405	245	650
Treated in Emergency Ward, sent home.....	449	92	541
Treated and left at place of call	261	117	378
Transferred direct to other hospitals.....	162	110	272
Found dead on arrival of ambulance.....	28	7	35
Of which were—			
Injured, by accident	13		
“ self-inflicted	8		
“ causes unknown	14		
Found too ill to move.....	....	1	1
Total number of patients visited by ambulance.	....	.....	1,877

TABLE OF EXPENSES.

AMBULANCE.....	\$1,811	89
ENGINEER'S SUPPLIES.....	2,137	74
FOOD:		
Bread.....	\$3,421	71
Groceries.....	11,933	90
Meat and Fish.....	19,638	79
Fruits and vegetables.....	3,024	13
Milk.....	5,592	09
	<hr/>	43,610 62
ICE.....	1,168	84
FUEL.....	12,598	03
HOUSE FURNISHING.....	5,154	44
GAS.....	2,479	48
MEDICAL AND SURGICAL SUPPLIES:		
Apparatus and instruments.....	\$775	68
Medical supplies.....	4,557	76
Surgical supplies.....	3,682	35
Wines and liquors.....	1,107	34
	<hr/>	10,123 13
PETTY CASH AND POSTAGE.....	998	12
PRINTING AND STATIONERY.....	1,808	97
REPAIRS.....	5,227	37
IMPROVEMENTS.....	4,335	01
INSURANCE.....	89	25
TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.....	286	20
LABORATORY SUPPLIES.....	148	05
FURNISHING NEW OPERATING PAVILION.....	1,905	20
TRAINING SCHOOL (INSTRUCTION TO NURSES).....	45	00
PERIODICALS, INCOME HENRIETTA SMITH PERIODICAL FUND.....	60	00
SALARIES AND WAGES:		
Administration, <i>i.e.</i> , Superintendent, Pastor, As-		
sistant Superintendent, Pathologist, Assistant		
Pathologist, Physician visiting outside appli-		
cants for admission, Superintendent of Train-		
ing School, Engineer, Apothecary, and House-		
keeper.....	\$13,485	97
Labor.....	10,556	91
Servants.....	8,708	83
Nurses.....	9,350	08
Orderlies.....	1,949	66
	<hr/>	44,051 45
Labor cleaning new Operating Pavilion.....	66	50
Forwarded.....	\$138,105	29

Brought forward..... \$138,105 29

DISPENSARY EXPENSES:

Administration, *i.e.*, Superintendent, Dispensary

Physician, and Apothecary.....	\$1,755 00	
Nurse and Servants.....	645 30	
Clerk and Apothecary's Assistant.....	417 30	
Medical and surgical supplies.....	2,479 60	
Printing and stationery.....	351 60	
Instruments.....	309 26	
		<hr/> 5,958 06

EMERGENCY WARD:

Nurse and Orderlies.....	\$790 85	
Medical and Surgical supplies.....	1,150 00	
		<hr/> 1,940 85

Total expenditures through Superintendent \$146,004 20

HOSPITAL RECEIPTS:

From Hospital Pay Patients.....	\$17,608 34	
From Dispensary Pay Patients....	3,159 56	
From Emergency Ward Patients.....	455 78	
Miscellaneous Receipts.....	982 35	
		<hr/> \$22,206 03

PLACE OF BIRTH.

Algeria.....	1	Newfoundland.....	1
Austria.....	34	Persia.....	2
Bohemia.....	74	Poland.....	6
Belgium.....	3	Prussia.....	3
Canada.....	53	Palestine.....	1
City.....	699	Russia.....	33
China.....	6	Roumania.....	2
Cuba.....	1	Scotland.....	74
Denmark.....	7	Sweden.....	44
England.....	206	Switzerland.....	18
France.....	22	Spain.....	1
Finland.....	3	Turkey.....	5
Germany.....	550	United States.....	912
Holland.....	4	Unknown.....	24
Hungary.....	16	Wales.....	6
Ireland.....	1,144	West Indies.....	6
Italy.....	88		
Norway.....	16	Total.....	<hr/> 4,067
Nova Scotia.....	2		

OCCUPATIONS.

Athlete.....	1	Collectors	2
Architect.....	1	Compositor.....	1
Attorney.....	1	Conductors.....	12
Actor.....	1	Confectioners.....	6
Actresses.....	5	Contractors.....	5
Apprentices.....	2	Cooks.....	44
Agents.....	19	Coopers.....	7
Artists.....	2	Cutters.....	6
Bankers.....	2	Companion.....	1
Bakers.....	26	Dentists.....	3
Barbers.....	16	Domestics.....	282
Bartenders.....	53	Draftsmen.....	2
Blacksmiths.....	10	Door-keeper.....	1
Boiler-makers.....	3	Dress-makers.....	39
Bookbinders.....	4	Drivers.....	201
Book-keepers.....	17	Designer.....	1
Bottlers.....	3	Druggists.....	5
Box-makers.....	6	Dyer.....	1
Brakeman.....	1	Embroidery.....	1
Brass finishers.....	1	Electricians.....	18
Brewers.....	5	Elevated R. R. guards.....	3
Brokers.....	8	Elevator-runners.....	7
Broom-maker.....	1	Engineers.....	19
Butchers.....	20	Engravers.....	3
Butlers.....	10	Errand-boys.....	12
Button-maker.....	1	Errand-girl.....	1
Baggage master.....	1	Expressmen.....	7
Book folder.....	1	Factory-girls.....	11
Bell hanger.....	1	Factory-boys.....	5
Buyer.....	1	Farmers.....	10
Brush-maker.....	1	Firemen.....	25
Clothiers.....	2	Fishermen.....	4
Correspondents.....	2	Foremen.....	8
Cabinet-makers.....	12	Florists.....	10
Car-cleaner.....	1	Framers.....	6
Carpenters.....	88	Ferry-master.....	1
Carpet-layer.....	1	Fruit-dealer.....	1
Carriage-trimmer.....	1	Furniture-dealers.....	4
Cashiers.....	3	Gateman.....	1
Cigar-makers.....	57	Gardeners.....	6
Clergymen.....	24	Gas-fitters.....	4
Clerks.....	101	Gasman.....	1
Cornice-makers.....	2	Gilders.....	2
Coachmen.....	20	Glaziers.....	2
Coal-dealers.....	2	Governesses.....	2

Grainer.....	1	Newsdealers.....	3
Grocers.....	8	Nurses.....	51
Glass-blower.....	1	No occupation.....	282
Glove-maker.....	1	Orderlies.....	4
Hall-boy.....	1	Office-boys.....	6
Harness-makers.....	3	Oystermen.....	5
Hat-makers.....	2	Packers.....	4
Horse-shoers.....	7	Painters.....	53
Housesmiths.....	11	Paper-hanger.....	1
Housewives.....	515	Pedlers.....	25
Ice-men.....	11	Piano-makers.....	4
Inspectors.....	3	Physicians.....	8
Iron-moulders.....	3	Plasterers.....	24
Junkman.....	1	Plumbers.....	42
Janitors.....	12	Policemen.....	20
Jewelers.....	2	Polishers.....	8
Journalists.....	8	Porters.....	26
Lamp-lighter.....	1	Postmen.....	4
Laborers.....	452	Presser.....	1
Lather.....	1	Printers.....	25
Laundrymen.....	5	Priests.....	2
Laundresses.....	30	Paper-cutter.....	1
Lawyers.....	8	Registrar.....	1
Linemen.....	3	Reporters.....	2
Liquor-dealer.....	1	Roofers.....	6
Locksmith.....	1	Riveters.....	2
Lumbermen.....	3	Scarf-maker.....	1
Lithographers.....	3	Secretary.....	1
Label-cutter.....	1	Switchman.....	1
Mayor.....	1	Saddler.....	1
Marble cutters.....	2	Salesmen.....	31
Machine operators.....	11	Saleswomen.....	7
Manufacturers.....	2	School-children.....	240
Machinists.....	35	Seamen.....	21
Masons.....	35	Seamstresses.....	18
Mechanics.....	44	Ship-riggers.....	2
Merchants.....	24	Sheriffs.....	2
Messengers.....	10	Silversmith.....	1
Milkmen.....	3	Superintendent.....	1
Miners.....	8	Singer.....	1
Missionaries.....	2	Shoemakers.....	22
Morgue-keepers.....	2	Stablemen.....	30
Moulders.....	4	Stair-builder.....	1
Musicians.....	12	Stationers.....	5
Millers.....	3	Steam-fitters.....	6
Model.....	1	Stenographers.....	5
Newsboys.....	3	Stewards.....	7

Stone-cutters	33	Upholsterers.....	3
Storekeepers	4	Valet.....	1
Students	35	Varnisher	1
Tailors.....	17	Wagonmaker.....	1
Tailoresses	21	Waiters.....	42
Teachers	24	Waitresses.....	7
Telegraphers.....	4	Washerwomen	4
Tile-layer.....	1	Watch-maker.....	1
Tinsmiths	11	Watchmen.....	22
Tobacco-stripper	1	Weavers.....	6
Travellers.....	2	Wood-carvers	2
Truckmen	5	Warper.....	1
Typewriter.....	1		
Undertaker.....	1	Total.....	4,067
Unknown.....	158		

SPECIAL GIFTS SINCE LAST REPORT.

MAGAZINES, BOOKS, ETC.

- American Messenger*, monthly, from Mr. Powell.
 Diseases of Children, from Longman, Green & Co.
 Papers, periodicals, magazines (1 year) from Mr. Hatch.
 Leaflets " " from Misses Mary and Hannah Clark.
Christian Weekly (3 months) from Mrs. W. R. Martin.
 Foreign papers, " " Mrs. L. Hazeman.
 " " " Mrs. S. B. Robinson.
 Thirty-five books from Mrs. Elliot F. Shepard.
 Religious reading matter from Mrs. Ralph Weller.
 " " " " Mrs. J. F. Wright.
 " " " " Mrs. D. McDonough.
 " " " " Mrs. J. A. Atwater.
 " " " " Mrs. M. Littlefield.
 " " " " Miss A. L. Edwards.
 Books and magazines " Mr. Wilson.
 " " " " Mr. Wilkinson.
 " " " " Mrs. Benedict.
 Medical Library (120 volumes) from Mr. William H. S. Wood.
 Illustrated papers, monthly, " Mr. Andrew Jackson.
 " " and books " Mr. Abbott.
 " " " " Dr. C. A. Herter.
 " " from Mrs. Abbott.
 " " " Mrs. Mead.
 Papers and books from Mr. Ferguson.
 Religious publications from Mrs. C. Bannerman.
 Books from Mrs. Caldwell.
 " " Mr. Purcell.
 " " Mrs. B. Leary.
 " " Mrs. Tuttle.
 Magazines and books from Mr. John Sloane.
 " " " " Mr. McCraddock.
 " " " " Mrs. Barhydt.
 " " " " King's Daughters, Knox Presbyterian Church.
 " " " " Knox Presbyterian Church.
 " from Mr. Browning.
 " Mrs. Riggs.
 " Mrs. F. Hyde.
 " Club, 150 E. 85th St.
 " Mrs. Broadhurst.
 " Young Men's Christian Association, Bowery Branch.
 " Geo. Ehret.
 Periodicals from Willing Workers Circle of King's Daughters, Knox Memorial Chapel.
 " " Mrs. Abbott.
 p-book from Second Presbyterian Church, Jonesboro, Tenn.

FRUIT, WINE, ETC.

One cake from Mr. W. W. Wall.
 Oranges " Mrs. S. Goodwin.
 Twenty bottles of wine from Mrs. J. W. Fisk.
 Five barrels of oranges " Mr. Goodwin.
 Breakfast rolls from February 10th to April 30th from Mr. Fleischmann.
 Ice-cream for twenty patients, from Miss C. Osterburg.
 Three Canadian salmon from Mr. John S. Kennedy.
 Six dozen Matzoon from Dr. M. G. Daderian.
 One case of mustard from Mr. C. Goulden.

FLOWERS.

Flowers on various occasions from Mrs. Barhydt.
 " " " " " Mrs. Benedict.
 Cut flowers each week from Mrs. Talcott.
 " " " " " Mrs. J. T. Terry.
 For potted plants for wards, \$20.00. Mr. E. A. Brinckerhoff.
 Flowers from Fourth Presbyterian Church.
 " " Mrs. D. Dowd, Jr.
 " " Mrs. Mills.
 " " Mr. Parish.
 " " Mr. E. P. Simpson.
 " " Miss Greer.
 " " Miss Pipkin.
 " " Miss Poole.
 " " Miss Thompson.
 " " Mrs. Dervev, Mystic, Conn.
 " " Mr. C. Dickinson.
 " " Mrs. Burns.
 Eleven palms in pots from Mrs. John S. Kennedy.
 Eight window boxes of flowers from Mrs. John S. Kennedy.
 Two hundred June roses from Miss M. Brown.
 Two baskets of flowers from Flower Mission, 104 E. 20th St.
 One box of flowers weekly during summer from Mr. Hardenburgh.
 One box of flowers weekly during six months from Mr. J. H. Browning.
 One box of flowers weekly during six months from Miss Cockcroft.
 One box of flowers weekly during six months from Mrs. Holliday.
 One box of flowers weekly during six months from Flower Mission, Lakewood, N. J.
 Several stands of flowers from Vogel Bros.
 Two boxes of flowers from Girls' Mission Society, Lakewood, N. J.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Sundry items of table furniture, china, glassware, etc., from estate of late Mrs. Stuart.
 Ten knitted slippers from Mrs. Edwards.
 One hand stamp from Mr. McKleod.
 Twenty-four nurse's baskets from members of Training School.
 \$100, for manikin for Training School, from member of Broadway Tabernacle.
 Use of horse for ambulance service, for several weeks, from Third Avenue R. R. Co.
 Shirts from Mr. John Sloane.
 Spectacles and glasses from Miss Mann.
 Clothing for Nursery patients, Mrs. Davis.

From Dr. C. I. Fisher, for Training School Library, King's "Handbook to New York City."

From a Physician, for Training School Library	\$ 5.00
From a Friend, " " " "	4.00
Miss Stone, " " " "	4.00
Miss Kilpatrick, " " " "	2.00
Miss Taylor, " " " "	1.00
Miss Martin, " " " "	1.00
Miss Rose, " " " "	2.00
Miss Carpenter, " " " "	2.00
Miss Bussell, " " " "	2.00
Miss Kureski, " " " "	1.00
Rev. J. R. Paxton, " " " "	20.00
Dr. R. S. Adams, " " " "	30.00
From a Friend	10.00
Cash (General Fund)	1.25
Miss Tyger	5.00
Miss Hagerdorn	12.00

TRAINING SCHOOL.

TO THE BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL :

GENTLEMEN—It gives me pleasure to present the following report of the Training School for Nurses connected with the Hospital. The school, owing to your generous liberality, is well equipped for its work, and gives to its pupils every advantage for thorough training in the branches of medical, surgical, and obstetrical nursing.

Our hope is, later on to connect ourselves with some institution where experience may be gained in the care of contagious diseases, this knowledge being most essential to a nurse's education.

A course of twenty-eight lectures is arranged for both the senior and junior year, with demonstrations, lessons in cooking and massage.

Since May 1, 1892, five hundred and thirty-six applications for information regarding the school have been received.

The first-class, which began with twenty-three pupils, was increased to twenty-five. Of this number twenty-one remain to form the senior class for 1894. Two members of the class have been dropped from the school for inefficiency, one from ill-health, and one has been dismissed for breaking her contract with the school. The work of the pupils has been good, and the standard of examinations fair.

The junior class now consists of twenty-one members. It will be increased to twenty-five, making the school number forty-six. In addition we have a Night Superintendent and ten permanent head nurses, graduates of training schools, who give the practical instruction in the wards and operating pavilion.

Our cordial thanks are due the members of the Attending,

House, Pathological, and Dispensary staffs, for their interest and co-operation in the work of the school, and for the lectures and demonstrations given.

We would also extend our thanks to the kind friends, who have contributed so liberally to our Training School library fund.

Yours very respectfully,

ANNA C. MAXWELL,

Superintendent of Training School.

October 1, 1893.

REPORT OF THE MEDICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1893.

PREPARED BY

PORTER R. MACMASTER, M.D., HOUSE PHYSICIAN.

NOTE.—The difference between the apparent and actual number of deaths is due to the entering of different diseases in the same patient.

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:									
Anæmia, pernicious	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ simple	6	14	14	2	..	2	..	2	20
Aneurism of arch of aorta	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
“ of common carotid .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Angina pectoris, pseudo	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ true	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Apoplexy	4	4	..	4	..	4	..	..	8
Bradycardia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Dextracardia .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endarteritis, cerebral	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ general	5	1	..	3	..	2	*1	..	6
Endocarditis, acute	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
“ chronic	50	35	..	47	..	31	*2	5	85
“ malignant	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Epistaxis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmoptysis, idiopathic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Leucocythæmia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leukæmia	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Myocarditis	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	4
Pericarditis, acute	2	6	5	1	..	2	..	..	8
Phlebitis, femoral	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ migrating	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Purpura hæmorrhagica	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Syncope	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	9
Thrombosis of anterior cerebral artery	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Thrombosis of femoral vein	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Thrombosis of superior mesenteric artery .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:									
<i>Tongue.</i>									
Glossitis, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Stomatitis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Tonsils.</i>									
Hypertrophied tonsils	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Tonsillitis, follicular	7	14	20	..	..	..	*1	..	21
“ suppurative	5	6	11	..	..	..	..	..	11

* Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued):									
<i>Pharynx.</i>									
Pharyngitis, acute .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Æsophagus:</i>									
Carcinoma of	2	..	..	..	..	..	†2	..	2
Stenosis of, hysterical .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
<i>Stomach:</i>									
Carcinoma of....	1	3	..	2	..	1	..	1	4
Dyspepsia	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Dilatation of	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gastralgia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Gastritis, acute	7	19	23	3	..	..	..	..	26
“ alcoholic	20	15	17	10	..	..	*8	..	35
“ chronic	14	7	1	13	..	..	*4	3	21
“ subacute	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Gastro-enteritis	1	2	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Hæmatemesis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ulcer, gastric	4	2	4	1	..	1	..	..	6
<i>Pancreas:</i>									
Carcinoma of	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
<i>Intestines.</i>									
Appendicitis	3	..	1	..	..	..	†2	..	3
Carcinoma of .....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Cholera infantum	2	2	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
Colic, intestinal	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Colitis, acute	4	4	7	..	..	1	..	..	8
“ chronic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ malarial, acute	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ chronic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ subacute	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Constipation, acute	2	10	12	..	..	..	..	..	12
“ chronic .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Diarrhœa, chronic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ infantile	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
“ tubercular .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dysentery	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Hemorrhage, intestinal	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
Impaction of fæces .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Intestinal obstruction .....	..	3	1	..	..	..	†2	..	3
Tænia solium	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
<i>Peritoneum.</i>									
Peritonitis .....	..	2	..	1	..	..	†1	..	2
“ septic .....	..	5	..	..	..	2	†3	..	5

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical side.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (Continued):									
<i>Liver.</i>									
Calculi, hepatic	1	1	..	..	..	..	†2	..	2
Carcinoma of	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Cirrhosis of, atrophic	8	6	..	4	..	8	*2	..	14
“ hypertrophic	3	4	..	3	..	2	..	2	7
Colic, biliary	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Jaundice, catarrhal	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
“ obstructive .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Perihepatitis .....	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:									
Asthma	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
Bronchitis, acute	13	10	22	..	..	..	..	1	23
“ chronic	12	2	..	11	..	..	*3	..	14
Emphysema	10	7	2	12	..	1	*2	..	17
Empyema	6	2	3	..	..	1	†2	2	8
Gangrene of lung	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	2
Hæmoptysis	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	3
Laryngitis, acute	5	1	5	..	..	..	*1	..	6
“ chronic	3	3	..	5	..	..	*1	..	6
Edema, pulmonary	4	1	..	..	..	5	..	..	5
Ozæna	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Phthisis, acute	3	3	..	2	..	4	..	..	6
“ chronic	48	24	1	35	..	13	*19	4	72
“ incipient	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pleurisy, acute	6	3	5	..	..	3	*1	..	9
“ chronic	2	1	1	1	..	..	*1	..	3
“ with effusion	14	3	12	..	..	3	*1	1	17
Pneumonia, broncho	3	8	7	..	..	3	..	1	11
“ lobar	63	22	51	..	..	31	*1	2	85
“ syphilitic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pyopneumothorax	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rhinitis, acute	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tracheitis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Tuberculosis, acute pulmonary ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ chronic general .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM:									
Anterior poliomyelitis	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Cephalalgia	2	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	7
Chorea, major .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ minor	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Coma, diabetic .....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Crisis, gastric	3	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Concussion, cerebral	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Debility, nervous .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical side.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (Continued):									
Dementia	8	6	..	1	..	..	*13	..	14
Encephalitis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Epilepsy, grand mal	32	2	3	27	..	..	*4	..	34
“ petit mal	5	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	6
Hemiplegia	1	2	..	..	..	1	*1	1	3
Hysteria	1	23	7	12	..	..	*4	..	23
Insanity	10	2	..	1	..	..	*11	..	12
Locomotor ataxia	10	..	..	7	..	1	*2	..	10
“ “ pseudo	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Lumbago	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	3
Mania, acute	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ puerperal .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
Melancholia, acute	1	1	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
“ chronic	3	1	..	..	..	..	*4	..	4
Meningitis, acute	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	2
“ cerebro-spinal	1	4	3	..	..	1	..	1	5
“ chronic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ syphilitic .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ tubercular	1	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Myelitis, acute ascending	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ chronic	1	1	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
Neuralgia, abdominal	1	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
“ cervical	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ intercostal	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ lumbo-dorsal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ ovarian .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ sacral	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Neurasthenia	4	13	4	11	..	..	*1	1	17
“ sexual .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuritis, alcoholic	11	13	3	14	..	2	*5	..	24
“ arsenical	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
“ malarial	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ traumatic .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pachymeningitis .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Paralysis, anterior crural	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ diphtheritic	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Paranoia	1	1	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
Paraplegia	5	..	..	2	..	1	*2	..	5
Paresis	2	..	..	1	..	..	*1	..	2
Prostration, nervous	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	4
Sciatica	5	2	2	5	..	..	..	..	7
Sclerosis, multiple .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	*2	..	2
Spinal exhaustion	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tetany	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Tumor, cerebral	2	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	3
FEVERS:									
Continued .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
FEVERS (Continued) :									
Erysipelas.....	2	3	2	..	..	1	*2	..	5
Hysterical.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Insolation.....	8	2	9	..	..	1	..	..	10
Intermittent.....	31	18	45	..	1	..	..	3	49
Measles.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Menstrual.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Remittent.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Scarlet.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Typhoid.....	38	29	43	..	..	5	14	..	67
Typhus.....	4	..	..	..	..	..	*4	..	4
SKIN DISEASES:									
Dermatitis venenata.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Eczema, acute.....	1	3	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
“ chronic.....	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Erythema multiforme.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ nodosum.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Leukoderma.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pityriasis versicolor.....	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Psoriasis.....	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Purpura rheumatica.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Urticaria.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
DISEASES OF THE EYE AND EAR :									
Conjunctivitis, acute.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic.....	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Glaucoma.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Iritis.....	1	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Keratitis.....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Ophthalmia.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Otitis media.....	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Staphyloma.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Ulcer, ophthalmic.....	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	3
POISONS :									
Absinthe, chronic.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Acid, carbolic.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ hydrochloric.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ oxalic.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Alcohol, acute.....	61	6	65	2	..	..	..	..	67
“ chronic.....	29	19	..	17	..	3	28	..	48
“ delirium tremens.....	18	1	6	..	..	6	*7	..	19
Ammonia.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Arsenic.....	2	3	1	..	..	4	..	..	5
Belladonna.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Chloride of lime.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cocaine, chronic.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Illuminating gas.....	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	6
Lead, chronic.....	3	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	3

* Transferred to other hospitals.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
POISONS (Continued):									
Mercury	2	1	1	..	..	1	*1	..	3
Opium, acute	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
“ chronic	2	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Valerian, chronic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
GYNECOLOGY:									
Amenorrhœa .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Anteflexion uteri .....	..	6	2	3	..	..	†1	..	6
Anteversio “ .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Carcinoma “ .....	..	2	..	1	..	..	†1	..	2
Cellulitis, pelvic .....	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	4
Dysmenorrhœa .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	4
Endometritis, acute .....	..	4	3	..	..	1	..	..	4
“ chronic .....	..	7	4	2	..	..	†1	..	7
“ fungoid .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Fibroma uteri .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hemorrhage, uterine .....	..	6	3	..	..	2	..	1	6
Lacerated cervix .....	..	2	..	1	..	..	†1	..	2
“ perineum .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Menorrhagia .....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	2
Nymphomania .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Oöphoritis .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Peritonitis, pelvic .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Placenta retained .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Procidentia uteri .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Retroflexion uteri .....	..	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	5
Retroversion “ .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Salpingitis .....	..	11	..	3	..	..	†7	1	11
Stenosis of cervix .....	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	3
“ of vagina .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	†1	1	2
Subinvolution uteri .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Vaginismus .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Vaginitis, acute .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ chronic .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
GENITO-URINARY DISEASES:									
Calculus, renal	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	1	4
“ vesical	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Cystitis	2	2	1	1	..	1	†1	..	4
Epididymitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Floating kidney .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Gonorrhœa	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Incontinence of urine .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Nephritis, acute	3	1	1	..	..	3	..	..	4
“ chronic	45	29	..	33	..	31	*8	2	74
“ subacute	7	1	1	6	..	1	..	..	8
Prostatitis, chronic	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ suppurative	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Pyelonephritis	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical side.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
GENITO-URINARY DISEASES (Continued):									
Pyonephrosis .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Retention of urine	2	2	1	1	..	..	†2	..	4
Rupture of bladder	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Sarcoma of kidney	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Urethritis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
GENERAL DISEASES:									
Addison's disease	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Adiposity .....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Caisson disease	12	..	10	..	..	1	..	1	12
Diabetes mellitus	3	2	..	3	..	2	..	..	5
Diphtheria	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Epidemic influenza	30	34	61	..	..	..	..	..	64
Goitre, exophthalmic .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hyperidrosis	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Marasmus	2	2	..	..	..	3	..	1	4
Myxœdema .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Pyæmia	4	..	..	..	..	3	†1	..	4
Rheumatism, acute	52	33	75	4	..	..	*3	3	85
“ chronic	13	4	..	9	..	..	*7	1	17
“ gonorrhœal	4	1	1	3	..	..	..	1	5
“ muscular	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
“ subacute	4	13	13	3	..	..	*1	..	17
Septicæmia	2	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
“ puerperal .....	..	10	5	..	..	4	†1	..	10
Syphilis, secondary	1	4	..	4	..	..	†1	..	5
“ tertiary	7	6	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Trichinosis	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	3
Uræmia	2	6	..	..	..	7	..	1	8
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES:									
Abortion .....	..	22	19	..	..	1	†1	1	22
Abscess, alveolar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
“ pelvic	1	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	3
“ thyroid .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Adenitis, inguinal	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Arthritis, chronic	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ deformans	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ gonorrhœal	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ suppurative	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Bursitis, chronic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Cellulitis of chest	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ of leg	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Contusions, multiple	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Cyst of pancreas	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
Debility, general	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	4
Fissure in ano	2	..	..	..	..	..	†2	..	2

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Transferred to surgical side.

MEDICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Died.	Transferred.	Remaining.	Total Treated.
UNCLASSIFIED DISEASES (Continued):									
Frozen feet	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Hæmorrhoids	2	..	..	..	..	..	†2	..	2
Hernia, femoral .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	..	1
“ inguinal	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Labor .....	..	5	3	..	..	..	*2	..	5
Lacerated wound, scalp	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Malingering	8	1	3	5	..	..	*1	..	9
Myositis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Periostitis	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pregnancy .....	..	5	4	..	..	..	*1	..	5
Sarcoma, multiple recurrent	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ sterno-clavicular	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	..	1
Splenitis .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Spermatorrhœa	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Submersion	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	..	7
Synovitis of knee-joint	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Ulcers of back	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to surgical side.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

MEDICAL DIVISION.

DISEASES.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Aneurism of arch of aorta .....	..	2
Apoplexy	1	1
Caisson disease	1	1
Carcinoma of liver .....	..	1
" of pancreas .....	..	1
Cholera infantum .....	..	1
Cirrhosis of liver .....	..	8
Colitis, acute	1	1
Delirium tremens	1	3
Diabetes mellitus .....	..	2
Empyema .....	..	1
Encephalitis	1	1
Endarteritis, cerebral	1	1
" general .....	..	2
Endocarditis, chronic .....	..	8
" " with chronic nephritis .....	..	7
" " with cirrhosis of liver .....	..	1
" " with general endarteritis .....	..	1
" " with myocarditis .....	..	1
" malignant .....	..	2
Erysipelas .....	..	1
Gangrene of lung	1	2
Hemorrhage, cerebral	1	3
" uterine .....	..	2
Insolation	1	1
Leukæmia .....	..	1
Locomotor ataxia .....	..	1
Marasmus	1	2
Meningitis, tubercular .....	..	4
Myelitis .....	..	1
Myocarditis	1	3
Nephritis, acute .....	..	3
" chronic .....	..	8
" " with chronic endocarditis .....	..	6
" " with emphysema .....	..	1
" " with pericarditis .....	..	2
" " pulmonary oedema .....	..	1
" " uræmia	2	4
Neuritis, alcoholic .....	..	1
Paraplegia .....	..	1
Phthisis, acute .....	..	3
" chronic	3	9
Pleurisy, with effusion .....	..	2
Pneumonia, broncho .....	..	3
" lobar	6	28

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued*).

DISEASES.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Poisoning, arsenic	3	4
“ mercury .....	..	1
Pyelonephritis .....	..	1
Sarcoma, multiple recurrent .....	..	1
Senility .....	..	1
Septicæmia	1	4
“ puerperal	2	4
Trichinosis .....	..	1
Tuberculosis, general miliary	1	3
Tumor, cerebral .....	..	2
Typhoid fever .....	..	5
Ulcer of stomach .....	..	1
Total	29	167

REPORT OF THE SURGICAL DIVISION,

For the year ending September 30, 1893.

PREPARED BY

ERNEST C. SCHULTZE, M.D., HOUSE SURGEON.

DISEASES.*	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Abscess :								
Abdominal (mural) .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Alveolar.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Axillary.....	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	10
Brain	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Breast.....	..	4	4	..	..	1	..	5
“ multiple.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Face	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Gluteal.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Ischio-rectal	17	2	19	..	..	4	..	23
Liver.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Mastoid.....	7	4	10	..	..	..	†1	11
Neck	10	3	13	..	..	..	..	13
Pelvic.....	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2
Perinephritic	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	4
Periproctæal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Perityphlitic.....	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	7
Psoas	3	3	4	2	..	..	..	6
Periurethral	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Prostatic.....	3	..	1	..	..	..	†2	3
Retropharyngeal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Spleen.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Supraclavicular.....	2	..	..	..	..	..	†1	2
Vulvo-vaginal .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Empyema.....	9	2	10	†1	..	..	..	11
Carbuncle of neck	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Adenitis :								
Cervical, tubercular.....	8	11	19	..	..	..	..	19
Epitrochlear.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Femoral.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Inguinal chancroidal.....	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Subpectoral.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Amputations, traumatic :								
Arm.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Metatarsal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Phalanges.....	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	14
Thigh	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1

* Different diseases occurring in the same patient are entered separately.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

‡ Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Anchylolysis:								
Elbow .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hip	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Inferior maxilla (double) .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2
Knee	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Shoulder	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Appendicitis	18	2	20	..	..	3	..	23
Arthritis:								
Knee, post gonorrhœal	4	..	3	1	..	..	..	4
Ankle, " "	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " rheumatic	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	4
Knee, septic	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Bursitis:								
Prepatella	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
" " suppurative	2	3	4	1	..	..	..	5
Olecranon	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " suppurative	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	2
Subpatella "	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Burns:								
Face and eyes	9	..	8	*1	..	..	..	9
Arms and legs .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Abdomen and thighs	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hand	17	2	19	..	..	..	..	19
Upper extremity	5	5	6	†2	..	3	..	10
Lower extremity	5	1	5	..	..	1	..	6
Entire body .....	..	6	..	..	..	..	6	6
Bone:								
Caries of carpal bones	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " inferior maxilla	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " ribs	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" " spine	5	1	..	6	..	1	..	7
" " sternum	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
" " temporal bone	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " tibia	1	..	1	..	..	2	..	3
Necrosis of femur	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
" " fibula	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
" " humerus	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
" " ilium	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " inferior maxilla .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " mastoid process	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	4
" " metatarsal bones	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
" " nasal bones	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " os calcis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " rib	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
" " tarsal bones	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
" " tibia	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
" " ulna	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Osteo-arthritis of elbow	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
" " knee .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
" " phalanges	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Bone (Continued):								
Periostitis tibia.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ metatarsal bones.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Osteo-myelitis of tibia, traumatic.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
“ femur.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	1
“ ulna.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tubercular ankle.....	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ hip.....	10	7	10	7	..	4	..	21
“ knee.....	12	5	15	2	..	1	..	18
“ shoulder.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ wrist.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Contusions:								
Abdomen.....	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	8
Arm.....	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
Back.....	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	14
Breast.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Elbow.....	8	..	7	..	†1	..	..	8
Eye.....	16	..	13	2	†1	..	..	16
Face.....	10	2	12	..	..	..	..	12
Finger.....	14	2	16	..	..	..	..	16
Foot.....	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	14
General.....	20	3	21	..	†2	..	..	23
Hand.....	12	1	13	..	..	..	..	13
Head.....	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	5
Hip.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Knee.....	11	..	10	†1	..	..	..	11
Leg.....	21	..	21	..	..	..	..	21
Neck.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Nose.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Shoulder.....	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
Spine.....	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
Thigh.....	11	..	10	†1	..	..	..	11
Thorax.....	14	1	15	..	..	..	..	15
Toes.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Wrist.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cellulitis:								
Arm and hand.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Fingers.....	16	4	20	..	..	..	..	20
Foot.....	4	2	6	..	..	..	*1	6
Hand.....	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Neck.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Uterus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Deformities:								
Ectropion.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Exostoses, femur.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ os calcis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ phalanx.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ rib.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ tibia.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Contraction, palmar fascia. Dupuytren's.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Deformities (<i>Continued</i>):								
Contraction palmar fascia, following burns	3	2	2	3	..	..	..	5
Conical stump.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Genu-valgus	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Harelip (double).....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ and cleft palate.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hallux valgus.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Imperforate anus.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Pharynx, cicatricial strictured, specific ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pes clavus	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pylorus, cicatricial strictured.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Talipes equino-varus.....	13	..	13	..	..	2	..	15
“ “ paralytica.....	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1
Dislocations:								
Clavicle, sternal.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ acromial end.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Cervical spine	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Costal cartilage.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Femur, dorsum ilii.....	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
“ thyroid.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ fingers.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Humerus, subglenoid.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ subcoracoid.....	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ subclavicular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Inferior maxilla.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Metacarpal phalangeal of thumb.....	3	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
Ulna, backward.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ and outward.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Radius and ulna, backward.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
Compound, astragalus.....	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
“ ulna and radius, backward....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foreign bodies in abdominal wall.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ arm.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ ear.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ eye.....	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ “ finger.....	5	2	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ hand.....	12	..	12	..	..	..	..	12
“ “ iliac fossa.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ nose.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ throat.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
FRACTURES:								
Simple:								
Skull, vertex, fissure.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ depressed.....	3	1	3	..	..	..	†1	4
Base.....	11	1	..	..	..	..	12	12
Carpal and metacarpal.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Clavicle.....	14	2	16	..	..	..	..	16
Femur, cervix of.....	5	2	2	1	..	1	†4	8
“ shaft of.....	26	2	22	1	*5	1	..	29

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES (Continued) :								
Simple :								
Fibula, shaft of	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	10
“ malleolus	7	1	8	..	..	1	..	9
Humerus, anatomical neck	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ surgical neck	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ shaft neck	7	3	10	..	..	..	..	10
“ shaft, comminuted	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ supra-condyloid	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ external condyle	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	9
“ internal condyle	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ tuberosity, greater	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Inferior maxilla	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Metatarsal and phalangeal	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	3
Phalanges	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Patella	5	1	5	..	*1	..	..	6
“ quadriceps extensor	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Pelvis, iliac portion	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Os calcis	3	..	3	..	..	1	..	4
Ulna	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	6
Radius, Colles's	29	9	38	..	..	..	..	38
“ shaft	10	1	11	..	..	..	..	11
“ “ comminuted	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ greenstick	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Radius and ulna	9	1	10	..	..	..	..	10
Ribs	25	2	27	..	..	†1	..	27
Scapula, body of	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Coracoid	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Spine, cervical	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
“ dorsal	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
Sternum .....	..	2	..	..	*†2	..	..	2
Scaphoid	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tibia	24	3	23	†1	†3	..	..	27
“ outer tuberosity	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Tibia and fibula	21	5	23	†1	†2	1	..	27
Pott's	19	2	18	1	†2	1	..	22
Thyroid cartilage	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Compound :								
Femur	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ comminuted	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Astragalus	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	2
Humerus	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7
Inferior maxilla ..	4	1	3	1	†1	..	..	5
Metatarsal and phalangeal	18	9	27	..	..	1	..	28
Nasal bones	13	..	13	..	..	..	..	13
Pelvis	1	..	1	..	..	..	*1	1
Ulna	5	1	5	†1	..	..	..	6
Radius	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Radius and ulna	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Superior maxilla, comminuted	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Skull, fissured	6	1	7	..	..	..	..	7

* Complications.

† Transferred to other hospitals.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
FRACTURES (<i>Continued</i>) :								
Compound :								
Skull, depressed.....	9	..	4	..	..	1	*5	10
Tibia.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ comminuted.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ and fibula.....	8	1	9	..	..	1	..	10
GENTO-URINARY :								
Bladder :								
Cystitis.....	13	..	10	3	..	1	..	14
Retention of urine.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Tuberculosis of.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Vesical calculi.....	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
“ paralysis.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Kidney :								
Floating.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Pyelitis calculosa.....	..	5	4	..	..	..	*1	5
“ tubercular.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
Pyo-nephrosis.....	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	3
“ tubercular.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rupture of.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Uræmia.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	*1	1
Testicle :								
Epididymitis.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Orchitis, traumatic.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Tuberculosis of.....	5	..	4	1	..	1	..	6
Hydrocele, tunica.....	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ cord.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Varicocele.....	8	..	8	..	..	2	..	10
Urethra :								
Stricture of, pendulous.....	8	..	8	..	..	1	..	9
“ “ deep.....	11	..	11	..	..	1	..	12
Paraphimosis.....	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	1
Phimosis.....	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Rheumatism, gonorrhœal.....	3	1	4	..	..	1	..	5
GYNECOLOGY :								
Ovaries :								
Cystic ovaritis.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Follicular ovaritis.....	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7
Traumatic “.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Neuralgia of.....	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	2
Tubes :								
Extra-uterine.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Pyo-salpinx.....	..	14	11	..	..	3	*3	17
Salpingitis.....	..	2	2	..	..	1	..	3
Uterus :								
Abortion.....	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Anteflexion.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Anteversio.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Cervix, laceration of.....	..	9	9	..	..	..	..	9
Stenosis of.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2

* Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
GYNECOLOGY (Continued) :								
Uterus :								
Dysmenorrhœa .....	..	10	10	..	..	..	..	10
Endometritis, catarrhal .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ fungoid .....	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	13
Procidencia, partial .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
“ complete .....	..	4	3	..	*1	..	..	4
Placenta prævia .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pregnancy .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Menorrhagia .....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Metrorrhagia .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Retained secundæ .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Retroflexion .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Retroversion .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Rupture of .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Perineum :								
Laceration of, partial .....	..	8	8	..	..	..	..	8
“ “ complete .....	..	4	2	..	*1	..	†1	4
“ “ “ and cervix .....	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	11
Vagina :								
Cystocèle .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Rectocèle .....	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Urethrocele .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Vesico-vaginal fistula .....	..	4	3	1	..	..	..	4
Vagino-rectal “ .....	..	2	1	1	..	1	..	3
Vaginitis, gonorrhœal .....	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4
Hypertrophy labia minora .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Hæmorrhage :								
Femoral artery	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Middle meningeal	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
Intra-cranial	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Intra-peritoneal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Spinal cord	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Retro-peritoneal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Urethral	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Uterine .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Epistaxis	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hernia :								
Cerebri	1	..	1	..	..	1	†1	2
Femoral	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	4
Incarcerated .....	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	2
Inguinal oblique	19	..	18	*1	..	..	..	19
“ “ congenital	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ strangulated	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Intestinal obstruction :								
Bands .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Volvulus .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Intussusception .....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Diverticulum	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Impacted gall-stones	2	2	3	..	..	..	†1	4

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Intestinal obstruction (<i>Continued</i>) :								
Peritonitis, septic.....	2	6	1	..	..	..	7	8
“ traumatic.....	2	1	3	..	..	1	..	4
“ tubercular.....	..	3	1	..	1	..	†1	3
Pyæmia.....	4	2	1	..	..	..	5	6
Septicæmia.....	5	1	..	..	..	..	6	6
Lymphangitis of arm.....	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	7
“ “ leg.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Rectum :								
Fissure of.....	3	5	7	..	..	1	..	9
Fistula of.....	13	4	16	..	..	1	..	18
Prolapse of.....	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Stricture, fibrous, of.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ syphilitic, of.....	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	2
“ carcinomatous, of.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	3
Hæmorrhoids, external.....	6	5	10	..	..	1	..	12
“ internal.....	12	7	19	..	..	..	..	19
Synovitis of knee, acute.....	11	3	14	..	..	1	..	15
“ “ elbow.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tarsal joints.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ wrist.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Teno-synovitis, simple.....	4	1	2	1	*2	..	..	5
Tenotomies, traumatic.....	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	6
Sinuses, suppurating, pelvic.....	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ abdomen.....	7	3	8	..	..	1	†1	10
“ “ faecal fistula.....	..	3	1	..	..	1	†1	3
“ “ mastoid process.....	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
“ “ hip.....	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	3
TUMORS :								
Benign :								
Angioma of tongue.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fibro angioma of neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Angioma supra-orbital.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Adeno-lipoma of breast.....	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ “ neck.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Myxo-adenoma of parotid.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Cysts :								
Adeno-cystoma of thyroid.....	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	2
Cyst, dermoid, of perineum.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ of connective tissue of leg.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Multilocular, ovaries.....	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	5
Cyst, pancreas.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
“ sebaceous, of axilla.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ “ scalp.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ vulvo-vaginal.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Fibroma of mammae.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ uterus.....	..	11	11	..	..	..	..	11
Fibro-cystoma of uterus.....	..	3	1	..	..	..	†2	3
Fibro-cysto carcinoma of uterus.....	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1
Fibro-myoma of uterus.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
TUMORS (Continued):								
Cysts:								
Keloid, of neck.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Lipoma of mesentery.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ thigh.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ shoulder.....	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	2
Neuroma, post tibial.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Papilloma, mouth.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ rectum.....	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	3
Malignant:								
Carcinoma of bladder.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ breast.....	..	6	4	1	..	..	†1	6
“ “ inferior maxilla.....	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	3
“ “ liver.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
“ “ mesentery.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
“ “ nose and antrum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ œsophagus.....	1	..	..	..	..	1	†1	2
“ “ peritoneum.....	..	2	..	..	..	..	†2	2
“ “ rectum.....	4	2	2	1	..	..	†3	6
“ “ stomach.....	4	..	..	1	..	..	3	4
“ “ uterus.....	..	9	4	1	1	..	†3	9
“ “ uteri cervix.....	..	3	2	..	..	..	1	3
“ “ vagina.....	..	6	..	2	..	1	†4	7
Epithelioma of buttock.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ face.....	3	2	4	..	..	..	..	5
“ “ foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ knee.....	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ nipple.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ tongue.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ rectum.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Osteo-sarcoma of inferior maxilla.....	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
“ “ superior “.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ femur head.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Sarcoma of mammæ.....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ neck.....	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
“ “ retro-peritoneal.....	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
“ “ pancreas.....	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Ulcers:								
Simple, of hand.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	8	..	7	..	*1	..	..	8
Varicose, of foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
“ “ leg.....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
“ “ veins of leg.....	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	4
Syphilitic, of leg.....	3	1	3	..	*1	..	..	3
“ “ tongue.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Traumatic, of foot.....	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
WOUNDS:								
Contused:								
Arm.....	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Fingers.....	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	15

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS (Continued):								
Contused:								
Foot	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Leg	5	3	8	..	..	..	..	8
Scalp	13	2	15	..	..	..	..	15
Granulating:								
Abdomen	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Face	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Foot	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Leg	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hand	7	2	9	..	..	..	..	9
Neck	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Thigh	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Thorax	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Incised:								
Arm	6	3	8	..	*1	..	..	9
Back	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Face	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	22
Foot	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	6
Fingers	11	1	12	..	..	..	..	12
Hand	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Leg	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Scalp	36	2	38	..	..	..	..	38
Thigh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Infected:								
Face	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Foot	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Fingers	5	..	3	..	..	..	†2	5
Hand	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Scalp	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Lacerated:								
Arm	18	3	21	..	..	..	..	21
Buttock	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Cornua	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Ear	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	9
Hand	20	6	26	..	..	..	..	26
Face	57	9	66	..	..	..	..	66
Fingers	73	4	77	..	..	..	..	77
Labia majora .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	22	..	22	..	..	..	..	22
Thigh	15	3	18	..	..	..	..	18
Throat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Scalp	229	64	291	..	..	*2	..	293
Scrotum	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Sphincter ani	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gun-shot:								
Arm	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Eye	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thigh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals.

† Complications.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
WOUNDS (Continued) :								
Pistol-shot :								
Eye	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Face	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Head, non-penetrating	9	1	10	..	..	..	..	10
" penetrating	6	1	..	*1	1	..	5	7
Hand	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Leg	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thorax	6	1	5	*1	..	1	†1	8
Thigh	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	5
Punctured :								
Ankle-joint	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arm	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Face	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Fingers	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Foot	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3
Hand	7	1	8	..	..	..	..	8
Leg	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	5
Neck	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thorax	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Wrist-joint	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Stab :								
Abdomen	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Arm	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Buttock	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Face	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Hand	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Neck	4	2	6	..	..	..	..	6
Shoulder .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Thorax	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	6
Thigh .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Unclassified :								
Alcoholism, acute	49	6	55	..	..	..	..	55
Anæmia, " .....	..	3	3	..	..	..	..	3
Angina pectoris, pseudo .....	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aneurism popliteal artery	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aphasia	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Aphonia	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Asthenia	1	..	..	..	..	..	†1	1
Cerebral concussion	5	..	5	..	..	1	..	6
Chorea minor	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Conjunctivitis	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	4
Cirrhosis of liver, hypertrophic .....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Delirium tremens	5	..	..	5	..	..	..	5
Eczema, hands and feet	1	2	3	..	..	..	..	3
Epilepsy	5	3	..	5	*3	1	..	9
" Jacksonian	2	2	3	1	..	..	..	4
Empysema	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Endocarditis, malignant	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
" chronic	10	3	..	4	3	..	..	†13

* Transferred to other hospitals. † Complications. ‡ Transferred to medical division.

SURGICAL DIVISION—(Continued).

DISEASES.	Males.	Females.	Cured.	Improved.	Unimproved.	Remaining.	Died.	Total Treated.
Unclassified (<i>Continued</i>) :								
Erysipelas	3	1	..	..	*4	..	..	4
Femoral phlebitis	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Gangrene of lung .....	..	1	..	..	†1	..	..	1
“ “ toes (diabetic)	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	2
Hysteria .....	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2
Influenza, epidemic	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Jaundice, obstructive .....	..	2	..	..	..	..	†2	2
Malaria	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	5
Measles	1	1	..	..	*2	..	..	2
Meningitis, traumatic	7	2	7	..	..	..	2	9
Otitis media	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Paralysis, facial	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1
Pertussis ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	1
Pneumonia, lobar	4	1	4	..	..	..	†1	5
Pleurisy	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Rheumatism, acute articular	3	1	2	..	†2	..	..	4
Tuberculosis, general miliary	3	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Typhoid	1	..	..	..	†1	..	..	1
Scarlet fever	1	..	..	..	*1	..	..	1
Blue oedema of extremities, hysterical ...	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	1

* Transferred to other hospitals. † Complications. ‡ Transferred to medical division.

CAUSES OF DEATH.

SURGICAL DIVISION.

DISEASES.	Morbid on Admission.	Total.
Amputation, traumatic, of thigh ; shock	1	1
Anæmia, acute ; prolapsus uteri ; lacerated perineum.....	1	1
Appendicitis ; septic peritonitis ; abortion six months	1	1
Asthénia ; vesical calculus ; uræmia	1	1
Atony of bladder ; enlarged prostate ; uræmia.....	1	1
Burns, seven-eighths of body	3	3
“ three-fourths of body.....	2	2
“ two-thirds of body	2	2
“ one-half of body	1	1
Carcinoma of breast, arm, vulva ; uræmia.....	1	1
“ “ colon	1	1
“ “ œsophagus ; pulmonary œdema	1	1
“ “ prostate ; retention of urine.....	1	1
“ “ rectum.....	3	3
“ retroperitoneal ; asthenia	1	1
“ of sacrum ; lobar pneumonia	1	1
“ stomach	1	1
“ “ asthenia	1	1
“ “ tongue.....	1	1
“ “ uteri ; acute anæmia	2	2
“ “ “	1	1
“ “ “ shock	1	1
Empyema ; septicæmia.....	1	1
“ acute œdema	1	1
Fracture of base of skull	11	11
“ “ skull, compound	3	3
“ “ dorsal spine	2	3
“ “ femur ; chronic nephritis.	1	1
“ “ “ compound ; fracture of pelvis	1	1
“ “ “ “ “ ulna	1	1
“ “ tibia and fibula, compound	1	1
Gangrene, senile.....	1	1
Hernia, inguinal strangulated	1	1
“ umbilical strangulated.....	1	2
Imperforate anus	1	1
Intestinal obstruction	1	1
Meningitis, traumatic ; abscess of brain.....	1	1
Pachymeningitis ; interna hæmorrhagica ; fracture base	1	1
Obstructive jaundice ; biliary calculi	1	1
Osteo-myelitis of femur ; shock	1	1
Peritonitis, septic.....	4	8
“ tubercular.....	1	1

CAUSES OF DEATH—(*Continued*).

DISEASES.	Moribund on Admission.	Total.
Pneumonia ; pyo-nephrosis .....	..	1
Pyæmia	4	5
Pyelitis	1	3
Pancreas, sarcoma of; obstructive jaundice .....	..	1
Septicæmia	4	7
Tuberculosis, general miliary .....	..	5
Uterus, fibroid; cystomata of ovaries; anæmia .....	..	1
“ fibro-cystoma; internal hemorrhage .....	..	1
“ fibro-myoma .....	..	1
“ rupture	1	1
Wounds, bullet, of head	4	5
“ “ “ lung .....	..	1
“ “ “ groin anæmia, acute	1	1
Total	52	104

TABLE OF OPERATIONS

Performed during the year ending September 30, 1893.

HEAD AND NECK.

Scalp :	
Extensive suturing	26
Foreign body	1
Skull :	
Hernia cerebri	2
Fracture, compound	2
" " comminuted depressed	5
" simple depressed	1
Mastoiditis	7
Pistol-shot wound	6
Sterno-mastoid removal bullet	1
Trephining, exploratory	1
" for epilepsy	2
" for Jacksonian epilepsy	2
" mastoid for middle ear trouble	2
Caries of mastoid process	1
Eye :	
Abscess, supra-orbital	1
Angioma of upper eyelid	1
Ectropion	1
Excision of eyeball	1
Foreign body in	4
Ear :	
Foreign body in	3
Plastic operation on	2
Nose :	
Carcinoma	1
Foreign body in	1
Naso-plastic	1
" bone transplantation	1
Rhinoplasty	1
Face :	
Abscess	1
Cellulitis	1
Chin carcinoma	1
Epithelioma	4
Extensive suturing	7
Lupus, curetting and skin grafting	3
Necrosis of forehead	1
Plastic operation, forehead	1
Sebaceous cyst	1
Jaws :	
Abscess	2
Arthritis, temporo-maxillary injection	1
Carcinoma, resection inferior maxilla	1
Exsection, inferior maxilla	1
Fracture, compound	1
" " inferior maxilla	1

Jaws (<i>Continued</i>):	
Necrosis, inferior maxilla	2
Sarcoma, superior "	1
Lips:	
Harelip	1
Mouth, Pharynx, etc.:	
Abscess, alveolar	1
Œsophagus, foreign body in	1
Larynx, "	2
Pharynx contraction	1
Thyroid abscess	1
Tonsillotomy	1
Tonsillectomy	3
Tongue, removal for epithelioma and ligature lingual artery	1
Tracheotomy, for cicatricial contraction of pharynx	1
" for syphilitic contraction of larynx	1
Tumors and Abscesses of Neck:	
Abscess	11
Adenitis, tubercular	17
Bullet-wound of	1
Diffuse cellulitis	1
Extensive suturing	1
Fibroma	1
Keloid	1
Lipoma	2
Thyroidectomy	2
Tubercular sinuses, curetting	2

UPPER EXTREMITY.

Axilla, Shoulder, and Shoulder-joint:	
Abscess of axilla	8
" " subclavian	2
Adenitis, axillary	4
" " tubercular	5
Cellulitis of axilla and side	1
Dislocation of subcoracoid	1
" subglenoid	1
Lipoma of shoulder	2
Sebaceous cyst	1
Arm:	
Abscess	3
Amputation, middle and upper third, traumatic	1
Bullet in	2
Cellulitis	4
Extensive suturing	3
Foreign body in	1
Fracture, compound	1
" " comminuted	4
Infusion for acute anæmia	4
Necrosis of radius and ulna	2
Elbow-joint:	
Dislocation	3
" radius and ulna posterior	1
Phlebotomy	9
Resection of joint	1
Sinuses of joint	1
Forearm:	
Cellulitis	3
Fracture, impacted (Colles's)	3

Forearm (Continued) :

Median nerve, exploration of.....	1
Osteo-myelitis	3
Periosteal abscess.....	1
Skin-grafting (Thiersch's).....	4
Tumor, median nerve	2

Wrist-joint :

Arthritis, tubercular, injection	2
Arthrotomy	1
Contraction of	2
Tenotomy and tenorrhaphy	3

Hand :

Cellulitis of.....	11
Cicatricial contraction	3
Foreign body in.....	3
Skin-grafting	2
Suturing, tendons of	2
" wound of	8

Fingers :

Abscess	2
Amputation of parts of	21
Cellulitis	19
Contraction of, and tenotomy	1
Dislocation, compound	1
" (open method)	1
" osteotomy	1
Foreign body in.....	10
Fracture, compound	3
Paronychia	2
Sutured wound of.....	1
Tenorrhaphy and myorrhaphy.....	1

Breast :**THORAX AND CHEST-WALL.**

Abscess of	2
Carcinoma, excision for.....	4
Fibroma	1
Mastitis	1
Plastic operation on	1
Recurrent sarcoma	1

Chest :

Abscess, splenic.....	1
" sub-diaphragmatic	1
" pyæmic	1
Paracentesis thoracis.....	19
Sarcoma of	1

Ribs :

Necrosis, exsection.....	1
Pyo-pneumothorax, resection rib	1
Resection for empyema.....	16
Sternum, caries of	2

ABDOMEN.

Colotomy.....	1
" inguinal.....	1
Hernia :	
Inguinal (Bassini's)	2
" radical cure.....	8
" " double	1
" strangulated	1

Hernia (Continued):

Strangulated	1
Umbilical	2
" radical cure for	1
Laparotomy for:	
Abscess, abdominal pelvic	1
Appendicitis	21
" recurrent	1
Cholecystotomy	3
Cyst of pancreas	1
Exploratory, for abdominal tumor	1
" " carcinoma of pancreas	1
" " " of stomach	1
" " " retroperitoneal	1
Fæcal fistula	3
Gastrorrhaphy	1
" for stricture of cesophagus	1
Gastrotomy	1
" after gastrorrhaphy	1
Gastro-enterostomy	1
Gastrotomy, for removing foreign body	1
Gastro-jejunorrhaphy	1
Intussusception	1
Iliac abscess	1
Intestinal obstruction, enterorrhaphy	1
" " lipoma of mesentery	1
Jejunostomy	1
Pelvic abscess	2
Perityphlitic abscess	3
Pistol-shot wound of abdomen	1
Septic peritonitis	4
Peritonitis	1
Tubercular peritonitis	1
Liver:	
Abscess; incision for	1
Paracentesis abdominis	15

BACK AND VERTEBRAL COLUMN.

Abscess of back	1
" coxygeal	1
" lumbar	2
Coxygeal cyst	2
Carcinoma of sacrum	1
Foreign body in back	1
Fracture of sixth cervical vertebra	1
" " ninth dorsal, laminectomy	1
Furuncle	1
Tubercular sinuses	3
" caries of sacrum	1

GENITO-URINARY.

Kidney:	
Exploration	2
" for calculus	1
Nephrectomy, lumbar	1
Nephrorrhaphy	2
Nephrotomy	2
Perinephritic abscess	1
Pyonephrosis	1

Bladder :	
Exstrophy of, and epispadias.....	1
Cystotomy, suprapubic.....	2
“ for calculus.....	1
“ “ enlarged prostate and retention.....	1
“ “ tubercular cystitis.....	1
Periurethral abscess.....	1
Plastic operation on bladder.....	5
“ “ “ and skin grafting.....	1
Prostatic abscess.....	1
Removal middle lobe prostate.....	1
Penis :	
Meatotomy.....	3
Paraphimosis.....	2
Phimosis.....	5
Stricture; external urethrotomy.....	13
“ internal “.....	4
Scrotum and Testes :	
Castration for tubercular testes.....	5
For hydrocele (Volkman's).....	1
Varicocele (ligature).....	3
“ (open method).....	9
Undescended testes.....	1
Tubercular testes (exploration).....	1
Ovaries and Ligaments :	
Cœliotomy for :	
Ovarian cyst.....	1
“ multilocular cysts.....	1
Oöphorectomy.....	4
Pyosalpinx.....	10
Uterus :	
Amputation of cervix.....	3
Curettement.....	16
“ for carcinoma.....	1
“ “ retained secundæ.....	5
Dilatation and curettement.....	7
Divulsion for stenosis.....	8
“ “ retroversion.....	2
“ “ stem pessary.....	3
Cœliotomy for :	
Fibro-cystic tumor.....	8
Procidentia uteri; Alexander's.....	2
Hysterectomy, abdominal.....	1
“ for carcinoma.....	3
“ fibroid.....	2
“ rupture of uterus.....	1
Hysterorrhaphy.....	3
“ for procidentia uteri.....	1
“ retroversion.....	1
Hysterectomy.....	4
“ for carcinoma.....	5
Trachelorrhaphy.....	11
Vagina and vulva :	
Cicatricial contraction of.....	1
Colporrhaphy, anterior.....	8
“ posterior.....	1
Colpoplasty.....	1
“ revised.....	1
Vaginal incision for hæmatocele of broad ligament.....	1

Vagina and vulva (*Continued*) :

Vesico-vaginal fistula	1
Vulvo-vaginal abscess.....	3

ANUS, RECTUM, AND PERITONEUM.

Abscess, ischio-rectal	17
Fissure of anus	5
Fistula in ano	12
Hæmorrhoids, internal; Whitehead's	9
" Allingham's	3
" external;	10
Imperforate anus.....	1
Ischio-rectal fossa, foreign body in	1
Perineum, abscess of.....	1
" dermoid cyst of.....	1
" epithelioma of.....	2
Perineorrhaphy	17
Rectum resection	1
" for carcinoma.....	3
" syphilitic stricture, Kraske's.....	2
Recto-vaginal fistula.....	3
Sphincter ani, divulsion	7

Groin : LOWER EXTREMITY.

Adenitis.....	4
" inguinal.....	1
" suppurating.....	2
Foreign body in	1
Psoas abscess	2
Hip :	
Abscess	1
Contraction of joint, tenotomy	2
Caries of acetabulum and head of femur.....	1
Dislocation	1
Extensive suturing.....	2
Furuncle.....	1
Gluteal abscess	1
Morbus coxarius; injection	10
Necrosis of ischium.....	1
Resection, hip-joint ..	1
Sarcoma of ilium.....	1
Tubercular sinuses, curetting	3
Thigh :	
Abscess	4
Amputation, old resection femur.....	1
" lower third senile gangrene	1
" " traumatic	1
Exostosis femur	1
Foreign body in.....	2
Fracture, compound	2
Lipoma.....	1
Necrosis.....	1
Osteotomy for refracture	1
Pistol-shot wound.....	2
Skin grafting, Thiersch's.....	4
Sutured wound of.....	4
Knee-joint :	
Abscess, prepatellar bursal.....	5
Arthritis, tubercular; injection	17

Knee-joint (<i>Continued</i>):	
Arthritis, suppurating	1
Arthrotomy	6
Epithelioma over	1
Excision	4
Extensive suturing	1
Genu valgum; osteotomy	1
" " supra-condyloid	1
Genu varum	1
Skin-grafting, Thiersch's	1
Tubercular incision	1
" sinus curetting	2
Washing-out joint	1
Leg:	
Abscess	2
Amputation, middle and upper third, traumatic	1
Bow-legs; osteotomy	1
Cellulitis	3
Excision for varicose veins	3
Fracture, compound	4
" " comminuted	3
" " impacted, Pott's	1
Furuncle	3
Necrosis of fibula	3
Osteo-myelitis	11
Popliteal aneurism, ligating femoral artery	1
Tibia, caries	1
" necrosis	5
" osteotomy for abscess	1
" periosteal abscess	1
" tumor internal malleolus	1
Skin-grafting, Thiersch's	7
Ulcer excision	1
Wound, extensive suturing	5
Ankle-joint:	
Arthritis, tubercular injection	7
Arthrotomy	3
Synovitis, tubercular	1
Sutured wound of ankle	1
Foot:	
Abscess	1
Amputation of toes	3
Cellulitis	2
Exostosis, os calcis	1
" toe	1
Foreign body	3
Fracture, compound, astragalus	1
" " metatarsal	1
" " tarsus	1
Hallux valgus	5
Heel, sinus of	1
Nail, ingrowing	2
Necrosis, tarsal	2
" metatarsal	2
Resection	1
" tarsus, traumatic	1
Talipes valgus cuniformal osteotomy	3

SUMMARY.

There have been 993 operations performed, an increase of 166 over the preceding year.

Ether administered to	548
“ and chloroform administered to	30
Chloroform administered to	124
Cocaine administered to	87
No anæsthetic for	204
Total	<u>993</u>

PATHOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Specimens of tumors and various tissues and fluids referred to this department from the wards and operating-rooms for anatomical, microscopical, chemical, or bacteriological examination. 346

Autopsies, including gross, histological, and bacteriological studies of the organs. 143

In these autopsy cases the following abnormal conditions were present :

Abscess, ischio-rectal	1
“ of brain	1
“ “ seminal vesicle	1
“ “ spleen	1
Alcoholism, acute	2
Aneurism of aorta	3
Biliary calculi	2
Burns	1
Caisson disease	1
Carcinoma of bladder	1
“ “ breast	1
“ “ gall bladder	1
“ “ kidney	1
“ “ liver	2
“ “ lungs	1
“ “ œsophagus	1
“ “ pancreas	1
“ “ peritoneum	1
“ “ spleen	1
“ “ stomach	2
“ “ vagina	1
Cardiac dilatation	9
“ hypertrophy	10
Cellulitis of abdominal wall	1
Cirrhosis of liver	6
“ “ “ hypertrophic	1
Colitis, acute	1
Concussion, cerebral	1
Crush of spinal cord	1
Cystitis, chronic	3
Degeneration, fatty, of heart	4
“ “ “ liver	2
Diabetes mellitus	1
Emphysema of lungs	1
Empyema	1
Encephalitis	2

Endarteritis, chronic, general	6
" of cerebral vessels	1
Endocarditis, chronic	14
" malignant	2
Fever, typhoid	1
Fracture of clavicle	1
" " femur	1
" " " compound	1
" " humerus	2
" " ribs	3
" " skull	10
" " " compound	1
" " sternum	1
" " ulna	1
Gangrene of lung	1
Gastritis, acute	1
Gastro-enteritis, acute	2
Hemorrhage, cerebral	4
" intra-peritoneal	1
" intra-pleural	1
" meningeal	4
" retroperitoneal	3
" uterine	1
Hæmorrhages, multiple, in brain	3
Hypertrophy of prostate	1
Imperforate anus	1
Infarction of kidneys	1
" " spleen	2
Insolation	1
Intussusception	1
Jaundice	2
Laceration of brain	3
" " kidney	2
" " liver	1
" " spleen	1
Leucocythæmia	1
Marasmus	1
Meningitis, acute	3
" tubercular	3
Nephritis, acute	2
" chronic	20
Pachymeningitis, chronic internal	1
Perforation of stomach	2
Pericardial adhesions	2
Pericarditis, acute	4
Peritonitis, acute	9
" tubercular	2
Pleurisy, with effusion	1
Pneumonia, acute lobar	19
Poisoning by Paris green	4
Pyæmia	4
Pyelo-nephritis	3
Pyosalpinx	2
Rachitis	1
Rupture of bladder	1
" " heart	1
Sarcoma of thorax	1
" " kidney	1
Septicæmia	7

Septicæmia, puerperal.....	1
Synovitis, suppurative.....	1
Thrombosis of superior mesenteric artery	1
Trichiniasis	1
Tuberculosis, acute pulmonary	1
" chronic intestinal	1
" " pulmonary.....	11
" general miliary.....	1
" of adrenals.....	2
Ulcer of stomach.....	1
" perforating, of duodenum	1
Wound, pistol-shot, of brain	4
" " " lung	1

JOHN S. THACHER, M.D., *Pathologist.*

CHARTER.

AN ACT

TO FOUND A PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Passed February 28th, 1868.—Chapter 15.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. James Lenox, John Taylor Johnston, Robert L. Stuart, Morris K. Jesup, Marshall S. Bidwell, and their associates, as hereinafter named, shall constitute a body corporate, with power to establish, maintain, and conduct a Hospital in the City of New York, which shall be known and designated as "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The property and concerns of said Corporation shall be vested in and managed by a Board of thirty-two Managers (by act of March 28th, 1868, increased to thirty-six Managers), to be constituted as provided for in the following section.

SECTION 3. James Brown, Marshall S. Bidwell, Wm. A. Booth, Aaron B. Belknap, Wm. E. Dodge, James Donaldson, John C. Green, Winthrop S. Gilman, Robert M. Hartley, Richard Irvin, Edward S. Jaffray, Thomas Jeremiah, Morris K. Jesup, John Taylor Johnston, James Lenox, David Olyphant, Wm. Paton, Thos. C. M. Paton, Joseph Stuart, Robert L. Stuart, Thos. U. Smith, Jonathan Sturges, Otis D. Swan, Charles N. Talbot, Willard Parker, M.D., John R. Ford, Henry M. Taber, Alexander Van Rensselaer, Wm. M. Vermilye, Washington R. Vermilye, A. R. Wetmore, and A. Robertson Walsh, thirty-two in number, shall constitute a part of the Board of Managers. To these thirty-two Managers, the Rev. William M. Paxton, D.D., as Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Rev. William Adams, D.D., as Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Rev. Thos. Dewitt, D.D., as Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Rev. John N. McLeod, D.D., as Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, and their successors in office

for the time being, shall, by virtue of their respective offices, be associated as members of the Board of Managers.

SECTION 4. As soon as practicable after the passage of this Act, the said Board shall organize, and by lot divide the thirty-two Managers into four classes of eight each, and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday in April, one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board of Managers, annually by ballot, to hold their seats for four years.

SECTION 5. The Board of Managers shall have power to fill all vacancies that may occur in the said Board, to enact By-Laws, and to appoint all such agents, assistants, and attendants as may be proper to carry out the purposes of the said Corporation. Among these shall be included a Superintendent and Chaplain, or both a Superintendent and Chaplain; but these positions shall be held only by Presbyterians.

SECTION 6. Not less than eleven Managers shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but for all other purposes, and at stated meetings, seven shall be a quorum.

SECTION 7. The said Corporation are authorized to take by purchase, devise, or otherwise, and may hold, transfer, and convey, for the purposes of said Hospital, all the real and personal property of which it may become possessed, so far forth as the same is in accordance with the general laws of this State, and not otherwise, and which said property shall be exempt from taxation, and shall be entitled to the benefit of the provisions of law relating to charitable institutions.

SECTION 8. This Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the provisions, restrictions, and liabilities contained in the 3d Title of the 18th Chapter of Part First of the Revised Statutes.

SECTION 9. This Act shall take effect immediately.

CONSTITUTION.

ARTICLE I.

TITLE.

THE name by which this Society shall be known shall be, "THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK."

ARTICLE II.

OBJECT.

The object of the Society is the establishment, support, and management of an Institution for the purpose of affording medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or disabled persons of every creed, nationality, and color. The public religious services in the Hospital shall be in conformity with the doctrine and forms of the Presbyterian or Reformed Church.

ARTICLE III.

THE SOCIETY.

The Society shall consist of Life Members, who shall respectively be approved by a majority of members of the Board of Managers present at a stated meeting, and who shall have been nominated at a previous stated meeting by a Standing Committee appointed for that purpose by the Board.

ARTICLE IV.

ENDOWED BEDS.

The Board of Managers may fix amounts which when paid shall entitle the donor to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of the Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such rules and regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now, or shall be hereafter prescribed by said Board.

Where such nomination is accorded during life, or in perpetuity, the amount paid therefor shall be kept invested in income-producing securities until the privilege may lapse by the death of the donor or otherwise.

ARTICLE V.

PROPERTY.

All the property of the Society shall be applied to advance the general objects of the Society, except where it has been otherwise specially directed by the donor or testator.

ARTICLE VI.

GOVERNMENT.

The affairs of the Society shall be under the direction of a Board of thirty-six Managers, thirty-two of whom shall be divided into four classes of eight each; and the places of the said classes shall be vacant respectively on the second Wednesday of April, at the end of one, two, three, and four years thereafter, so that eight Managers shall be elected by the said Board annually, by ballot, to hold their seats for four years. To these thirty-two Managers, the Minister of the First Presbyterian Church, the Minister of the Madison Square Presbyterian Church, the Senior Minister of the Collegiate Church of the Reformed Protestant Dutch Church, and the Minister of the First Reformed Presbyterian Church, all in the City of New York, by virtue of their respective offices, for the time being, shall be added as members of the Board of Managers. The Officers of the Society shall consist of a President, a Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Corresponding Secretary, and a Recording Secretary, who shall be selected annually by the said Board of Managers, from their own number, and shall also be Officers of the said Board. The said Officers and Managers, together, shall form a Board, to be denominated the "Board of Managers of the Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York," not less than eleven of whom shall constitute a quorum for the purpose of electing Officers, making or changing By-Laws, or for holding any special meeting; but seven shall be a quorum for all other purposes, and for stated meetings. The Board of Managers shall at all times be fully authorized to execute all powers of the Society, over all the estate and property of the Society. To it shall be committed the care of the funds of the Institution; authority to make By-Laws, Rules, and Regulations, and to alter and amend the same; to fill vacancies in their own body, choose the Officers of the Society, appoint agents, assistants, and attendants, and generally to transact the entire business of the Society.

ARTICLE VII.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall hold stated meetings on the second Tuesday of April, June, August, October, December, and February, and may hold

adjourned meetings when necessary. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the President, or, in case of his absence or inability to act, by the Vice-President, or on the written requisition of five members of the Board of Managers; but when special meetings are called, the time and place of meeting, and the subject proposed to be considered, shall be notified to the members at least two days previous to the meeting; and no other subject shall be discussed or acted upon at such meetings.

ARTICLE VIII.

ANNUAL MEETING.

A meeting of the members of the Society shall be held annually on such day between the 15th and 30th of October as the Board of Managers may appoint. It shall be the duty of the Board of Managers to make the necessary arrangements for this meeting; to present to the members a report of the proceedings of the previous year; to exhibit a statement of the funds and property of the Society; and also to give information of any matters relating to the objects of the Society which may be of interest or importance.

At the stated meeting of the Board in April eight members shall be chosen by ballot from among the members of the Society to supply the places of the class of Managers whose term of service is about to expire. These eight members, together with those composing the three other classes, and the four *ex-officio* members of the Board, shall constitute the Board of Managers for the ensuing year, and shall continue in office until their successors are elected. In case of failure to make such elections on the appointed day, a special meeting of the Board shall be called for that purpose.

ARTICLE IX.

AMENDMENTS TO THE CONSTITUTION.

Amendments to the Constitution shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose; and shall be adopted only on a concurrence of a majority of the Board of Managers.

BY-LAWS

OF THE BOARD OF MANAGERS.

I.—OF THE PRESIDENT.

THE President shall preside at the meetings of the Board. He shall appoint all special Committees, unless otherwise ordered, and shall perform such other duties as may be required by the Constitution and By-Laws. He shall also be, *ex-officio*, a member of all committees.

II.—OF THE VICE-PRESIDENT.

In the event of a vacancy of the office of President, or during his absence or inability to act, his duties and powers shall devolve upon the Vice-President. Should he also be unable to act, a President *pro tem.* shall be chosen by the Board.

III.—OF THE TREASURER.

The Treasurer shall be charged with the custody of all papers and documents relating to the property of the Corporation, other than such as are mentioned in By-Law IV., of all moneys belonging thereto, and of the seal. He shall keep an account in the name of the Corporation with an institution approved by the Board, and shall deposit therein all moneys immediately upon receiving them. He shall cause to be kept such accounts as may be necessary to show the receipts, expenditures, and financial condition of the Institution, or as may be required by the Finance Committee. These accounts shall be open at all suitable times to the inspection of the Managers. He shall pay no moneys without proper order, as is elsewhere provided.

IV.—OF THE SAFE-KEEPING OF SECURITIES.

All bonds, stocks, and other invested securities and evidences of value shall be kept in a safe in the vault of a Safe Deposit Company, to be taken in the name of the Hospital. Access to the safe containing the securities shall only be had by the Treasurer when accompanied by a member of the Finance Committee, or in the absence of the Treasurer by any

two members of the Finance Committee. A record shall be made of each visit to the vault in a book provided for that purpose, stating over the signature of the visitors all changes made in the contents of the safe, and when no changes are made, the object of the visit. This record shall be submitted to the Board at its next subsequent meeting.

V.—OF THE RECORDING SECRETARY.

The Recording Secretary shall keep the minutes of the proceedings of the Board of Managers, and preserve such records and papers as do not pertain to the office of Treasurer. He shall notify members of all meetings of the Board of Managers at least two days before the meeting. He shall notify members of their appointment on Committees, and generally perform such duties as usually pertain to the office.

VI.—OF THE CORRESPONDING SECRETARY.

The Corresponding Secretary shall have charge of the correspondence of the Board, and shall prepare the Annual Report of the Managers and attend to its publication.

VII.—OF COMMITTEES.

At the meeting in April, after filling the vacancies about to occur in their Board, the Managers shall elect an Executive Committee of eight members, a Finance Committee of five members, of which the Treasurer shall be one, a Committee on Nominations of five members, of which the Corresponding Secretary shall be one, and an Auditing Committee of two members. The members appointed on these Committees shall hold office for one year from the second Wednesday in April next ensuing, unless otherwise ordered by the Board, and shall keep minutes of their proceedings, which shall be submitted to the Board at its stated meetings. The Board shall also appoint two of its members for each month of the year, who shall serve as an Inspecting Committee. If any Manager thus appointed shall be unable to attend during the time allotted to him, it shall be his duty to procure some other Manager to attend in his stead.

VIII.—OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee shall consist of the eight Managers chosen as provided in By-Law 6, to whom shall be added the two Managers serving as the Inspecting Committee.

1. The Committee shall meet on the second and fourth Tuesday of each month, and may hold special meetings when necessary, or when called by the Chairman or two members of the Committee. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. The Executive Committee shall give such orders and establish such rules and regulations as they shall deem necessary to carry into effect the

objects of this Institution, provided such rules and regulations be not inconsistent with those established by the Board of Managers.

3. All questions relating to the admission, rejection, and discharge of patients shall be decided by the Executive Committee, in conformity with the directions of the Board of Managers.

4. In case the House Physician, House Surgeon, or any of their assistants, or the Matron, Clerk, Apothecary, Engineer, or other employee shall neglect any of the duties prescribed to them, or refuse to comply with any reasonable request of the Executive Committee or Superintendent, the Executive Committee may suspend the offender, and report the case to the Board of Managers at their next meeting; and the vacancy in the meantime shall be supplied by such person as the Committee may appoint.

5. The Executive Committee shall have general charge of all property within the precincts of the Hospital, and shall see that proper economy is observed in the administration of all its affairs, having due regard to the welfare of its beneficiaries. It shall audit and examine the accounts of the Superintendent, and authorize such repairs and disbursements as may from time to time be necessary, and shall draw drafts upon the Treasurer therefor; such drafts, except for the monthly pay-roll and supplies, shall not exceed \$1,000 without authority of the Board therefor; shall be signed by the Chairman and Secretary for the time being of the Committee; and shall be a sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

IX.—OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE.

1. The Finance Committee shall consist of five Managers—one of whom shall be the Treasurer—of whom three shall be a quorum.

2. It shall be their duty to adopt proper means to augment the financial resources of the Institution, to direct and counsel the Treasurer in the investment, care, and management of the finances, and to prescribe for him such form of accounts and reports as are deemed necessary or expedient. All investments must have been previously submitted to and approved by the Board of Managers or the Executive Committee, and shall be made only in accordance with the laws of the State of New York enacted for, or applicable to, trustees of charitable societies; but nothing herein provided shall be construed to prevent the holding of miscellaneous securities in compliance with the directions of the donors thereof.

X.—OF THE NOMINATING COMMITTEE.

1. The Nominating Committee shall consist of five Managers, of whom the Corresponding Secretary shall be one. Three shall constitute a quorum.

2. In the case of a vacancy occurring in the Board of Managers, they shall recommend to the Board the name of a Life Member to fill such vacancy, and to them shall be referred the names of all persons suggested for

such position or for Life Membership; but no report of the Committee shall be acted upon until the next subsequent meeting of the Board, except with unanimous consent.

3. All persons nominated for positions on the House Staff shall be referred to this Committee. The names of such as shall be favorably considered by the Committee shall be by them sent to the Medical Board.

XI.—OF THE INSPECTING COMMITTEE.

1. The Inspecting Committee shall inquire whether the Rules and Regulations of the Managers relative to the management and economy of the Hospital are carried into effect.

2. They shall, at least once a week, inspect all the Hospital buildings, visit the wards and dead-house, water and bathing closets; inquire into the behavior of the House-officers, the nurses and attendants, the quality of the food and medicines furnished; shall examine as to the cleanliness and order of all parts of the Hospital and grounds; and shall also, when they deem it necessary (but at least once in each month), examine the House Physicians and Surgeons as to the condition and work of the Hospital, and as to the attendance and behavior of the assistants and nurses.

3. They shall keep a book of 'minutes, and enter therein on each visiting day their proceedings and observations, which book shall be laid before the Executive Committee at its meetings.

XII.—OF THE AUDITING COMMITTEE.

The office of the Auditing Committee shall be to examine the Treasurer's accounts at the close of each year, prior to the annual meeting, together with the securities, and report upon them to the Board.

XIII.—OF THE MEDICAL BOARD.

The Board of Managers shall appoint annually two or more Consulting Physicians, two or more Consulting Surgeons, three or more Attending Physicians, and three or more Attending Surgeons, who shall together constitute the Medical Board.

XIV.—OF RULES AND REGULATIONS.

The Board of Managers shall prescribe rules and regulations respecting the management of the affairs of the Hospital. Such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with these by-laws, and may be amended at any meeting of the Board of Managers by a majority of those present.

XV.—OF ENDOWED BEDS.

1. A gift of \$5,000 shall entitle the donor and his successors to nominate a patient to a free bed in perpetuity.

2. A gift of \$4,000 shall entitle the donor and one individual successor to nominate a patient to a free bed. When a corporation is the donor, the privilege shall expire in twenty years.

3. A gift of \$3,000 shall entitle the donor during life to nominate patients to a free bed. In the case of a corporation the privilege shall expire in fifteen years.

4. Any person or corporation, being the owner of a \$3,000 bed, may increase their donation to \$4,000 or \$5,000, in which case they shall become thenceforth entitled to the privileges that attach to original donations of those amounts.

5. Contributions to the endowment fund of free beds, as above provided for, may be made by instalments, when the donor shall, in writing, so notify the Treasurer at the time of each payment. So long as the instalments so paid in shall not equal the sums required under the preceding sections, the amounts received shall constitute a portion of the general endowment fund, the income of which shall be used for the payment of the current expenses of the Hospital, and no privileges shall accrue to the donor.

6. Certificates of the right to nominate patients to use and occupy beds free of charge shall be issued in such form as the Board of Managers may prescribe, and shall be signed by the President or Vice-President and Treasurer, who shall also affix the seal of the Corporation.

XVI.—OF APPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY.

Except in the cases provided for in Section 5 of By-Law 7 and Section 2, By-Law 8, all appropriations of money shall be made by resolution of the Board of Managers. Orders for the amounts thus appropriated shall be drawn on the Treasurer by the President or presiding officer of the meeting, and be countersigned by the Recording Secretary or Secretary *pro tem.*, and when properly endorsed shall be sufficient voucher for the Treasurer.

XVII.—OF COMPLAINTS, SUSPENSIONS, OR DISCHARGES.

If any officer, physician, or surgeon shall become unfit to execute his office, or shall conduct himself contrary to any of the Rules of the Hospital, or refuse or neglect to execute the same, the Executive Committee, or any member of the Board of Managers, may exhibit against him a complaint in writing, at a meeting duly called, and thereupon a notice of the said complaint shall be given to the person complained of, and a time shall be appointed (not less than six days after service of said notice) for the person complained of to make his defence before the Board of Managers; and the Board, having examined into the truth of the complaint, and heard the defence of the party accused, if any shall be made, may, with the concurrence and approbation of a majority of the Managers present, suspend or discharge the officer, physician, or surgeon complained of.

XVIII.—ORDER OF BUSINESS.

The order of business shall be as follows :

1. The meeting shall be opened with prayer.
2. The roll shall be called, and the attending members noted.
3. The minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, corrected if necessary, and approved.
4. Treasurer's Reports.
5. Reports of the Committees shall be called for, and order taken thereon.
6. Communications to the Board shall be received and considered.
7. Unfinished business.
8. New business.

XIX.—ALTERATIONS OR ADDITIONS.

Amendments to the By-Laws shall be proposed in writing at a regular meeting of the Board of Managers, and may be acted on at the next regular meeting of the Board, or at a special meeting called for that purpose ; and it shall be adopted only on an affirmative vote of a majority of those present.

PATRONS, ENDOWED BEDS, AND MEMBERSHIP.

A donation of ten thousand dollars and upward constitutes the donor a "Patron" of the Institution.

A donation of five thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed in perpetuity.

A donation of four thousand dollars entitles the donor to a like privilege during the life of the donor and the life of a successor, or for two lives; and the same amount from a corporation confers a like privilege for twenty years. The appointment of a successor in each of the two classes named to be in writing, by will or otherwise, and failing of such appointment the right to cease.

A donation of three thousand dollars entitles the donor to nominate patients to a free bed for life.

A yearly donation of ten dollars constitutes an annual member.

FORM OF RECEIPT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENTS TOWARD ENDOWED BEDS.

"Received from..... the sum of \$...... the same being a gift to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL.

"It is understood and agreed that should..... by subsequent gifts contribute in the aggregate the sum of \$5,000, thereupon the Board of Managers will issue to..... a certificate granting the right to nominate from time to time a patient to use and occupy one bed in the Common Wards of said Hospital free of charge, subject, however, to such Rules and Regulations for the admission, treatment, and discharge of patients as are now or shall be hereafter prescribed by the said Board. Such right may be exercised by the said.....and..... successors in perpetuity, provided that such successor be appointed in writing by will, or otherwise by..... or each appointee in succession, and failing such appointment such right shall cease."

RULES AS TO THE ADMISSION OF PATIENTS.

1. Patients shall be admitted between 9 o'clock A.M. and 5 o'clock P.M. They must apply in person at the office of the Hospital, when they will be examined by the House Physician or Surgeon on duty, and admitted by the Superintendent, subject to approval by the Visiting Committee. If unable to apply in person, they shall be visited and examined by such person as may be appointed by the Executive Committee, in case the House Phy-

sician or Surgeon is unable to make such examination. In cases of emergency patients may be admitted at any hour of the day or night.

2. Patients may be admitted by the Superintendent on the recommendation of any Manager, after examination as to suitability by the House Physician or Surgeon, or on the recommendation of any Physician or Surgeon of the Hospital, and subject to the subsequent approval of the Visiting Committee at their next meeting.

3. No patient suffering under any infectious or contagious disease shall be admitted, nor any whose case does not require the special benefits of the Hospital; nor shall any patient be admitted whose case is judged to be incurable, unless there be urgent symptoms which, in the opinion of the attending physician or surgeon, are capable of being relieved. Nor shall any case of primary syphilis or gonorrhœa be admitted, unless under exceptional circumstances, and with the approval of the Executive Committee. There shall be no uterine or vaginal examination made, except by order of the Attending Physician or Surgeon, and in the presence of a female nurse.

4. There shall be posted in the office daily the number of vacant beds, both free and paid, for the information of the Examining Physician.

5. Application for the admission of patients living out of the city must be accompanied by a certificate of some respectable physician, stating the nature and probable duration of the disease, which certificate, with the application, will be referred to the Visiting Committee.

RULES FOR VISITORS.

1. Visitors will be admitted to the wards on TUESDAYS and FRIDAYS from 2 to 4 o'clock P.M., and at NO OTHER TIME, except by special permission.

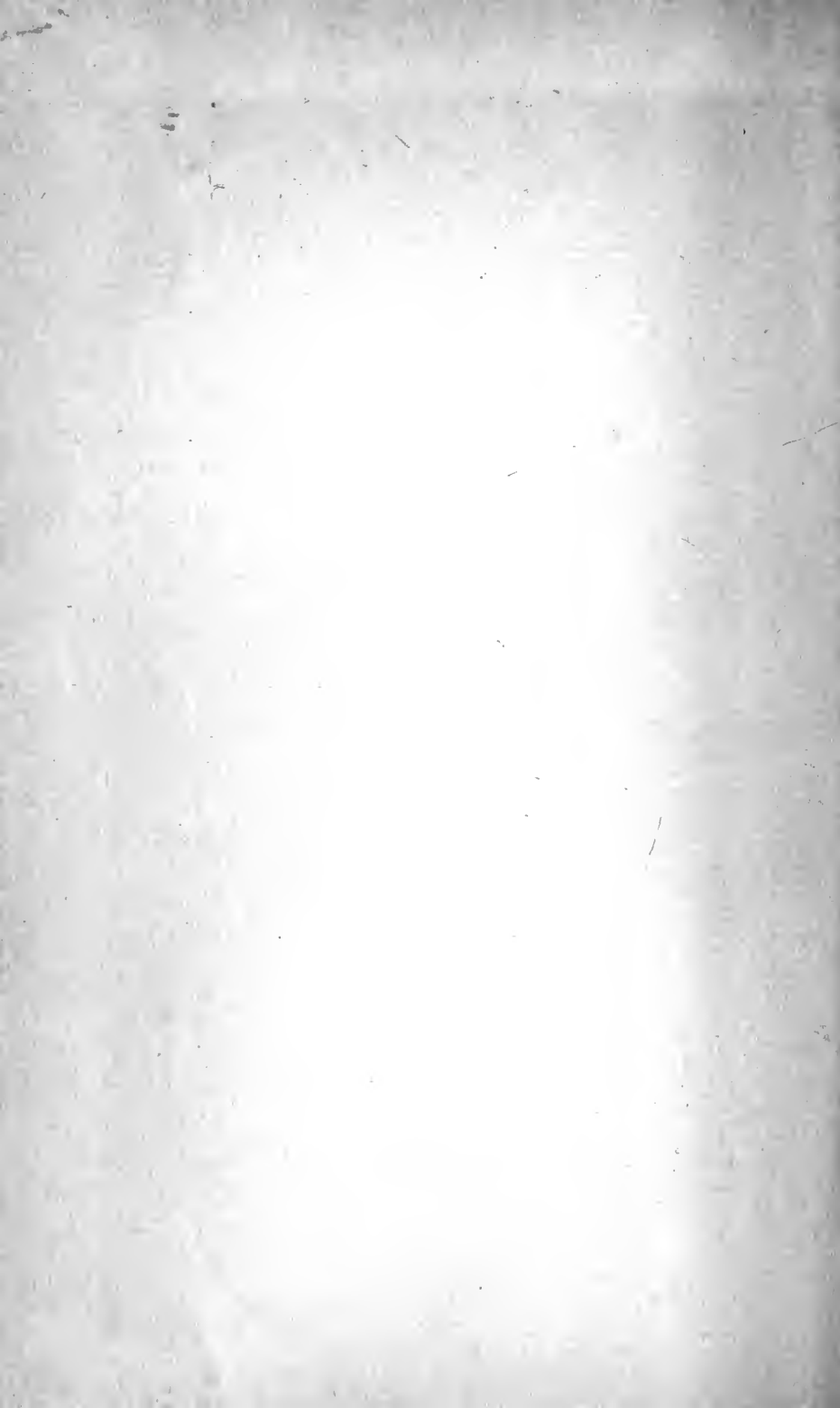
2. No articles of food or drink must be carried into the wards; they must be left with the Clerk, and if approved by the Physicians will be sent to the patient.

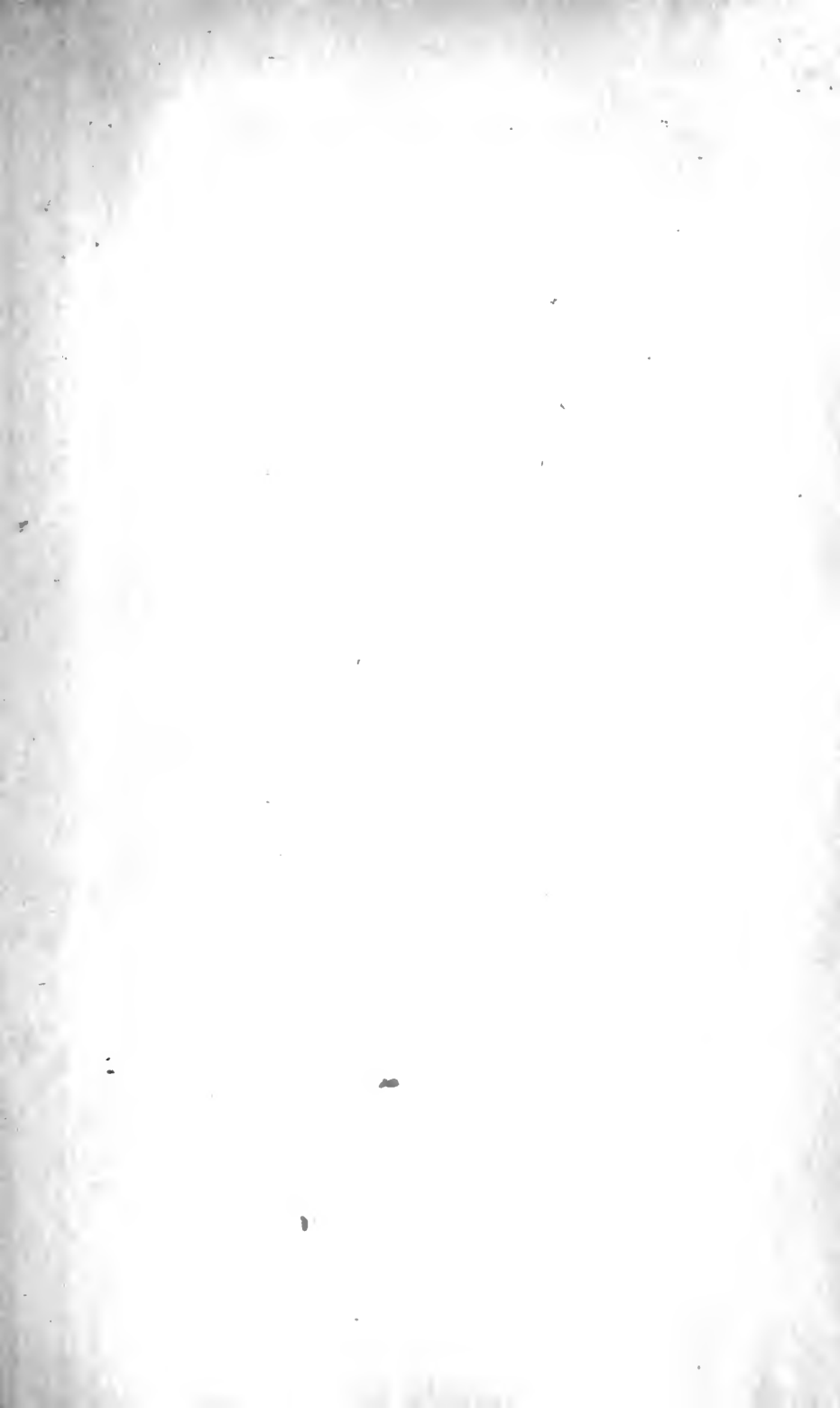
3. Not more than two visitors will be admitted at once, to see any patient.

4. No male visitor, except father, husband, son, or brother, will be admitted to the female wards; no female visitor, except mother, wife, daughter, or sister, will be admitted to the male wards.

5. Visitors must observe perfect order and propriety while in the Hospital; must confine their visits to their immediate friends; must not stop or loiter in halls, offices, or on stairways, and must leave the building PROMPTLY at the end of the visiting hours.

Any violation of these Rules will subject the offender to exclusion from the premises.







FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, the sum of..... Dollars, to be applied to the use and benefit of the said Hospital, under the direction of the Managers thereof.

FORM OF DEVISE.

I give and devise to the PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL, in the City of New York, incorporated by the Legislature of the State of New York in the year 1868, all that, &c., [*describe the property,*] to be had and holden to the said THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL in the City of New York, and their successors and assigns, for the use and benefit of the said Hospital.



COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

This book is due on the date indicated below, or at the expiration of a definite period after the date of borrowing, as provided by the rules of the Library or by special arrangement with the Librarian in charge.

[illegible]

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



0050855484

1001001 - 1001001
(1001)

v. 51-5, 1900-1911

Ann

